

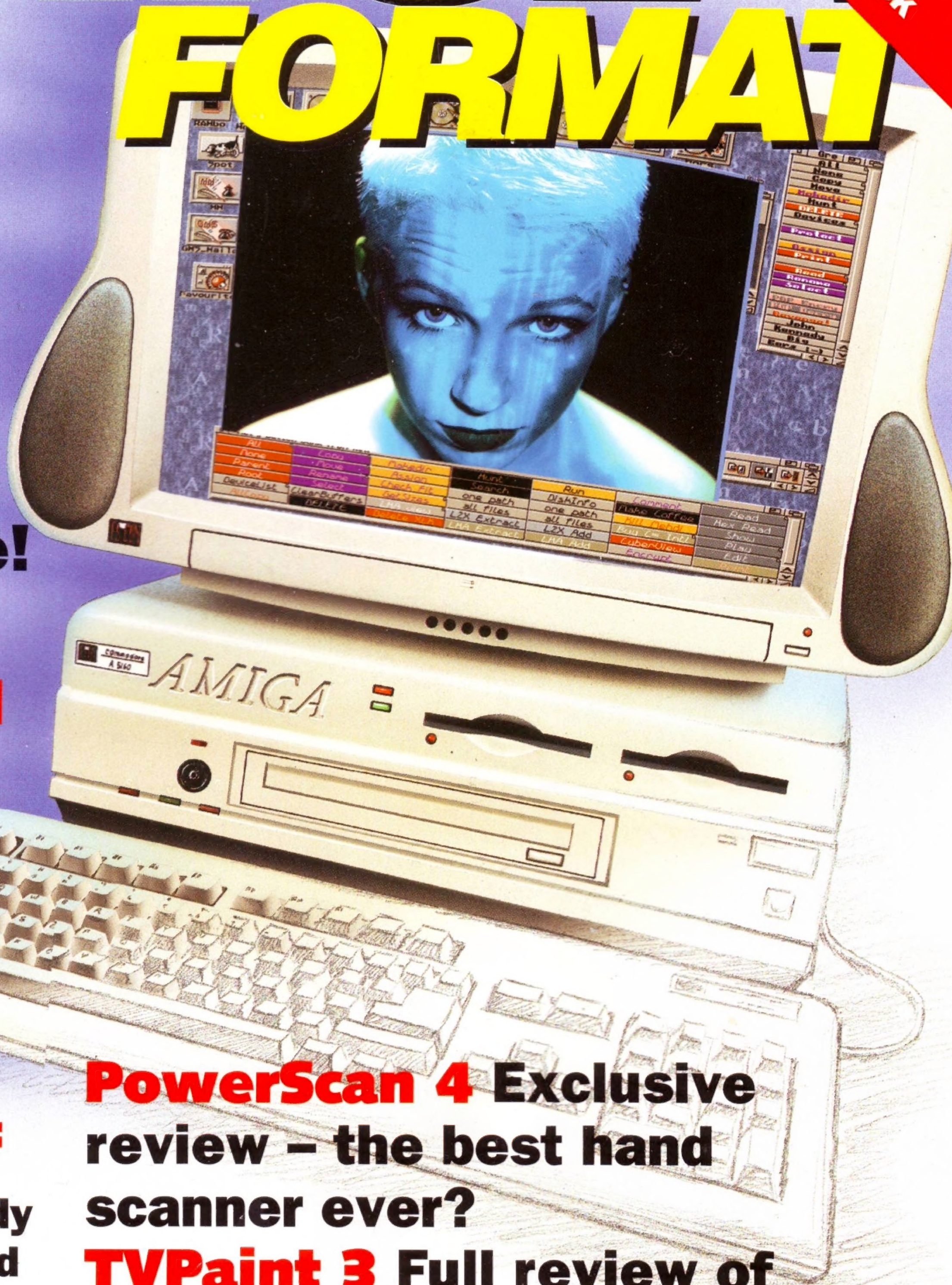
AMIGA FORMAT

£4.50 ■ JULY 1995 ■ ISSUE 73

Technosound Turbo 2
Full music software on disk

Dream Amiga

The future of the
Amiga starts here!



Technosound Turbo 2

The Amiga's most
popular sample
editing program.
And it's the full
software package.



Sensible Golf

Lush fairways, sandy
bunkers, forests and
water hazards – truly a
recipe for great golf. Yes.

PowerScan 4 Exclusive
review – the best hand
scanner ever?

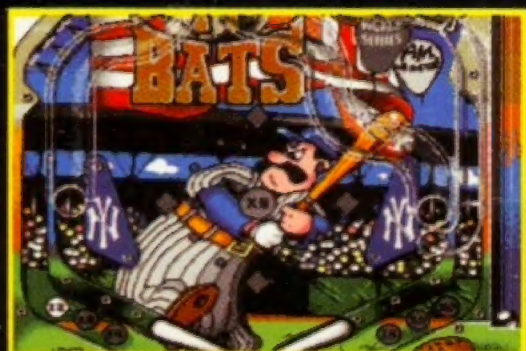
TVPaint 3 Full review of
the premier art tool

Escom Latest Amiga plans

ImageFX 2



Obsession



VIROCOP

Graftgold's finest?

PD SPECIAL

Best games to buy and
where to buy them

Future
PUBLISHING

Your guarantee of value



07

IDE/SCSI 2.5"/3.5" HD

Our high quality 2.5"/3.5" IDE/SCSI hard drives come with a one year warranty. The 2.5" HD's come with cable & manual.

120MB 2.5" IDE	£139
170MB 2.5" IDE	£179
260MB 2.5" IDE	£219
350MB 2.5" IDE	£299
525MB 2.5" IDE	£589
735MB 2.5" IDE	£759
270MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£199
420MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£239
540MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£279
1GB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£599
2GB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£999

OVERDRIVE HD

External PCMCIA 3.5" IDE Hard Drive
OVERDRIVE BARE£99
OVERDRIVE 420MB£259

M-TEC HD



The AT-500 IDE external hard drive for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM socket so you can switch between a 2.04 and 1.3 ROM without having to open your Amiga casing.

AT-500 BARE£99
AT-500 420MB£259

ACEEX MODEMS

Aceex Fax Modems feature: Full Haynes compatibility, error detection + correction, modem cable and manuals included, NComm Telecommunications software, Auto dial, Auto answer and leased line support.

ACEEX v32 BIS 14,400 bps£139
ACEEX v32 BIS FastFax 28,800 bps ...£229
TRAPFAX Fax Modem Software£49
Not British Telecom Approved

CHIPS/SPARES

2MB 72pin Simm£79.95
4MB 72pin Simm£149.95
4MB GVP Simm£159.95
1 x 8 30pin Simm£34.95
4 x 8 30pin Simm£149.95
1 x 4 Static Column A3000£50
1 x 4 DIP£50
256 x 4 DIP£5
1 x 1 DIP£5
CIA£12
POWER SUPPLIES£Call
More spares available

SYQUEST DRIVES

A full range of Syquest, Optical and Dat Drives are available, please call.

VIDEO BACKUP 3.0

This innovative product allows you to backup your software onto a VHS cassette, so you can store up to 520MB on one four hour tape. Version 3.0 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU, a new user interface that also runs on the Workbench screen

VIDEO BACKUP SCART£65
VIDEO BACKUP PHONO£60
UPGRADE TO V3.0£20

DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander includes the following features:

- Can add up to 50% to your hard drive capacity
- Fast compression and decompression
- Works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk
- Reliable in tests, no data corruption
- Flexible and expandable as new compression libraries are developed
- Once installed the program is transparent to the user
- Works on any Amiga with any Kickstart

DISK EXPANDER£25

FLOPPY EXPANDER

Floppy Expander allows you to fit about 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76MB. This is achieved by compressing data 30 - 70% of its original size.

FLOPPY EXPANDER£10

OCTOGEN SCSI-2

SCSI-2 controller card for the Amiga 1500/4000
Upgradable to 8MB of RAM.

OCTOGEN 2008£129

TANDEM CD-DE

Connect a CD-ROM drive, Syquest 3.5" and IDE HD's to your A2000/3000/4000 Complete with cables, software and manual. ROM 2.04 or above.

TANDEM CD-DE CARD£69

WARP ENGINE

040 board you install directly into the CPU slot

WARP ENGINES£POA

MEGACHIP RAM



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering required.

MEGACHIP RAM£159

RAM UPGRADES

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers.

512K RAM WITH CLOCK£24
512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK ..£19
A600 1MB RAM£34
A500+ 1MB RAM£29

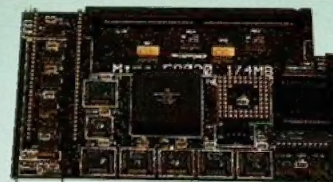
A500 2MB RAM



A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

A500 2MB RAM£90

A500 68020



Full 68020 processor with MMU
Works with all A500's, A500+
Optional 68881/68882 (PLCC or PGA)
Up to 4MB FAST RAM
Fully auto-configuring
Supports Motorola cache system
Supports Kickstart remapping
Disable jumper

Not Compatible with GVP hard drive

68020 A500 BARE£99
68020 A500 4MB£239

POWER SCANNER 4



24-bit



The award winning Power Scanner includes the following features:

- Scan in 24-bit (16.7 million colours) at upto 200DPI (all Amigas, not just AGA)*
- Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)
- Thru' port for printer connection
- Fully supports AGA chipset
- Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion)
- Full editing facilities
- Compatible with all Amigas

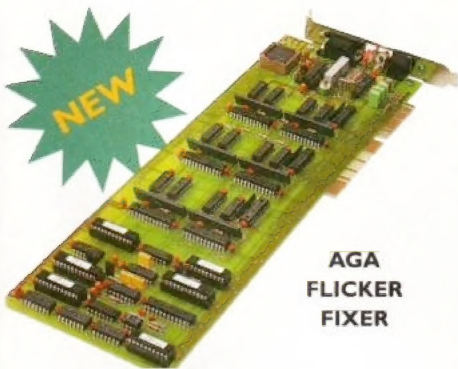
System Requirements

2.04 ROM or above, Minimum 1MB
Recommended 2MB or above

*Only available on Colour PowerScanner 4

POWERSCAN 4 B/W£99
POWERSCAN 4 COLOUR ...£199
OCR (when purchased with scanner) ..£20
OCR SOFTWARE£49
POWERSCAN 4 S/W ONLY ...£20
PC INTERFACE + COLOUR S/W £49
PC INTERFACE + B/WHITE S/W £39

AGA FLICKERFIXER



AGA
FLICKER
FIXER

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA Flicker Fixer for the Amiga 4000. It automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan-doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA only, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel sharp picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15 pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/S-VHS outputs.

SCANDOUBLER II£399

VGA ADAPTOR

VGA ADAPTOR£15

EPSON GT-6500



The Epson GT-6500 24-bit colour A4 flatbed scanner has output resolutions up to 1200DPI in 16.7 million colours, greyscale and line art. The GT-6500 comes with software, cables and manual.

GT-6500 POWERSCAN ...£599

GT-6500 IMAGE FX£689

EPSON STYLUS

SPECIAL OFFER

Epson Stylus Inkjet, Data Cable

10 Sheets of 720DPI Paper

10 Sheets of 320DPI Paper

Studio II Software£489

EPSON LQ-300 24-PIN ...£189

LQ-300 COLOUR KIT£39

STUDIO II£49

A4000 TOWER



The A4000 Tower comes complete with 6 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 7 x Zorro slots, 5 x PC slots and a 230 watt power supply unit.

TOWER A4000 .£349

ZORRO PCB £149.95

HISOFT PRODUCTS

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

Connect SCSI peripherals£59.95

AURA

12/16-bit direct-to-disk sampler A600/1200 £79.95

MEGALOSOUND

8-bit direct- to -disk sampler, all Amiga's .£29.95

VIDEOMASTER AGA

Realtime video with sound + stills A600/1200£59.95

VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB

VideoMaster AGA plus ColourMaster ..£99.95

VIDEOMASTER

Realtime video with sound + stills A500/A500+ £52.95

VIDEOMASTER RGB VideoMaster plus

ColourMaster A500/A500+£89.95

COLOURMASTER

RGB splitter for VideoMaster£52.95

PROMIDI INTERFACE

Amiga Midi interface£19.95

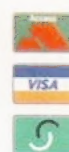
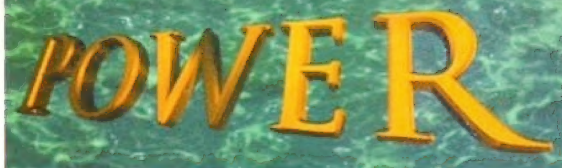
WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/A2000£85

WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/A4000£95

2.1 ENHANCER Software£49

ROM SHARE DEVICE£19

2.04 ROM CHIP£25



TELEPHONE 01234 273000

PHONE ORDERS: We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

POST: Ordering by cheque/PO please make them payable to **Power Computing Ltd** and specify which delivery is required.

WARRANTY: All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

SUPPORT: Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power Customers.

PRICES: All prices listed are for month of publication only, please call to confirm prices before ordering.

EXPORT: Most items are available at **Tax Free Prices** to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders welcome.

When ordering from other Power adverts please use this order form

Name

Address

PostCode

Telephone

System Owned

Description

Total Amount (inc. delivery) £ _____

Credit Card No.

Expiry Date

Signature

Delivery 2 - 3 Days £2.50 ☐ Next Day £5 ☐ Sat £10 ☐

Minimum Delivery £2.50

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE 73 ■ JULY 1995

AMIGA NEWS



Escom are gearing up for the return of the Amiga with hundreds of new shops opening across Britain.

As the new Escom stores open across the country, we reveal the latest plans for the Amiga. p10

MAIN FEATURE



Dream Machine
Using our amazing powers, we gaze into the future and predict what Escom have in store for the next generation of new Amigas. p19

SERIOUSLY AMIGA

- | | |
|--|-----|
| Introduction | 83 |
| ImageFX 2.0 | 85 |
| One of the Amiga's most powerful and innovative image processors has been revamped. Find out what the new <i>ImageFX</i> is capable of. | |
| PowerScan 4 Professional | 91 |
| The new Power scanner costs under £200. We put the first ever 24-bit, hand-held, colour scanner for the Amiga through its paces. | |
| TV Paint 3 | 94 |
| If you're looking for a powerful paint package with a full set of image processing tools, this could be for you. We bring you the first review. | |
| Siegfried Discology | 98 |
| This new disk copying program boasts a host of advanced features. But can it deliver the goods? | |
| CDBoot | 100 |
| Is this German program the answer to the prayers of CD-ROM owners, or should it be given the boot? <i>AF</i> is the first UK mag to find out. | |
| CD-ROMs | 102 |
| We take a look at the best of a new crop of CD-ROMs to find which discs you should spend your dosh on. | |
| HeliOS | 105 |
| First there was <i>AMOS</i> , then came <i>Blitz</i> and now here's the new games programming language on the block. Find out if it has what it takes. | |

SCREEN PLAY

Page 35



Virocop p44
Andy Braybrook is back. Find out if the ace Amiga coder's new shoot-em-up can live up to past glories.

Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!



- | | |
|--|----|
| Previews | 37 |
| <i>Super Street Fighter II, Player Manager 2, Gloom, Fears, Sensible Golf, The Big Red Adventure, Tiny Troops.</i> | |
| Charts | 42 |
| Virocop | 44 |
| F1 WCE | 47 |
| Strip Pot | 49 |
| Obsession | 50 |
| Tower Of Souls | 52 |
| Ambermoon | 56 |
| Re-Releases | 59 |
| Syndicate CD³² | 63 |
| Super Skidmarks CD³² | 64 |
| ATR CD³² | 64 |
| X-Fighter CD³² | 66 |
| GameBusters | 69 |

Obsession (left): Is this new Swedish game a silver ball sensation? **F1WCE** (above): We take the latest version of Domark's racing classic for a spin.

Coverdisk A: Technosound Turbo 2 p140

Sample the delights of your superb Coverdisk and find out how to get started with *Technosound Turbo 2*. We give you the power to explore the amazing musical capabilities of your Amiga.



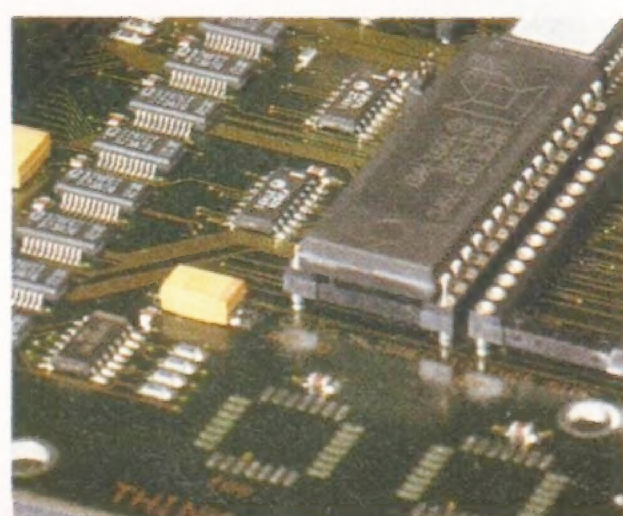
Coverdisk B: Sensible Golf p138

Get in the swing of Sensible's new, improved golf game. We give you the tips you need to get a fair way through our excellent five-hole demo set in the delightful surroundings of the Bath Waters course.



Processor Power p27

Find out what drives your Amiga. We lift the lid on the Central Processing Unit at the heart of your machine.



TUTORIALS

Wordworth 114
How to install new fonts and clip art on to your word processor.

AMOS Professional 118
A whole bunch of essential listings for your AMOS Coverdisk.

AF OFFERS

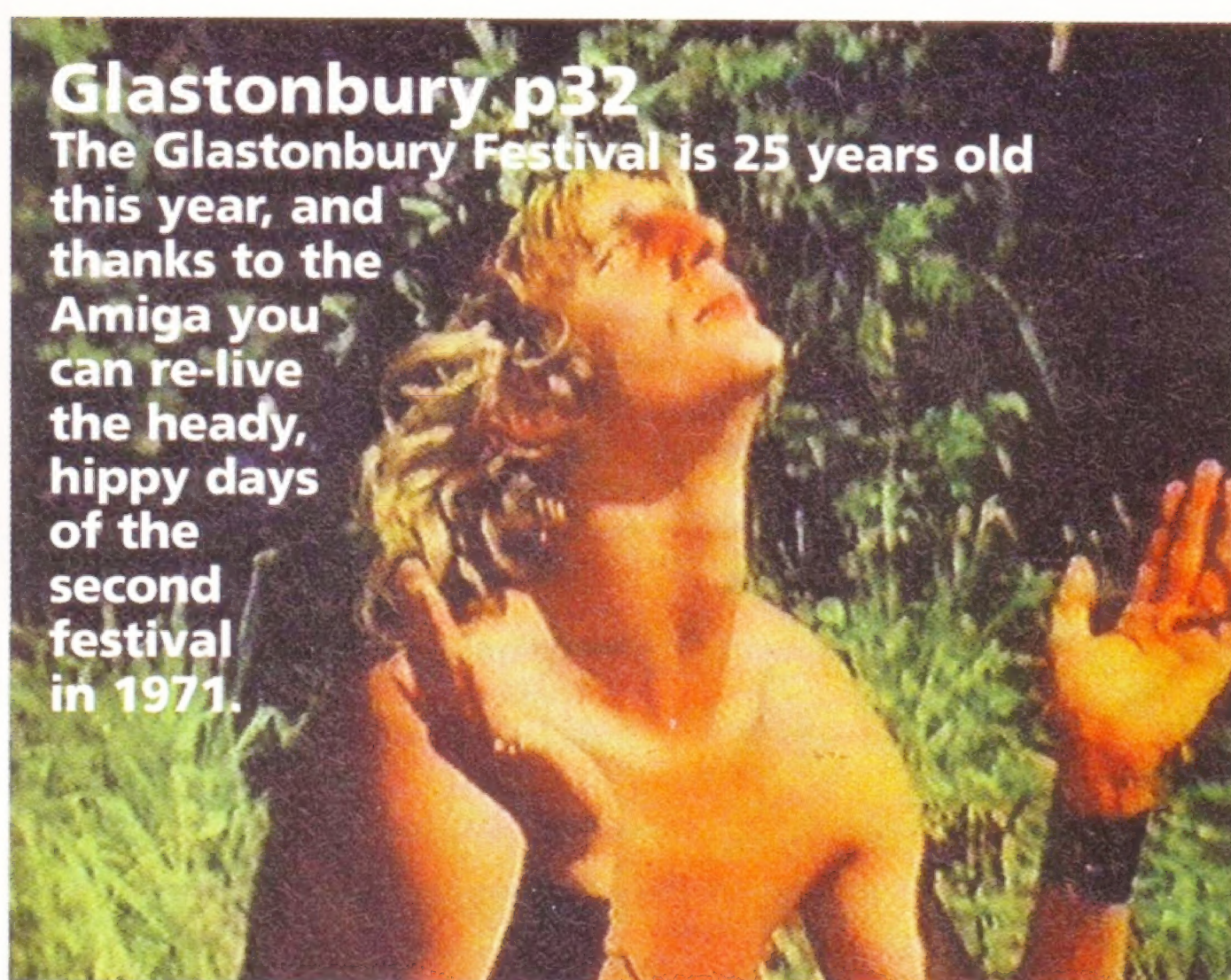
Special Offers	130
Back Issues	133
Books	134
Subscriptions	135
Order Forms	137

REGULARS

Month In View	7
Richard Baguley Column	10
Tim Smith Column	14
Public Domain	75
Workbench	109
Comms	122
Letters and Gallery	125
CD Extra	142
Advertisers' Index	144
Next Month	145
Format Forum	146

Glastonbury p32

The Glastonbury Festival is 25 years old this year, and thanks to the Amiga you can re-live the heady, hippy days of the second festival in 1971.



YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just nine years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

BETTER ADVICE. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

STRONGER REVIEWS. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

CLEARER DESIGN. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

GREATER RELEVANCE. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:

- Understand your readers' needs.
- Then satisfy them.

MORE READER INTERACTION. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY. More pages, better quality - magazines you can trust.



Emerald Creative Technology

BOOKS



Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets
Learn a whole range of coding tricks to enhance & improve your programming techniques
£19.95

Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets
NEW £19.95
Secrets of Frontier Elite £8.95
Guide to Frontier - find the secret ship!
A1200 Insider Guide £12.95
A1200 Next Steps £12.95
Amiga Disks & Drives £12.95
Assembler Insider Guide £13.95

IMAGE PROCESSING & CAD



Imagine 3 Rolling Upgrade program
The next 3 updates over the next year! You must have Imagine 3 to qualify.
In stock now.
£99.95

Art Department Professional v2.5 £139.00
More conversion options, CDXL modules, hotlinks to DPaint
AD Pro Conversion Pack £59.99
ASDG GT6500 Scanner Software £89.95
Caligari 24 £89.95
Easy to use 24 bit colour renderer
Caligari Broadcast v3.1 £249.99
ASDG Pro Control £50.95

HARDWARE



The amazing new Squirrel SCSI interface lets you add SCSI devices to your Amiga 600/1200, including CD Drives (includes CD32 emulation)
£59.95

Pro Grab 24RT £125.95
24 Bit Real-Time Colour Frame Grabbing
Rendale 8802 Genlock £159.95
Good Quality Genlock, Fades, Chromakey, Etc
Rendale 9402 SVHS £279.95

DATABASES

Datanexus NEW £24.95
Digitastore NEW £45.95
Digitastore NEW £39.95
Final Data NEW £39.95
Twist 2 NEW £89.95
GB Route Plus £31.95
Mailshot Plus £35.95
Music Librarian £22.95
Plants For All Seasons £22.95
Library of plants, preferred soil types

UTILITIES

DirWork 2 £29.95
Disk Expander £29.95
Gigamem £47.95
GP Fax £44.95
Infonex NEW £25.95
Termite £29.95
Full featured internet + comms package
Trap Fax £49.95
Video Back-up System Phono £54.95
Video Back-up System Scart £57.95
XCopy Pro £19.95

Directory Opus 5 - In stock now at just £49.95

Desktop Publishing £14.95
Imagine Hints & Tips £7.95
The Font & Clipart Book £9.95
Includes offer for 2 disks fonts and clipart available separately from the publisher
Workbench A-Z Insider Guide £13.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx £17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers £17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference £19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Tutorial £19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Vol2 £17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts £19.95
A1200 Beginner's Pack £36.95
Includes A1200 Insider Guide, A1200 Next Steps, Amiga Insider Video + 4 disks of shareware
Workbench 3 Booster Pack £36.95

Imagine 3.0 £99.95
Maxxon Magic £23.95
Screen saver
Morph Plus £129.95
Essence vol 1 + Forge £79.95
Essence vol 2 + Forge £79.95
Algorithmic textures for Imagine 3
Naksha Hand Scanner £69.95
400 dpi mono hand scanner for A500 & A500+
Pixel 3D Pro II NOW IN STOCK £94.95
Pro Vector 3 NEW .. in soon - call for details
Pro quality structured drawing package
Real 3D Classic NEW LOWER PRICE £59.95
Real 3D v3 NEW £299.95
Real 3D 2.4 to 3 upgrade £166.95
X-CAD 2000 £29.95
X-CAD 3000 £119.95

Squirrel SCSI Interface £64.95
Video Backup System + Phono cable £54.95
Backs Up Hard Drives Onto Standard VHS Videos
Video Backup System + Scart cable £57.95
Vidi Amiga 12 AGA £64.95
Vidi 24 RT £149.95
Vidi 24 Pro RT £209.95
High Quality 24 Bit Real-Time Frame Grabber
Picasso 2 + 2Mb & TV Paint Junior £289.95
High Quality, Fast 24 Bit Graphics Card
Tabby Graphics Tablet £57.95
A5 Graphics Tablet - Great With Brilliance, Personal Paint, Etc

VIRTUAL REALITY

Distant Suns 5.0 £27.95
Vista Pro 3.0 £27.95
Vista Lite £24.95
Makepath for Vista £9.95
Terraform for Vista £9.95

VRL BUNDLE PACKS

Vista, DistantSuns, Makepath + Terraform £59.95
Vista Pro or Lite, Makepath + Terraform £39.95

WORKBENCH UPGRADES

OS 3.1 for A500/2000 £83.95
Includes new Kickstart Roms and Workbench 3.1
OS 3.1 for A1200, A3000 & A4000 £93.95
Please specify which machine

CD ROM

Power Quad Speed CD Rom Drive

Plugs directly into PCMCIA slot and provides SCSI interface for another 6 SCSI



devices!
Includes PSU, manual, Audio CD Utility, CD32 Emulation & Photo CD Software
£299.95
Double Speed Drive
£199.95

Connects to Syquest Drives, DAT, Scanners, Hard Disks & more

DESKTOP MUSIC

Bars&Pipes Pro v2.5 £199.95
Upgrade v2 to v2.5 £79.95
Internal Sounds Kit £24.99
Multimedia Kit £24.99
MusicBox A or B £24.99
Performance Tools Kit £29.99
Power Tools Kit £29.99
Pro Studio Kit £29.95
Rules for Tools £29.99
PatchMeister £79.95
SuperJAM! 1.1+ £59.95
SyncPro SMPTE Box £151.95
Triple Play Plus £159.95
Aura 12 bit Sampler £79.95
12 bit PCMCIA sound sampler
Deluxe Music 2 £69.95
Megalosound Sampler £23.95
Music X 2 £74.95
Pro Midi Interface £19.95
Technosound Turbo 2 £25.95

PC EMULATION

PC Task 3



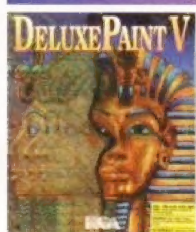
PC Task 3 allows you to run software designed for IBM PCs and compatibles on you Amiga! It emulates a 80286 based PC, so you can run Windows 3.1 and applications like Microsoft Word and Excel. On an AGA Amiga you can even run SVGA screen modes!

RRP £79.95 - Emerald Price £59.95

Upgrade from v2 £34.95 - please enclose your PC Task v2 disk
Upgrade from PD version £44.95 - please enclose your disk



PAINT PACKAGES



DPaint 5
£57.95

New features include 24 bit support, multiple palette anims, camera pans, gradient fades and lots more!

Deluxe Paint 4.1 £54.95
Non AGA version
Personal Paint 6.1 £49.95
Latest version - now supports HAM and animations
Photogenics £49.95
Mac beater! Hundreds of natural effects
TV Paint 2 £poa
Lots of natural graphics features
TV Paint 3 £599.95
Brilliance 2 £45.95

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Gamesmith £79.95
Dice C Compiler NEW £98.95
Full featured C compiler - the best!
Amos Pro Compiler £24.95
Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5 £59.95
DevPac 3 £51.95
Hisoft BASIC 2 £54.95
Intos £25.95
Hisoft Pascal £74.95

EDUCATION

ADI GCSE Maths £19.99
ADI GCSE English £19.99
ADI GCSE French £19.99
ADI Junior Reading £15.99
ADI Junior Counting £15.99
Merlin's Maths £16.99
Paint and Create £16.99
Spelling Fair £16.99
Noddy's Playtime £16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure £16.99

FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Cashbook Combo £59.99
Counting House NEW £49.95
Digitastore Office £39.95
Money Matters £34.99
Personal Finance Manager + £19.95
System 3E £49.99
Turbocalc 2 £49.95

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA

Big Alternative Scroller 2 £49.95
Can Do 3 £229.95
Media Point v3 £249.95
Montage 24 £259.95
Scala HT100 £49.95
Entry level video titler
Scala MM211 New Lower Price £94.95
Scala MM300 New Lower Price £219.95
Scala MM400 £249.95
Scala Echo EE100 £139.95
PACKAGE DEAL - SAVE £39.95!
Scala MM400+EE100 £349.95

AMIGA CD ROMS

Aminet 5 CD £14.95
Desktop Video CD £13.95
Essential Utilities vol 1 CD £8.95
Giga Graphics Set CD £38.95
4 CD Pack
Grolier Encyclopedia CD £28.95
Runs on CD32 and AGA Amigas
GFX Sensation CD £18.95
Fonts, Lightwave & Imagine objects, anims etc.
Lightworks by Tobias Richter CD £38.95
Specy Sensation CD £13.95
ZX Spectrum Emulator + over 500 games
Star Trek Multimedia CD £25.95
Pictures, sound files, tunes, anims etc.
Arcade Classics CD £9.95
Old faves! Space Invaders, Centipede etc.
World of Clipart Double CD £16.95

WP & DTP

Final Copy 2 £47.95
Final Writer 3 £69.95
Mini Office £37.95
Pen Pal £29.00
Pagestream 3 £174.95
Wordworth 3.1SE £44.95
Wordworth 3.1 £79.95



Don't forget, we sell Apple Macintosh software too !!!

Emerald - Your One Stop Productivity Shop

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES made payable to Emerald Creative. Allow at least 5 working days to clear.

CREDIT CARD: Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, Switch. We bill your card when we despatch the order not before.

POSTAGE & PACKING: Charges within the UK are £3.50 - 1st class post, usually arrives next day. Recorded post is an extra £0.55p. Next day courier is £5.50 inc. VAT within the UK mainland. Please ask for overseas pricing.

Pricing: All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any change when you order.

Problems: Faulty product will be replaced or repaired if returned within 30 days of purchase. We will refund if we can't repair the goods. E&OE

Tel 0181-715 8866

Fax 0181-715 8877

Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank

London SW19 1DW



This Month In View

The man in the hotseat, Nick Veitch, brings you the low-down on another packed issue of the best Amiga mag.

AMIGA FORMAT 73 JULY 1995

EDITORIAL

EDITOR
DEPUTY EDITOR
PRODUCTION EDITOR
GAMES EDITOR
TECHNICAL EDITOR
STAFF WRITER

Nick Veitch
Sue Grant
Richard Jones
Stephen Bradley
Graeme Sandiford
Steve McGill

DESIGN

ART EDITOR
ART ASSISTANT

Sue White
Linda Benson

PUBLISHING

PUBLISHER/Joint MD
CIRCULATION MANAGER
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT

Greg Ingham
Jon Bickley
Kate Elston

CONTRIBUTORS

Tim Smith, Richard Baguley, Dale Bradford,
Jason Holborn, Simon Goodwin, Chris Longley,
Jeremy Pyke.

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING MANAGER
SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE

Tony Hickman
thickman@futurenet.co.uk
Diane Clarke

PHOTOGRAPHY

Ashton James

PRODUCTION

GROUP PRODUCTION MANAGER
PRODUCTION CO-ORDINATOR
PROD CONTROLLER
PRINT SERVICES MANAGER
AD DESIGN
ADMIN ASSISTANT

Judith Green
Charlotte Brock
Claire Thomas
Mark Constance
Lisa Withey
Suzannah Angelo-Sparling

COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGETTING

Jon Moore, Chris Stocker, Jason Tittle, Mark Gover,
Simon Windsor, Oliver Gibbs
Phoenix Repro
St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK

Future Publishing 01225 442244

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION ABROAD

Future Publishing 01225 442244

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Telephone 01225 442244

Facsimile 01225 318740

E-MAIL ADDRESS

amformat@futurenet.co.uk

(INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)

WWW Site:

<http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html>

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES AND MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton,
Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR

Telephone 01225 822511, 9am-6pm

Facsimile 01225 822510

UK 12-issue subscription: £48.75 (UK)
£69.97 (Eur)
£84.97 (Rest Of World)

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Telephone 01225 822510



Member of the
Audit Bureau of Circulations.
Registered Circulation

108,144

July - December 1994



Printed in the UK.
Contributions are accepted only on the
basis of full assignment of copyright to
Future Publishing. All contents © Future
Publishing Limited 1995.

The swings and roundabouts of outrageous fortune, to mix something or others, have conspired against us to deprive you of any great Escom story this month, because they have decided to hold a press conference just a few days after this issue goes to press. We did manage to get to an earlier conference which dealt with Escom's takeover of the Rumbelows chain though, and although there wasn't anything much specific about the Amiga, there are still some interesting facts to note.

Perhaps the most interesting of those facts is that Manfred Schmitt, Escom's president, said that their lowest-priced PCs were around the £600 mark, and he saw "a position for the Amiga at a third of the price". A1200s at £199? It could make all the difference.

As to what new Amigas are to be developed, there are only scant details available so far. This month we have constructed our own future Amiga, although only metaphorically. The main feature is a combination of thoughts from the staff of *Amiga Format*, key industry figures and you, about what sort of machine Escom could possibly produce to regain the Amiga's crown as the home computer of choice.

But while Escom are wondering what to do, the rest of the Amiga world is buzzing along. On the games front, the war for the first real Amiga *Doom* clone is hotting up. Aside from Team 17's

Alien Breed 3D, there are another two contenders, one of them from Mark Sibly of Acid Software. Steve Bradley has been venturing through darkened rooms with a sawn-off shotgun to bring you this month's previews.

Virocop has arrived too, just to prove that not everyone has abandoned the Amiga. A puzzle-cum-shoot-em-up set in a theme park is probably not the most bizarre plot Graftgold have given a game, but is it the best? It falls to that man Bradley again to fill us in on page 44.

If you get more joy from punishing a silver ball, the rather appropriately named *Obsession* could find a spot in your top 100. Although bringing nothing particularly new in the way of features to the pinball genre (when will someone do a proper video mode?), it is a competent production you'll probably enjoy.

Before we leave the games section, it is worth pointing out, in case you pass it by, that *UFO: Enemy Unknown* makes an appearance in the Re-releases section. The new version is all but the same as the original (although a bit harder it seemed to me), except it lacks the AGA graphics, and therefore will run comfortably on just about any Amiga. And top alien killing action it is too.

There is a graphic flavour in the air, as Mr Sandiford guides us through eight pages worth of art packages, scanners and image processors. *ImageFX 2* is hoping to bury the ghost of *ADPro* once and for all, with a whole host of added features, while Power Computing continue their campaign for ultimate dominance of the hand scanner market with their brand new 24-bit effort.

In addition we have a look at *HeliOS*, a generally little known development system that may have a lot to offer you. It is based on the *fig-FORTH* language, which is actually a better introduction to programming than most *BASICs*.

Bringing up the rear of the serious section there is a bit of a CD-fest. We have reviews of *CD-Write* - a new system which will enable Amiga owners with any CD device to try and run CD³² software. And of course, we have two pages of the latest, greatest silver platters.

Of course there is lots more besides, so I suppose I'd better be off now to make sure it all gets finished in time. Then I suppose we'll all have to get started on another issue of reviews, features, tips and tricks.



More speed... more colour... more fun!



A500/A600/A2000

£ 89.95

A1200/A3000/A4000

£ 99.95



**VILLAGE
TRONIC**

Wellweg 95 D- 31157 Sarstedt - Germany

Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-10 technical Hotline

Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-11 Orders

Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-40 Mailbox

Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-49 FAX



Blittersoft • 6 Drakes Mews • Crownhill • Milton Keynes • Buckinghamshire • MK8 0ER

Order Line +44 (0) 1908 2614-66

Queries/Technical +44 (0) 1908 2614-77

Fax +44 (0) 1908 2614-88

BBS +44 (0) 1908 2614-99

1ST ENCOUNTERS
SAVE £10
19.99 OR 19.49 A1200

SUB WAR 2050
SAVE £20
14.49 A1200

WORLD OF SOCCER
SAVE £10
19.49

UFO
SAVE £22
12.99 1MB OR A1200

WING COMMANDER
SAVE £29
5.99

SUPER SKIDMARKS
SAVE £9
20.99

PHOTOGENICS
SAVE £7
47.99

PLEASE NOTE
NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200
NO12 = will not work on A1200
512K = will work on 512k machines
* = New Item
XS SAVER = Additional saving deduct amount shown until date shown

A1200 GAMES

AIR BUCKS V1.2	11.99
ALADDIN	19.49
ALIEN BREED 3D	19.99
BANSHEE	16.49
BODY BLOWS	11.99
CIVILISATION AGA	16.99
COLONIZATION	24.99
DREAMWEB	22.49
DUNGEON MASTER 2	22.49
FIELDS OF GLORY	12.49
FOOTBALL GLORY	14.99
FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.49
FRONTLINES	22.49
GUARDIAN	19.49
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD	18.99
HIGH SEAS TRADER	22.49
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	22.49
JAMES POND 3	10.99
JAMES POND COLLECTION	
JAMES POND 2 & 3	11.99
JUNGLE STRIKE	12.99
KINGPIN	9.99
LION KING	19.49
NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS	19.49
XS SAVER - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JUNE 30	
ON THE BALL (HARD DRIVE ONLY)	
- LEAGUE EDITION	12.49
- WORLD CUP EDITION	12.49
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	12.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.49
PREMIER MANAGER 3	16.49
ROAD KILL	20.99
RYDER CUP	8.99
SHADOW FIGHTER	19.49
SIM CITY 2000 (HARD DRIVE AND SMB	
RAM REQUIRED)	22.49
SIM LIFE (1.5MB RAM REQUIRED)	12.49
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY	
(HARD DRIVE ONLY)	15.49
SUB WAR 2050	14.49
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	19.49
SUPER STARDUST	18.99
XS SAVER - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JUNE 30	
TFX	25.99
THEME PARK	22.49
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	12.99
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL MANAGER	21.99
VIROCOMP	19.99

AMIGA GAMES

A-TRAIN + CONSTRUCTION SET	10.49
A10 TANK KILLER	12.99
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT	13.49
XS SAVER - DEDUCT £2 UNTIL JUNE 30	
ARCADE POOL	7.99
AWARD WINNERS 3	
CIVILISATION, ELITE 2, LEMMINGS	20.99
B17 FLYING FORTRESS	12.99
BEAU JOLLY COMP	
CANNON FODDER, SETTLERS,	
CHAOS ENGINE, T2	17.99
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	19.49
BIG 100 (100 SHAREWARE GAMES)	8.99
CANNON FODDER 2	12.99
CAPTIVE 2 - LIBERATION	8.99
CHAMP MANAGER 93/94	6.99
CHAMP MANAGER 94/95	
END OF SEASON DATA DISK	12.99
CHAMP MANAGER COLL	
(93/94 + UPDATE DISK)	14.99
CHAMP MANAGER COLL	
(95 EDITION)	18.99
GOAL CHAMP MANAGER 94 + DATA	4.99
CHAMP MANAGER ITALIA 95	16.49
CHAOS ENGINE (512K)	9.49
CLASSIC COLLECTION - DELPHINE	
FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE,	
ANOTHER WORLD, OPERATION	
STEALTH, FUTURE WARS	20.49
CLUB FOOTBALL - THE MANAGER	14.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 3	
HISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN,	
GUNSHIP 2000	19.49
DAWN PATROL	22.49
DESERT STRIKE	10.99
ELITE (512K)	4.49
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER)	14.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	13.99
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	19.49
FINAL OVER - ARCADE SPORTS	
CRICKET	11.49
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	4.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (512K)	10.49
FORMULA 1 MASTERS	20.99
FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.49
GUNSHIP 2000	14.99
GLOOM (DOOM CLONE)	20.99
HEART OF CHINA	12.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADV	13.99
INNOCENT	9.99
JUNGLE STRIKE	12.99
KINGPIN	9.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	12.49
LEMMINGS 2	9.99
LORDS OF THE REALM	21.49
MOCK MACHINES (512K)	12.99
MONOPOLY (512K)	13.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 2	19.49
MR BLOBBY (512K)	5.99
NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS	20.99
XS SAVER - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JUNE 30	

A1200 UTILITIES

ACID BLITZ COMPILER VERSION 2.	
THE LATEST UPDATE TO THE POPULAR	
BLITZ BASIC, WITH 100'S OF NEW	
COMMANDS, VGA CONTROL,	
INLINE ASSEMBLER AND A NEW	
UPGRADED DEBUGGER	28.99
BRILLIANCE V.2 AGA, PREMIER	
PROFESSIONAL ART PACKAGE,	
(HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	48.99
PC TASK V.3, SOFTWARE PC	
EMULATION SYSTEM, WINDOWS	
COMPATIBLE WITH A4000	
REQUIRES DOS 3.3 OR ABOVE	59.99
PHOTOGENICS THE ULTIMATE	
GRAPHICS AND MANIPULATION	
PROGRAM WITH MULTIPLE FILE	
FORMAT SUPPORT AND MANY	
EDITING FEATURES	47.99
VISTA PRO (LITE) CREATE	
SPECTACULAR VIRTUAL WORLDS	
WITH THIS POWERFUL SCENERY	
CREATOR AND ANIMATOR. (HARD	
DRIVE REQUIRED)	26.99
WORDWORTH V.2 AGA WORD	
PUBLISHER (EXTERNAL DISK OR	
HARD DRIVE REQUIRED)	32.99
WORDWORTH V.3.1 AGA PREMIER	
WORD PUBLISHER PACKAGE.	
(EXTERNAL DISK OR HARD DRIVE	
REQUIRED)	57.99

CD32 GAMES

A.T.R. (TEAM 17)	18.99
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT	19.99
XS SAVER - DEDUCT £2 UNTIL JUNE 30	
ALIEN BREED 3D	20.49
ARCADE POOL	9.49
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	19.49
DIZZY - THE BIG SIX	9.49
ELITE 2 (FRONTIER)	14.99
FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.49
GUARDIAN	19.49
GUNSHIP 2000	16.49
JUNGLE STRIKE	18.49
KINGPIN	12.49
LEMMINGS	6.99
LITIL DIVIL	18.99
LOST EDEN	22.49
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.49
PIRATES GOLD	14.49
ROAD KILL	20.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER - INTL EDITION	12.99
SQUAD FIGHTER	14.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	21.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2	23.99
SKELETON KREW	21.99
SPEEDBALL 2	12.49
SUB WAR 2050	16.49
SUPER STARDUST	18.99
XS SAVER - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JUNE 30	
THEME PARK	22.49
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	10.49
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	16.99

AMIGA UTILITIES

DATSTORE DATABASE SYSTEM.	
SIMPLE TO USE, FULLY FEATURED,	
THOROUGH DATABASE SYSTEM	44.99
DELUXE PAINT 3. VERY POWERFUL	
ART AND ANIMATION PACKAGE WITH	
EXTENSIVE FEATURES	9.99
DELUXE PAINT 5. ART, DESIGN AND	
ANIMATION PACKAGE FEATURING	
FULL 24 BIT TRUE COLOUR RGB	
EDITING. (INSTALLABLE,	
WORKBENCH 2.04+)	57.99
HOME ACCOUNTS. BEST SELLING	
MONEY MANAGING APPLICATION.	
(INSTALLABLE)	9.99
KINDWORDS 3. FULLY FEATURED	
WORD PUBLISHER. (INSTALLABLE)	21.99
MINI OFFICE. INTEGRATED WORD	
PROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET,	
DATABASE AND DISK UTILITIES.	
(INSTALLABLE)	32.99
MONEY MATTERS (HOME	
ACCOUNTS 3). (INSTALLABLE)	36.99
PEN PAL. EASY TO USE WORD	
PROCESSOR WITH MANY FUNCTIONS.	
(INSTALLABLE)	27.99
TERMITE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE.	
COMPLETE COMMUNICATION	
TERMINAL PACKAGE REQUIRES	
1MB RAM AND KICKSTART 2.04+	32.99

A600 + SOFTWARE
225.00

CD32 + SOFTWARE
179.99

OVERDRIVE 560MB
249.99

ABC COLOUR PRINTER
144.99

MICROVITEC 1438
279.99

14,400 FAX MODEM
149.99

VIDI AMIGA 12
51.99

AMIGA A600 & CD32 BUNDLES

AMIGA A600 1/0 WILD, WEIRD & WICKED + CHAOS PACK. INCLUDES F1 GRAND PRIX, SYNDICATE, CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO'S GOLF, PINBALL FANTASIES, PUSH OVER, PUTTY AND DELUXE PAINT 3. BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, MOUSE, WORKBENCH 2.0, 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MB **225.00**

AMIGA CD-32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK WITH CANNON FODDER, LIBERATION, MICROSCOP, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS, PROJECT X, DIGGERS AND OSCAR CDs AND ONE CONTROL PAD **179.99**

HARD DRIVES

HIGH SPEED OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL DRIVE STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA. PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT. ACCESS TIME CIRCA 12 MS. COMPLETE WITH INSTRUCTIONS, AQ TOOLS DISK & 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

OVERDRIVE V.11 210 MB HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 OR A600 **179.99**

OVERDRIVE V.11 420 MB HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 OR A600 **219.99**

OVERDRIVE V.11 560 MB HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 OR A600 **249.99**

INTERNAL 2.5" IDE, HIGH SPEED DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200, A600 AND SX-1 WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY. KIT COMPLETE. NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY. PLEASE STATE A1200, A600 OR SX-1 ON YOUR ORDER

64 MB HARD DRIVE 15 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX). 32K CACHE **109.99**

170 MB HARD DRIVE 13 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX). 64K CACHE **149.99**

PCMCIA CD ROM DRIVE FOR A1200

OVERDRIVE V.11 CD ROM FOR AMIGA A1200. DOUBLE SPEED MULTI-SESSION DRIVE COMPLETE WITH INTERNAL POWER ADAPTOR AND UTILITIES/DRIVERS DISK. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. **189.99**

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438 MULTISYNC MONITOR FOR AGA AMIGAS WITH FREE STEREO SPEAKERS. 0.26 DOT PITCH MPRII LOW RAD EMISSIONS. SIGNAL/POWER LEAD SUPPLIED WITH AMIGA ADAPTOR. SUITS ALL AMIGA AGA SCREEN MODES. 1 YEAR WARRANTY **279.99**

PHILIPS CM8833 MKII MONITOR. 14" COLOUR WITH BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKERS. COMPOSITE AND RGB INPUTS. 0.39 DOT PITCH RESOLUTION. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. MONITOR LEAD REQUIRED **199.99**

PRINTERS

CITIZEN ABC COLOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER 24 PIN. 80 COLUMN. 192 CPS, 5LQ/4 DRAFT FONT, FREE LEAD AND EASYSTART SOFTWARE **144.99**

CANON BJC 4000 COLOUR INKJET PRINTER 64 NOZZLES, 80 COLUMN, 8PPM, 360 DPI, 5 FONTS AND FREE PRINTER LEAD **309.99**

OTHER PERIPHERALS

EXTERNAL 14,400 FAX/MODEM WITH TERMITE SOFTWARE. BT APPROVED. MNP 5/V.42 BIS COMPRESSION GIVING UP TO 57,600 BPS, INCLUDES CABLES, TERMITE SOFTWARE AND FREE INTERNET STARTER GUIDE **149.99**

GOULATI AMIGA HIGH POWER SUPPLY. HIGH POWER 200 WATTS SUPPLY (CD32 VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE) **49.99**

TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLER. EXCELLENT VALUE SOUND SAMPLER WITH QUALITY SOFTWARE, 1 MB REQUIRED **29.99**

VIDI AMIGA 12 AGA COLOUR VIDEO DIGITISER FOR ANY AMIGA PLUGS INTO PARALLEL PORT AND INCLUDES EXTENSIVE SOFTWARE ALLOWING FULL EDITING ON IMAGE OR ANIMATION GRABS **51.99**

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON WITH AUTOFIRE **9.99**

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL DIGITAL. WORKS AS A JOYSTICK OR WITH FOOTPEDAL SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES... **12.99**

QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL. TRANSFERS ANY JOYSTICK FUNCTIONS TO FOOT PEDALS. WORKS WITH JOYSTICK OR STEERING WHEEL... **12.99**

TECNOPLUS SUPER PRO ZIP STICK. JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE **9.99**

KONIX SPEEDING JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE **11.99**

SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2 WITH AUTOFIRE... **11.99**

ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400 DPI RESOLUTION, 2 BUTTONS AND LONG CORD. PERFECT FOR ALL AMIGA APPLICATIONS... **13.99**

EKLIPSE MOUSE 290 DPI RESOLUTION, 2 BUTTON WITH LONG CORD AND FREE MOUSE MAT **10.99**

MOUSE MAT WITH SPONGE BACKING. ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE PLUG MOUSE & JOYSTICK IN ONE PORT **4.99**

DISKS ETC.
ALL SPECIAL RESERVE DISKS ARE BRITISH MADE, ERROR FREE AND COME WITH LABELS

PACK OF 10 SPECIAL RESERVE DSDD 3.5" DISKS FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX **6.99**

PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS **7.99**

PACK OF 50 SPECIAL RESERVE DSDD 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS **19.99**

PACK OF 50 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS **22.99**

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA OR SX-1 3.5", 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN, COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE **49.99**

MONTHLY 48-PAGE COLOUR CLUB MAGAZINE
CHEATS & MOVES
RELEASE SCHEDULE
CHARTS
REVIEWS
HUGE RANGE
ALL GENUINE
UK PRODUCTS
HEAVY DISCOUNTS
XS SAVERS
BONUSES
WIN A SONY PLAYSTATION

Special Reserve
The Discount Club

Membership Card Sales: 01279 600204

10am to 8pm 7 days a week!
01279 600204
Or Fax 01279 726842 - we'll confirm receipt Members only but you can order as you join.
Annual UK Membership £7
Includes 12 issues of the club magazine with £180 worth of XS Savers.

Over 250,000 people have joined Special Reserve and we are the largest computer games club in the world. We also have two very impressive club shops which stock our entire range.

SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB SHOPS
10am 'til 8pm 7 DAYS A WEEK!
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX
43 Broomfield Road. Just around the corner from the bus station.
SAWBRIDGECROFT, HERTS
The Maltings, Station Road. A few miles from the M11, near the train station. Items bought in the shops carry a 50p surcharge on the Mail Order prices.

UNLESS STATED ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

GENUINE INTEL DX4/75 OR DX4/100 PROCESSOR + 256K CACHE
GENUINE SOUND BLASTER PRO SOUND CARD WORTH £150
GENUINE CREATIVE QUAD SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE
GENUINE SAMSUNG 14" SVGA 0.28 MONITOR + TILT AND SWIVEL
GENUINE SAMSUNG HIGH SPEED 560 MB HARD DRIVE + SPARE IDE
GENUINE MICROSOFT SOFTWARE BUNDLE WORTH OVER £500

TRUST QUAD MULTIMEDIA PC EX VAT
DX4/75 + 4MB RAM ... 1229.99 ... 1046.80
DX4/75 + 8MB RAM ... 1359.99 ... 1157.44
DX4/100 + 8MB RAM ... 1419.99 ... 1208.50
DX4/100 + 16MB RAM ... 1559.99 ... 1327.65

WITH ALL THIS AND FREE TWO YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY
PRICES AND SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

MEMBERSHIP FEES	UK	EC	WORLD
ONE YEAR (12 ISSUES)	£7.00	£9.00	£11.00
SIX MONTHS (6 ISSUES)	£4.00	£6.00	£7.00

Each issue includes £15 of new XS Savers. Members are under no obligation. All prices include VAT and carriage to MOST UK mainland addresses.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card
Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland
Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items

(BLOCK CAPITALS please)
Name & Address _____
Postcode _____
If Mac or PC please state DISK or CD ROM

Phone No _____ Machine _____
Enter membership number (if applicable) or
NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)

Item _____
Item _____
Item _____
Please use this box to add any optional fast delivery charge
1st Class Post 50p per posted item or £10 hardware

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa £ _____

CREDIT CARD _____ SWITCH _____
EXPIRY DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____ (ISSUE NO. _____)

Mail Order address. Cheques payable to:
SPECIAL RESERVE
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH
or FAX a credit card order on 01279 726842 - and we'll FAX back.

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability. Prices may change without prior notification. Time of going to press 16.5.95 E & O.E.
SAVE = Saving off full retail price. Inter-Mediate Ltd, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

AMIGA FORMAT

The Baguley Column



Cows. They sit in fields and chew grass. They chew grass and sit in fields. They stand in fields and chew grass that they've already chewed a few hours ago. They wander around fields and go Moo. After mooing they get into a bit of serious grass chewing. In fields.

What's this got to do with computers? Not a lot, but it is one of those clever little devices that us writers like to use to make you lot think that we are really cleverer than we are. Because, if you think about it, people are a bit like cows.

I don't mean in terms of the grass-chewing bit (although there are a few people I could mention who look somewhat cow-like when they get going with the chewing gum). I mean in another way - going around in a crowd. The next time you see some cows, look where they are standing. They may be in a field the size of Bill Gate's bank statement, but I'll bet that they will be standing (or sitting) in a group.

Of course, both people and cows are social animals, but sometimes this gets a bit over the top. For instance, look at the way that most kids think about buying a computer. "Mum," says little Johnny, "My mate Quentin has got a SuperSegaSony SaturnPlayMega64busdepot! Can I have one? Oh, go on, mum, please! You can get

If I was a cynical man I would suggest that his mate had offered to give him a load of dodgy games.

MortalClayStreet Punch up for it and you can play the evil and nasty mega bad guy Mr Major if you press AABBAABBC and jump up and down a lot! Please, mum." And so on.

And why does little Johnny want his parents to spend all this money? Because his mate has got one. Now, if I was a cynical man I would suggest that his mate had offered to give him a load of dodgy copies of games, but I'm not so I won't. The real reason is simple: peer pressure. Cows wander around in a group because they don't like being on their own and most people buy a certain type of computer for similar reasons: because somebody they met down the pub said it was cool or because a so-called expert told them it was the thing to buy. A sound basis for sending hundreds of pounds? I'll let you decide.

Frankly, I'm surprised. I thought that last month's column might have stirred up a bit of controversy, but no. I wondered whether people should consider buying a new Amiga if it was manufactured in China, but the reaction to this piece so far has been zero. I got more reaction when I suggested that people should go out and hug trees.

Shortly after I'd written the piece there was some discussion about this precise issue in the Amiga conferences on CIX, so I'm obviously not completely alone in wondering about it. But the reaction from *Amiga Format* readers was somewhat disappointing, to say the least. Even a couple of E-mails along the lines of: "what a load of complete and utter tosh" or "you bleeding heart liberal you" would have been nice, but no. In the immortal words of Pink Floyd: "Is there anybody out there?"

Contact Richard Baguley on baggers@cix.compulink.co.uk

The opinions expressed in The Baguley Column are only occasionally those of *Amiga Format*.

AMIGA FORMAT news



Hundreds of stores already open, more to follow soon.

Escom

Many of the Rumbelows stores acquired by Escom have already been rebadged and re-opened. As we reported in last month's *Amiga Format*, Escom purchased 200 of the High Street stores from Thorn EMI in an effort to build a solid retail chain in the UK.

The launch was backed by a £6 million advertising campaign in the national press and a major press launch at London's Barbican Centre, which alone would indicate Escom's intent to make a success of this venture.

Until the Rumbelows deal, Escom had only a handful of retail outlets, concentrating on the mail order side of the business. But Manfred Schmitt, president of Escom, believes Escom has a real future in retail. In Germany, over 40 per cent of PCs are purchased from retail outlets, as compared to only 17 per cent in the United Kingdom.

Escom are certain that there is an opportunity for a chain of retail shops which specialise in providing computer solutions. Their philosophy is that interested customers will not have to "fight their way past microwaves, videos and toasters to find the computer they want."

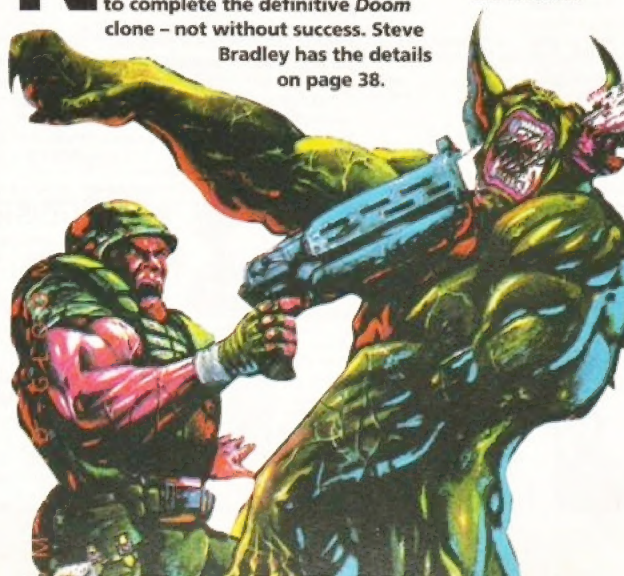


Historically, High Street stores lost out to retail because customers try equipment in a store, but buy from a mail order company for a cheaper price. Escom are confident they can deliver a high standard of service but retain a competitive edge, because they are also manufacturers.

Doom and Gloom

Not content with having written the best blaster ever to grace the CD³², *Guardian*, Mark Sibly is now trying to complete the definitive *Doom* clone - not without success. Steve Bradley has the details on page 38.

If the promotional artwork is anything to go by, *Gloom* will be a tad violent..



- Escom chain opens p10-11
- Real 3D upgrade p12-13
- Football on the Net p14-15
- Lightwave 4 on the way p16

open doors



Bernard Van Tienen (left) and Manfred Schmitt filed the questions at their retail press launch.

Industry warms to Escom

The early indications of Escom's strategy for the future of the Amiga have been met with cautious optimism by much of the software industry.

At a recent press conference, Escom president Manfred Schmitt alluded to a price of around £200 for the entry-level Amiga, a figure which would surely guarantee a large number of software sales and put the Amiga into tens of thousands of homes across Europe.

Escom also intend to stock software in their shops, which could solve many of the distribution problems currently faced by Amiga software.



Shoppers are already investigating this strange new store in Bath, but how long will it be before they can buy an Amiga?



Sound move

Aiwa are well-known for their high-quality hi-fi equipment, but since acquiring the Bernoulli division of Iomega Corp, USA, they have been making steady moves towards the computer peripherals market. Their latest new product is the ACD-300 external CD-ROM drive.

The drive has an RRP of £175 inclusive of VAT and should now be available from hardware retailers. The ACD-300 uses a SCSI interface and is twin-speed capable, multi-session-compliant and has a maximum transfer speed of 300K/sec.

However, its most unusual feature is an illuminated LCD display panel, which keeps you informed of disc activity and SCSI ID and provides information about



The Aiwa is certainly packed with features, including independent audio CD controls.

the currently-inserted CD. Aiwa are also planning to produce a new range of computer speakers.

News continued overleaf ➡

POWER MOVE IN ON GVP PRODUCTS

Power Computing, one of the UK's biggest Amiga retailers and manufacturers, together with their German sister company M-Tec have acquired GVP's intellectual property rights.

Between them, the companies already have a huge range of hardware including the Viper A1200 accelerators, Video Backup System, High Density drives and the PowerScan 4 which is reviewed this issue. This acquisition will add a range of new hardware products. According to Power Computing's MD Tony Inari: "It's the PCMCIA sampler we were interested as well as the A4000 boards that are in development."

The GVP products the companies have announced they intend to re-introduce to the Amiga market include the 68040 and 68060 accelerator cards for the A2000, A3000 and A4000, a PCMCIA 16-bit sound sampler, the GVP1230 A1200 accelerator, the HCB SCSI interface and the DSS-8 sound sampler.

The companies are also formulating plans for new products based on both their existing technologies and GVP's. However, this may not mean that Power Computing will necessarily be stocking GVP products.

Toni Inari pointed out: "We've only bought the intellectual rights for manufacturing, it's up to other retailers. If they want to stock GVP products then we will supply them, if not we'll distribute them ourselves."

ECOLOGICAL DATA STORAGE



It's fun, convenient, sensible and guaranteed dolphin-friendly. And at only £2.75, you can afford to be guilt-free.

Flat Earth, a Birmingham-based company, are about to unleash a new concept in media storage on the world. The self-assembly Pod is designed to keep up to 60 floppy disks in insulated low eco-impact safety. Yes, it is a cardboard box. But think about it - no plastic means no static. Cardboard is a good thermal insulator too, and as it's all recycled, you have nothing to fear from eco-warriors. It is also very impact resistant, and actually fun to assemble.

Flat Earth hope to expand the range with boxes for CD-ROMs, tape cartridges and in the future, even an in-tray system. Meanwhile, if you fancy your hand at a bit of ecologically sound origami, the disk boxes will sell at £2.75. Call Flat Earth on 0121 693 7757

nibblets

DATANEXUS LOOMS CLOSER

Optonica, who are best known for their multimedia work, have recently diversified into more mainstream software. Their first product, *InfoNexus*, was received with enthusiasm, and now they are releasing a flat-file database.

DataNexus is planned to be highly configurable but easy to use, and is due for release soon.

TANK GIRL KICKS ASS ON THE NET

The comic character Tank Girl, shortly to be the star of a major movie and coverstar of *AF*'s sister title *SFX* this month, is making her self known on the InterNet. If you are not easily offended, you can find her at: <http://www.digiplanet.com/tankgirl/index.html>.

STILL NO SWORD

Nick Veitch is very upset because no-one has replied to his frantic pleas for a copy of ace SSI strategy game *Sword Of Aragon*. He would like to take this opportunity to offer a fine *AF* sweatshirt to anyone who can help.

PRO-PACK ARRIVES

Stylus Inc are finally shipping their *Stylus Pro-Pack*. This bundle is aimed at the professional illustrator as it contains version 3 of *ProVector*, *StylusTracer* and *PSImport*. These programs enable you to draw vector-based images and convert bitmaps and PostScript fonts to this rescalable format. Look out for a review next issue.

Let's get Real



The Amiga's most powerful 3D rendering system has just received a major upgrade. Version 3 of *Real 3D* has plenty of new features included as well as some improvements to its old ones. The program has also taken a price drop down to £299 – that's around £60 less than it usually costs.

Among some of *Real 3D 3*'s new additions is an open post-processing interface which can be used to create special effects like lens flares and global fogs. And because it is an open interface it is possible for new effects to be developed.

It's now possible to create envelopes for animated elements to enable more accurate control over their behaviour. A surface animation technique can be used to make moving objects along a surface easier. There's also interlaced field-

There's a whole host of new features included in the latest version of Activa's excellent rendering system. *Real 3D version 3* is in the shops now.

rendering which brings added depth and smoothness to animations.

As for surfaces, a new glow material property can be used to easily create lasers, fire and neon tubes. There's also a new roughness bump map, a dither colour

map, extra gradient control and infinite tiling to stop those irritating seams on large objects.

To find out more about *Real 3D 3* call Activa UK on 0181 402 5770. We'll bring you a full review next issue.

Sim City brought to book



When editor Nick Veitch reviewed *Sim City 2000* (*AF* 66 90%), he claimed that: "The ability to control the destiny of an entire city is better than having to live in one controlled by a mad man." Some of you may be having trouble controlling your city, so a chap called Andrew Banner has written a book entitled *The Secrets Of Sim City 2000*, detailing ways to succeed as well as cheat. If you wish to cheat (or succeed), the book is available from larger book stores or you can contact publishers Bruce Smith Books on 01923 894355. Oh, and it's £9.95.

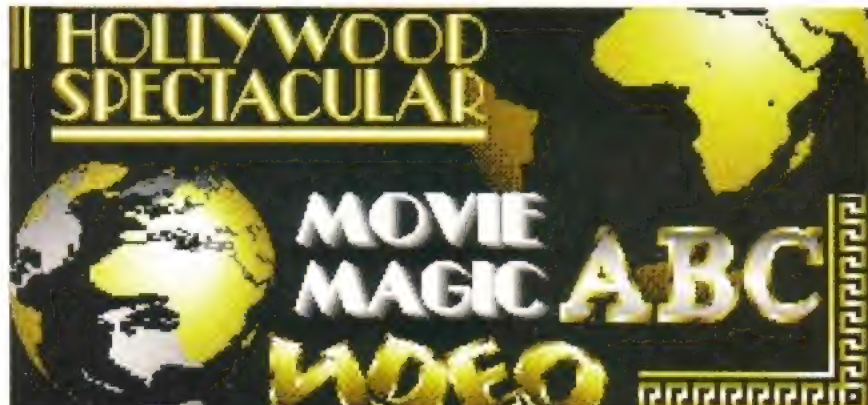
Move those fonts

DiskoTech are a Wales-based company trying to fill a gap in the video market created by the lack of affordable animated fonts. The company have just released a collection of animated coloured fonts for use with any Amiga, called *Movie Fonts*.

The fonts can be used with any program, such as *DPaint III* or above, that

is capable of loading anim files. There are 12 different fonts supplied in this 11-disk package which can be mixed and matched according to your taste.

Some of the fonts include letters that catch fire, radar scopes, revolving letters, letters being vaporised and mirror images. *Movie Fonts* can be purchased for £35 from DiskoTech by calling 01591 620242.



PCs are difficult

At last someone has come to their senses and realised that the collection of Meccano-style bolt-together cards based around 70s architecture that is the modern PC is not the easiest of machines to use.

The admission comes in the form of new magazine, *PC Guide*, whose objective is to "take the frustration" out of using a PC, with hints and tips on how to endlessly reconfigure your autoexec.bat to get software to work and the multitude of other problems new users face when they mistakenly thought they were buying a machine that would make their lives easier.

If you are one of the poor unfortunates who is forced to use a PC for work or at college, *PC Guide* may be worth a look. The first issue went on sale on Thursday, June 1 for the reasonable price of £3.99 for the floppy disk covermounted version, and £4.99 with CD



covermounts.

There are two CDs on the CD edition – one with a complete version of *VistaPro 3.0*, still on sale in the shops for £120.

Whatta happened to Pizza Tycoon?

MicroProse bread-based strategy game *Pizza Tycoon* is to remain in the oven. The Avon-based softies had many a teething trouble with the game and the result was it would have been

hard disk-installable only, so getting the game stocked on retailers' shelves would have been a major problem. That's why you haven't read a review of the game in this tome.

Aural effects

Aural Illusion 2 is a new sample editing program with a host of innovative features which only costs £20. It also has support for a huge number of sample formats including WAV, VOC, SAFF, AVR and AIFF.

Some other good features in the program are the ability to morph sounds, 30 variable effects and 55 sample manipulation functions. *Aural Illusion 2* is available from: Seasoft Computing, Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA.

Show time

Amiga software bargains are promised at the Tamworth Computer Show on Sept 2. There will be more than 50 stands for a whole range of platforms. Profits from the £1.50 ticket price go to cancer research. Tickets bought before August 1 cost just £1 each. Write to: D Betts, 8 Healy, Lakeside, Tamworth B77 2RF for tickets. Make cheques payable to D Betts.

AMOS really



Way back in AF67, we ran the AMOS Write A Game Competition for which we received hundreds and hundreds of entries. It's going to take a heck of a long time to sift through them all and Format Forum's very own Dale Bradford is casting his expert eye over them as we speak.

We'll be announcing the winners as soon as Dale emerges from beneath a mountain of floppy disks.

more news overleaf →

"HOORAH!
AFTER 81 YEARS OUR
DREAM'S FINALLY
COME TRUE!"

"YES, WHO'D HAVE
THOUGHT IT - A FOOTBALL
MAGAZINE ACTUALLY
WORTH READING?"



YES, IT'S
"TOTAL FOOTBALL"
ALIVE AND KICKING THIS AUGUST...

The Smith Column



If it happens in the US, it'll happen here within months. An old adage that held true for music and movies, let's hope that it doesn't extend to the terrifyingly-named Communications Decency Act which is currently under debate in the US Senate.

Proposed by Senator Exon the Act seeks to make illegal what the Senator considers to be "obscene, lewd, lascivious, filthy, or indecent".

Although the Act looks fine and dandy when you think of Colombian drugs barons, child pornographers and discussions about teams who play in red and white, it begins to look a little dodgy when you realise that the good Senator also means that any "obscene, lewd, lascivious, filthy, or indecent" E-mails also come under his remit. Now much as I think that child pornographers and supporters of teams who play in red and white... oh and Colombian drugs barons should be banged up for life, I don't like the idea that I, my American cousin, can't send me detailed E-mail concerning his recent sexual conquests with Eli-May because he fears that not only the Net police but also the Feds will come crashing through his barn door and confiscate his Pentium.

Thankfully, Senator Patrick Leahy realises that we are all adults (well that most of us are adults at least in outlook) and that the Exon Act could put a crimp in the worldwide freeflow of information (Ike, for example would not be able to E-mail me expressing his opinion that "Soccer is a pussy game played by (**naughty**) fags from Communist

I don't like the idea that Ike, my American cousin, can't send me detailed E-mail concerning his recent sexual conquests with Eli-May.

(**places**) - not that I can say that here either - because Exon would consider these elements of the language to be obscene even if I don't and the E-mail was sent to me). Leahy is putting together a lobby expressing the view that Exon should shut his mouth and crawl back into whichever vile pit of flame he emerged from when the rest of us were evolving vertebrae, or something like that.

Now, this is happening across the Atlantic sure... but mark my words, if Exon's Act becomes law in the States, some government over here will pick up on it as a safe election vote catcher. Not only will it enable them to look clean, it will also make them seem up to date. So, if you want to retain your Internet rights to say what you want to who you want, keep an eye on this Act which is due for a vote in the next three weeks. You can keep up to date by E-mailing the following addresses:

- General information on the CDA issue
cda-info@cdt.org
- Current status of the CDA issue
cda-stat@cdt.org
- Chronology of events of the CDA issue
vtw@vtw.org with the subject "send events".

Contact Tim Smith on gashead@cix.compulink.co.uk and timbo@gashead.demon.co.uk

The opinions expressed in The Tim Smith Column are not necessarily those of Amiga Format.

Fantastic



Hey you! Yes, you with your hands over your eyes. What did you say about my mother?

Yorkshire-based software company Team 17 are bravely stepping into the multimedia information big motorway with the launch of their on-line games division in July.

The first game will be an Interactive Football League where you battle other folk through a long season of league and cup football. As in other footie management sims, you control every aspect of your team including training, set pieces, buying and selling your players and the like and you can send messages to other managers.

The game works in exactly the same way as the football league - you play every team twice, with points rewarded just like in real life. There is also a knockout competition, which is all included in the initial cost of joining.

All the teams and players will be fictional so won't have to worry about



trying to buy Alan Shearer before everyone else does.

There are three ways to play - by utilising the might of the Royal Mail with a floppy disk, by modem or over the Internet. The latter two are played once a week while the postal version takes a little longer to turn over, and should it be AWOL for whatever reason, you can use the previous week's data to complete your fixture. The disk league lasts eight months and the modem and Internet variation, just over five months.

So, what do you win? The winner of

More mags for your Amiga

Stuck to the cover of the July 1995 Amiga Shopper we have an excellent Coverdisk program in the shape of Digita's Filofax-style *Organiser*. Plus on ShopperChoice there is a demo of HiSoft's database program, *Twist 2*.

Inside the issue we have a feature on *ARexx*, which is a much-undervalued program with the potential to transform the way you work on your Amiga. Then we have another massive Supertest where we test 13 inkjet printers to decide

which one is best for you. We also send Anna off to talk to three guys who recently set up their own Amiga-based graphics studio.

There's so much more in the issue,

but I haven't got the room to tell you about it. You'll just have to buy a copy! SUE GRANT, EDITOR

AMIGA POWER

Following the exuberance of last month's 50th issue, AMIGA POWER's gone BACK TO BASICS with its NO NONSENSE coverage of all things Amiga gamey and unrelenting WAR AGAINST SLEAZE. With (hnnng) footie management, clowns and steel springs on the Coverdisks, it's graphic adventure time on the inside, with a huge feature on the best (and worst) features of every point and click game ever. And that's topped by a review of Renegade's *Flight Of The Amazon Queen*, which we played so methodically that we revealed previously unseen bugs to the Renegade playtesters, forcing the already lapsed release date back yet again. We did this for you. CAM WINSTANLEY, EDITOR



football



League champion

Audiogenic's impressive football management sim, *Super League Manager* (AF70 77%) includes a special hotline telephone number for ultra-successful managers.

The first 'superboss' to call said number was Andrew Greiner from Bradford who managed to get the number after one week of playing, though he reckoned he had been playing for a phenomenal 60-70 hours.

Using the A500 version, Andrew won the league championship three times without using the optional arcade link to *Emlyn Hughes International Soccer* (the A1200 version has the arcade section of *Wembley International Soccer* built in).

the league rakes in a cool £500, while the cup victor takes home £50. And there are Manager Of The Month awards, too.

The Internet and modem versions cost £20 a season, while the disk-based game is an extra tenner, though this covers the postal costs.

Who knows, you might find yourself taking on the mean machine that is Sporting Amiga Format around late July/early August.

For further details phone Team 17 on 01924 267776 or E-mail them at baggers@team17.demon.co.uk



A bit flabby in the midfield, but the lads have bags of enthusiasm.

Twice the fun

The Sonnet 50MHz Doubler 4000 is a product that can double the computing power of Amiga 4000 040-owners. This accelerator card replaces the standard 25MHz 68040 processor that comes with the A4000 040 and effectively doubles the speed of the machine.

The board itself is actually based on Motorola's 040 Central Processing Unit itself and so it will retain the same level of compatibility. One of the main reasons that the board is so much faster is because of a large on-chip cache which enables the Sonnet Doubler to work more or less independently of the Amiga's memory subsystem.

The board is apparently easy to fit - just move the original processor and insert the Doubler.

Blittersoft are distributing the board for £399.95 - may we suggest that if you require any more information, you contact them on 01908 261466.

Multimedia Picasso

Blittersoft are also stocking a new multimedia package based on the Picasso board. It will cost £399.95 and will include the 2Mb version of the Picasso II graphics card, a Pablo video encoder, *TV Paint Junior* and *Cinema 4D*.

If you want any further details, try contacting Blittersoft on 01908 261466.

More Amiga news overleaf →

niblets

TEAM SPIRIT

Arcade footie game *Team* from Impact Software is currently making the odd wave on the ST and they're planning to do an Amiga version in the near future. It looks a bit like *Sensible Soccer*, although the control is more like *Kick Off 2* and having had a quick blast in the ST Format office, Amiga Format reckons its got a way to go before taking on the might of *Sensi*.

HURRAH FOR DALE!

Former AF marketing chap Dale Bradford, now heading the Format Forum (see page 146), has been appointed General Secretary of NASCR (National Association of Specialist Computer Retailers). Hurrah!

PREHISTORIC CAPERS

Dinosaur adventure game *Lost Eden* from programmers Cryo, which we previewed aeons ago is almost due for release on CD³². Publishers Virgin will have their fingers crossed. A review before the end of the year, no doubt.

GET IN ON THE ACT

Main Actor Pro, the commercial version of the PD animation tool *Main Actor*, is now available in the UK. The program supports a staggering number of animation formats and has plenty of useful tools.

Main Actor Pro is being distributed by Blittersoft and you can contact them on 01908 261466.

ON-LINE FOREVER

Two of the currently most hyped things in the media, the Internet and *Batman Forever*, are teaming up. Warner Brothers have just created the *Batman Forever* World Wide Web site.



Batman fans everywhere can get connected on the Internet.

Bat-fans from all over the globe are invited to this virtual version of Gotham City.

As well as gaining access to information and images only available at this site, visitors will also be able wander the streets of Gotham and pay visits to its library, gallery, post office and yes, the Batcave itself. If you are in need of help Alfred the butler will be there to assist you. The site's address is: <http://batmanforever.com>

INTERNET AWARDS

BT has launched a new initiative called the Towards The Superhighway Awards. It's purpose is to highlight innovations in the field of Internet software and information technology. If you've produced any interesting applications or designs in the fields of business, research or education get an entry form by the following Web site before August 31: <http://www.delfhi.co.uk/innov/>

HELP ON-LINE

The Samaritans give support to thousands of people every year, up until now this been by phone.

But now the Samaritans have decided to move with the times and provide the emotional support electronically through E-mail. They can be contacted at two addresses jo@samaritans.org and samaritans@anon.penet.fi

Wave of activity



With *Lightwave 4* about to be released, there's heaps of activity on the 3D rendering front.

- Premier Vision have taken delivery of their Warthog rendering engine, a fiendishly fast machine based around the DEC Alpha CPU, which runs 30 times faster than a Pentium 90 – they are using it to put a beta version of *Lightwave 4* through its paces.

- The 24Bit Club have released a video of some of the amazing effects possible with the new version of *Lightwave*. The video features work by Amblin Imaging, Foundation Imaging, The Post



A fearsome robot created in *Lightwave* by Foundation Imaging.



These two images are terrific examples of what can be done with *Lightwave*. They have both been taken from a video available from the 24Bit Club.

Group and other leading users of *Lightwave* and is available from the 24Bit Club at 6 Skirsa Square, Floor 1, Glasgow G23 5DW, for £4.95 (inc p&p). Call the 24Bit Club on 0141 946 2191 for details.

- Some of the country's top 3D graphics experts have created a discussion and support forum for users of *Lightwave*. The founders are Simon Coombs – a freelance artist, Alan Marques of the Magic Camera Company and Team 17's John Allardice – who produced the gob-smacking *Tower Assault* intro.

The annual subscription is £25, which gets you a regular newsletter, discounts on *Lightwave*-related products and a closed conference on CiX. For more

details E-mail Simon at scoombs@cix.compulink.co.uk.

- Also from Premier Vision comes *Fibre Factory*, a package for creating hair effects with *Lightwave* objects.

- Two of the world's leading *Lightwave* experts, Lee and Ken Stranahan, will be in London on June 19-25 to give a series of seminars. The Stranahans work for Spielberg's Amblin company which uses Amigas running *Lightwave* to create the special effects for programs such as *SeaQuest*. A limited number of tickets are still available for the seminars. Call Premier Vision on 0171 721 7050 for details.

Lightwave 4 is due for release late Summer.

Zappo price zapped



Indi Direct have slashed the price of the Zappo CD-ROM drive by £40 to £159.99. The drive also now comes with version 11.2 of the software, which improves CD³² compatibility.

Said Don Carter of Indi: "The Zappo CD-ROM is the brand leader A1200 peripheral, our new pricing and software is aimed at keeping us in that position giving our customers a great product at an unreal price."

New ProGrab

A new version of the software for the ProGrab 24RT colour digitiser is now available from Gordon Harwood Computers. *ProGrab 2.5* features additional file format support, a batch of image processing effects, palette computing routines, and includes Floyd-Steinberg and Ordered dithering methods.

ProGrab 2.5 comes free with the ProGrab 24RT digitiser which costs £129.95 and is also included with the A1200 and A600 ProGrab PCMCIA interface, which costs £29.95. Existing *ProGrab* users can upgrade to version 2.5. Call Gordon Harwood Computers on 01773 836781 for further details.

TT2 Coverdisk upgrade



Turn to page 140 for instructions on how to use the brilliant *Technosound Turbo 2* on your Coverdisk.

been modified to enhance the quality of edited samples.

You can use the new *TT2 Pro* with the standard 8-bit digitiser or the new 12-bit package.

For details of a special offer for *Amiga Format* readers, turn to page 141 or call New Dimensions on 01291 690933.

If you are impressed with the *Technosound Turbo 2* sound sampling software on this month's creative Coverdisk, then watch out for a new *Pro* version of the program due in July.

Technosound Turbo 2 Pro boasts many powerful digital filtering routines and a facility for editing individual channels. The layout has been restyled for ease of use and the software has

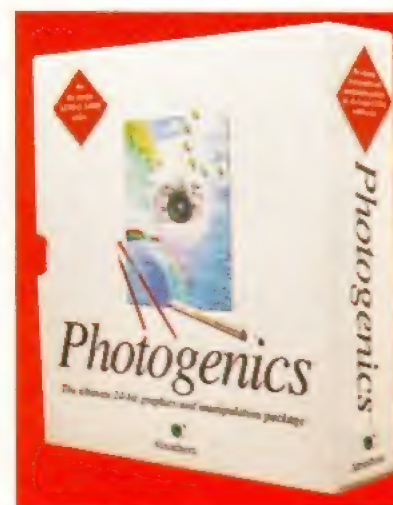
Photogenics upgrade

Photogenics, the amazing Gold-rated image processing program from Almathera has been upgraded.

Photogenics v1.2 now features:

- A warper tool: distort parts of your image.
- Printing: *Photogenics* can now print to any preferences-supported printer.
- Cybergraphics 24-bit painting: version 1.2 can paint in hi-colour and true colour directly with any graphics card that supports the Cybergraphics standard.
- Transparency gradients: add various gradients to your shapes.
- Cropping: remove unwanted parts of an image with the new Crop tool.

Other features have also been enhanced. *Photogenics 1.2* has a 150-page manual and costs £59.95. Existing users can upgrade from *Photogenics 1.1* for £15. Almathera are on 0181 687 0040.



News continued overleaf →

CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Our unique and highly rated external clock cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does not invalidate the warranty. Compatible with ALL Amigas.

IDEAL FOR
A1200



ONLY £19.99
(Plus £1.00 postage and packing).

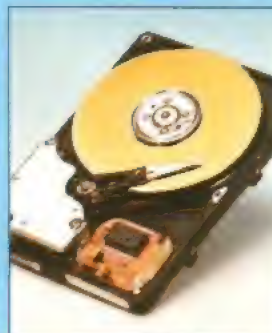
SAVE £3
WHEN YOU
BUY BOTH

HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5" IDE hard drives for the A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied by us are tested, formatted, partitioned and have Workbench installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket, you will be able to plug the hard drive into the hard drive socket! Free while-you-wait fitting for personal callers.

20mb	£ 89.99	210mb	£194.99
40mb	£ 99.99	258mb	£204.99
85mb	£109.99	344mb	£239.99
120mb	£134.99	405mb	£299.99
170mb	£179.99	540mb	£449.99

FREE
"HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE"
video and Stacker disk to increase the
drives capacity with every
hard drive purchased.



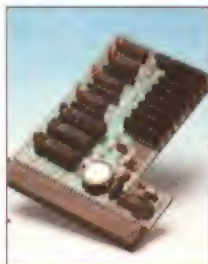
**SUMMER SALE
PRICES**

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A1200 32 bit FASTRAM memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and an accelerator FPU socket. Easy trapdoor installation.

2mb	£114.99	33mhz	68882	FPU	£59.99
4mb	£174.99	40mhz	68882	FPU	£79.99
8mb	£299.99				

NEARLY
DOUBLES THE
SPEED OF THE
A1200



A600 memory expansions
1mb without clock **£34.99**
1mb with clock **£39.99**

SAVE £10.00

If you purchase an FPU at the same time
as a memory expansion.

NEW RANGE APOLLO POWER HARD DRIVES & ACCELERATORS

APOLLO A1230 Accelerators 1230 TURBO

Turbo 50 version includes 68030 CPU+MMU 50mhz
Turbo 28 version includes 68030 CPU+MMU+FPU
28mhz. Up to 64mb of Autoconfiguring Fastram
72mb/sec data transfer rate SCSI2 controller built
in with transfer rates up to 3.5mb/sec.
Real time battery backed
clock. 2 SIMM sockets for
72pin simms. 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 or
32mb simms. Turbo 50 light
includes 50mhz 68030,
FPU socket, 1SIMM
socket and connector for
optional SCSI2 adaptor.



A1230 Turbo 50 light	£199.99
A1230 Turbo 50	£269.99
A1230 Turbo 28	£189.99
4mb SIMM	£139.99
8mb SIMM	£289.99

**50 MHZ
68030
FROM
£199.99**

APOLLO A500/1500 HARD DRIVES

IDE interface for Amiga A500/A500+ and A1500 computers.
Easy to fit. Uses standard 3.5" IDE hard drive.

Interface only	£79.99
Interface with 100mb hard drive	£189.99
Interface with 365mb hard drive	£229.99
Phone for other sizes.	
A1500 IDE/SCSI/RAM card	£129.99



NEW RANGE

A500/A500+ & A1500 ACCELERATORS

68020 processor complete with 68881 co processor
running at 28mhz speeds up your A500 by ten times!
Up to 4mb of RAM can be added. Plugs onto the
expansion connector and has a through connector for
other peripherals. Can also be attached inside the Apollo
A500 hard drive interface.

A500 Accelerator	£149.99
A1500 68030+68882 25mhz+SCSI	£349.99
A1500 68030+68882 50mhz+SCSI	£499.99



NEW RANGE



siren

**No.1 for
mail order**

SALES HOT-LINE

**FREEPHONE
0500 340548**

ENQUIRIES: **0161-796 5279**

FAX: **0161-796 3208**

Excite your Amiga

**No.1
for Amiga
in Manchester**

Order **NOW** for immediate despatch.

**FREEPHONE
0500 340548**
(for credit card sales only)

0161-796 5279 for enquiries
or fax **0161-796 3208**

Open **9am to 6pm**
Monday to Friday.
Saturday mornings
9am to 12pm.

Access, Visa & Switch accepted.
Send cheques
(made payable to Siren Software),
Postal Orders
or credit card details to :-
Siren Software,
178 Bury New Road,
Whitefield, Manchester,
M45 6AF England

Personal callers welcome.
Please phone first to check
availability of any item.

Directions

From M62 junction 17, head towards
Bury. We are 50 yards
on the right after the third set of
traffic lights, opposite Masons pub.

All prices include VAT. postage and
packing will be charged at
£3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50
Europe and £12.50
rest of the World.

ALSO AVAILABLE

INTERNAL REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVE	£44.99
3.5" HARD DRIVE FITTING KIT (A1200)	£17.50
EXTERNAL 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE	£54.99
A600/A1200 CD ROM drive (POWER)	£191.99
GOLIATH HIGH OUTPUT POWER SUPPLY	£44.99



NICE ONE SQUIRREL!

Amiga Format 93% CU Amiga 94%
Amiga Shopper 95% JAM "The best piece of hardware I've ever bought for my A1200 ... well done, HiSoft!"

As you can see, the Amiga press has gone nuts over our new Squirrel SCSI interface for the A600/A1200. In case you've missed these reviews, the Squirrel SCSI is a plug-and-play add-on that allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI peripherals to your Amiga. Just think of it, CD-ROM, Hard drive, Scanner, DAT, Optical, SyQuest, Tape Streamer - all on line at the same time! No wonder we named it after that famous storage-hungry animal! To go with Squirrel, here are some great value devices...

SCSI CD-ROM Drives



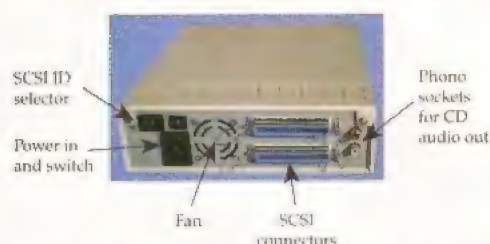
Squirrel 2x - int £129, ext £189
New! Squirrel 4x - int £199, ext £259

Introducing our brand-new quad-speed CD-ROM drive, the Squirrel 4x; a feature-packed, lightning-fast drive at a stunning price. This is the flagship of our range of CD-ROM drives, all designed to suit your needs and your pocket.

Squirrel CD-ROM drives are cased in extremely stylish enclosures with all SCSI connectors and offer fast access times, stereo headphone sockets with volume control, phono line output, PhotoCD™ multi-session support, CD32 emulation (with the Squirrel SCSI interface), CD-DA compatibility with the convenience of tray-loaded action. The Squirrel 2x CD-ROM drive offers 300Kb/sec transfer while the Squirrel 4x attains 600Kb/sec (sustained) with a 190ms access time, the fastest CD-ROM yet on the Amiga.

These are the drives we use for developing and testing the Squirrel hardware and software - need we say more?

Squirrel Storage Systems



All our Squirrel Storage Systems come either bare (int - ready for installation internally within a suitably-equipped Amiga or other computer) or fully-cased (ext) with integral power supply, SCSI in/out, SCSI ID selector and audio out (for CD-ROM). The cases we supply are high quality, shielded, snap-together enclosures, each with 40W power supply - the back panel of the 5.25" case is shown above. These SCSI enclosures are available at **£69.95** each (please specify 3.5" or 5.25" when ordering).

The neat Squirrel SCSI interface is shown on the right. The unit simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot, comes complete with all the software you need together with a cable which terminates in a 50-way Amphenol plug to attach to your first SCSI device.



the Squirrel SCSI interface

SyQuest Drives



88Mb - int £269, ext £329
270Mb - int £419, ext £479

Introducing removable SCSI drives for your Amiga. Based on reliable, proven SyQuest™ mechanisms, these 88Mb and 270Mb units offer transportable, compact, high performance and, above all, expandable storage for all your computing needs. SyQuest is the world leader in this technology across computer platforms which means that you can transfer work between Amiga, Macintosh™ and PC, with ease. We recommend the CrossDOS and CrossMac software packages to simplify portability - call for pricing. Our drive prices include 1 free cartridge.

Twist 2

Twist 2 is the new, friendly, relational database for all Amigas. Twist's range of power features such as its integrated forms designer, its varied & multi-level querying, its N:1 1:N & N:M relations coupled with its un-cluttered, well-designed user interface make it ideal for both the first-time and the seasoned database user.

Twist 2 is the only database you will ever need - a product that expands to meet your requirements as they grow. So, before you buy another database, why not take a look at the Twist demo disk?



AURA

The latest of our highly acclaimed sound samplers for the A600/A1200. Aura offers high performance 12/16 bit quality with direct-to-disk sampling plus a host of software features Octamed 5.04 up compatible

96% Amiga Shopper 90% AUI

SCSI Hard Drives



270Mb £169, **540Mb** £239
730Mb £279, **1Gb** £479
 Add £60 for external units



Hard drives are becoming more and more affordable and we can now offer some tremendous prices on a range of superb quality, Quantum drives in a range of capacities.

These drives offer fast seek times (14ms @ 270Mb, 11ms @ 540/730Mb, 9ms @ 1Gb), large caches and high speed data transfer rates (1.5Mb/sec with Squirrel). All units can be supplied for you to fit in your own case or pre-installed in one of our professional Squirrel Storage Cases. The Squirrel does not auto-boot external hard disks but you can do this from floppy or from internal IDE hard disk.

We can supply all leads, terminators etc. Please feel free to discuss your exact requirements with our friendly, technical staff.

GameSmith

Professional game development is made easy with the new GameSmith Development System. Over 3 years in the making, GDS gives you the low level power to create the masterpiece of your dreams in a single, easy-to-use, comprehensive environment, using C or assembler. Comes complete with junior versions of DICE C and Devpac 3. **90% AUI 92% CU Amiga**

Termite



Afraid of becoming a hedgehog on the Information Super Highway? Don't worry, Termite is so easy to use that even a first time user will feel at home. Yet it has all the power and flexibility to satisfy the most seasoned modem warrior!

Termite is packed with features and comes with its superb Button Bar already set up for instant access to CIX and many BBSs.

88% Amiga Computing
95% AUI 88% CU Amiga

Ordering Information

All HiSoft products (see the complete list below) should be available through your favourite Amiga dealer. If you have difficulty in obtaining any title you can order directly from HiSoft - just call us free on **0500 223660**, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days or, for an extra £6, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs. © 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

HiSoft products for your Amiga: Squirrel SCSI interface - £69.95, Squirrel Storage Systems - as above, Aura 12/16 bit sampler - £99.95, Megalosound 8 bit sampler - £34.95, ProMidi interface - £24.95, HiSoft Devpac 3.14 - £79.95, HiSoft BASIC 2 - £79.95, HighSpeed Pascal - £99.95, Gamesmith - £99.95, Termite - £39.95, Twist 2 database - £99.95, Maxon Magic - £29.95, Upper Disk Tools - £14.95, VistaLite inc MakePath/TerraForm - £39.95 and much more. **Coming soon: DiskMagic (disk tools) and Cinema4D.**

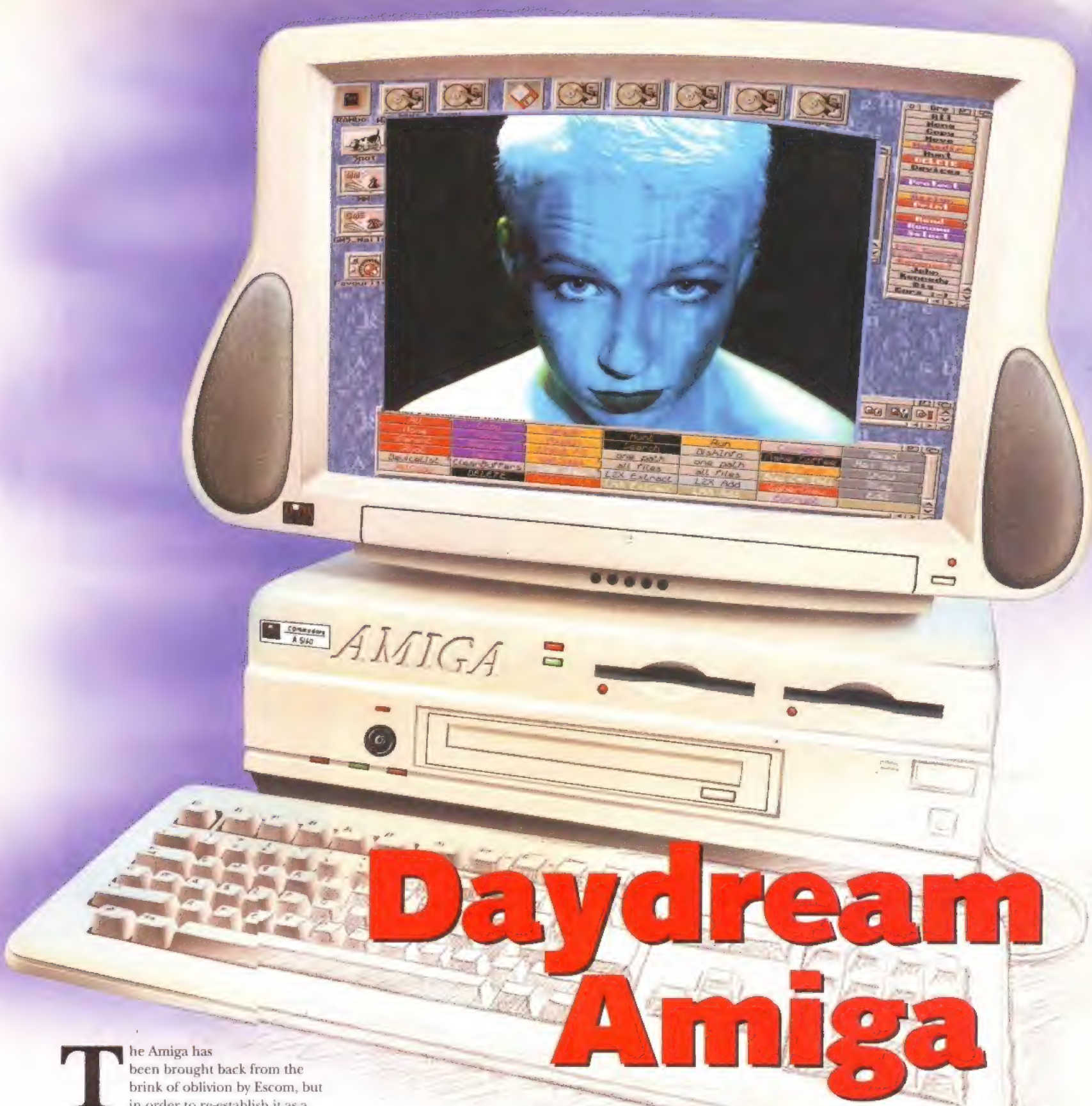
HiSoft

SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield
 Bedford MK45 5DE UK

Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
 Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716





Daydream Amiga

The Amiga has been brought back from the brink of oblivion by Escom, but in order to re-establish it as a mainstream computer, Escom have their work cut out.

Not only do they have to start producing Amigas in quantity and market them effectively, but they also have to plan ahead. Computer technology never stands still. The Amiga has been stuck in a development limbo for a year while the financial wrangles over Commodore International were sorted out. Now is the time to do some catching up. The Amiga must move forward.

Escom have already indicated that they have ambitious plans for the Amiga – not just in terms of the markets they hope to develop, but also regarding the technology

What are Escom planning for the Amiga? Amiga Format rounds up a selection of thoughts to create a dream machine.

they are interested in producing. Most of these plans will be fleshed out soon, and Escom are planning to announce their plans later this month.

But to pre-empt that, *Amiga Format* has been compiling the views of key industry figures, and the thousands of comments from you, our readers, to come up with a blueprint of the Amigas we would like to see, and more importantly, a machine that would have a place in the

modern computer market. Of course, we have to wait to see exactly what kind of machine Escom will come up with, and it may bear slim relation to the one which slowly takes shape over the next few pages.

There are always compromises between design and cost. Other factors will influence the final product too. But the *Amiga Format* Amiga is certainly a machine that would fulfil the future goals and needs of current Amiga owners.

Continued overleaf →

In order to get the best idea of the many decisions facing Escom, we have split up the design of a possible next-generation Amiga into its component parts, and analysed the options available in each area. The section headings are in some cases broad, and in others, more specific.

PROCESSORS

The Amiga has used a variety of processors over the years, but all from the same family – the 68000 series from Motorola. This is probably the most popular range of processors ever, because it has found uses in everything from Amigas and Macs to washing machines, satellites and cars. But the 68060 is likely to be the last member of the family to be manufactured.

CISC chips are out of fashion now, as everyone heads RISCwards. Commodore's research and development engineers originally intended the next-generation Amiga to implement the RISC technology developed by Hewlett Packard, but now that Escom are in charge, they may have different ideas.

In order to build a machine which is both cheap and easily compatible with the Mac and the PC, Escom may well want to look again at the PowerPC chip, developed by Motorola.

This already forms the basis for the rather successful Power Mac range of computers, and IBM are developing a PC-compatible version. An Amiga blessed with this processing power could run Mac and PC software, while still retaining the Amiga edge for video and multimedia.

This would mean a great deal of effort in terms of rewriting the Amiga's



An Amiga that can run PC and Mac software with the speed of a RISC processor is sure to find a market.

Operating System. But it has been suggested that such a machine could simply use an off-the-shelf RISC-based operating system, such as the NT version of *Windows*, or even the OS developed for the Power Mac.

Apart from this being complete heresy of the highest order, it would also be difficult to take advantage of the native Amiga hardware using such an operating system. Also, there would be no compatibility with any of the Amiga's existing software. Workbench 1.3 would be relatively easy to port to such a system, but later versions were, for the main part, written in *Assembly* language, which is obviously more or less specific to the 68000 series of processors.

The other processor option open to Escom is simply to use a faster member of the Motorola 68000 family. This is not an attractive proposition for the high-end machines, because the 68000 series is no longer being developed, although it is still



The graphics and multimedia ability of the Amiga could be enhanced greatly.

in manufacture. However, entry-level Amigas could benefit from the speed of faster processors, especially as the 030 is becoming cheaper by the month.



This PowerPC chip, developed by Motorola, is already in use with some Power Macintosh machines.

WHAT TO DO WITH WORKBENCH

Workbench itself is quite an integral part of the Amiga. Without it, the Amiga wouldn't be so easy to use (although it is a great strain to use Workbench from floppies). Instead of the complicated three-button mouse and keyboard approach of *Windows*, the Amiga relies very much on a simple but powerful interface. But there are still elements that could be improved.

ARexx is probably one of the most powerful features of the Amiga Workbench, but although used by many Amiga applications, the Workbench environment itself tends to ignore it.

If you want to create a macro to accomplish a specific task, you have to fiddle around writing scripts and attaching icons if you want to run it from Workbench. Why not build a macro recording facility into Workbench itself, so you can record a series of steps, which could then be saved? This

seems to be a very popular option among the people who usually know best – the users.

Also, with the prevalence of Comms and the Internet, it would certainly be an idea to contact those nice Scandinavian chaps and build the *AmiTCP* software into Workbench, along with an HTML/AmigaGuide browser.

If networking capability is to become a standard feature of future Amigas, some sort of network management system is also called for. Fortunately, Commodore had already done a lot of the groundwork in this area, and developed, with the help of others, *Envoy*, which could do with being cosmetically tweaked a bit, but it actually works fine.

Workbench has always been one of the most advanced features of the Amiga as a whole, and is still far better than *Windows* in many respects.



Workbench is more advanced than the Mac OS or *Windows*, but *Dopus5* could provide more inspiration.



Specialist 24-bit cards would not disappear, but the Amiga should have 24-bit graphics as standard.



The growing influence of Comms means that a new niche market is ready for exploitation.



The PCMCIA port was more of a compromise than a useful addition to the A1200 and A600.

GRAPHICS

The AGA chip set gave the Amiga 256 colours and more screen modes than you could ever need, but there is still room for improvement. Why should you need a dedicated graphics card to see in 24-bit colour, why not have that as standard on the new machine?

It may be necessary to have a lot more RAM to do this, but higher colour depths could simply depend on more RAM being added to the machine, rather than having to get more RAM as well as the display electronics. This sort of approach has worked rather well on the Mac.

Another point which should be considered is the effect of the chip set on speed. As many accelerated A1200 owners will have noticed, having an accelerated processor doesn't necessarily mean everything runs twice as fast. Tasks undertaken by the custom chips are just as slow as they always were. With a RISC



The Amiga has already proven its worth as a component of virtual reality systems.

enhanced Blitter would make all the difference in the world to the Amiga.

The Amiga's great advantage over the PC, apart from some of the more obvious ones, is that no two PCs are the same. There are hundreds of different sound and graphics cards leading to no end of trouble for software developers, and for the poor users who have to keep reconfiguring their software to get it to work on their machine.

For the Amiga to be able to offer fast, 24-bit graphics capability as a standard would be a significant step forward, not only for the hardware, but also for the sanity of the developers who would write applications software for it.

There would still be a market for specialist display cards such as the Harlequin or OpalVision, but the average user would derive a lot of benefit from greater colour resolution, which would be required for many advanced multimedia applications anyway.

MPEG

To be a terminal in the 21st Century, a computer is going to be asked to do all sorts of rubbish, like video conferencing. Built-in MPEG would be useful, because a hard-coded, dedicated compression and decompression system will certainly make this easier, not to mention broadening the range of CD-software titles which could make use of live audio and video.

MPEG version 2, which should be the last for some time, is a recognised standard. It may even be possible to tie the

MPEG circuitry closely with the Amiga's own graphics chips.

Although the Amiga is generally ignored by the more worthy magazines and technology columns in national newspapers, it is actually used extensively for real multimedia applications – automatic show guides, information terminals, interactive museum exhibits and so on. Standard MPEG playback could help tremendously, and hopefully Escom will put some marketing muscle behind this niche market.

SOUND

A lot of people think that the Amiga's sound capabilities are a bit dated. Well, considering old Paula has been plodding away for 10 years, they may have a point. The Amiga isn't bad though. It has better sound capabilities than the average Mac, and if you want to get any sort of sound out of a PC at all, you need a soundcard.

But there is room for improvement. Many have suggested that a DSP (digital signal processor) would be the best way to go, but this could add greatly to the cost of the new machine. The added incentive would be that it could be of benefit to video and telecommunications as well as sound reproduction.

It could also function as the engine behind a built-in sampler, which could help the Amiga in its fight to establish itself as the multimedia platform or Comms terminal of the future.

Continued overleaf →

Why should you need a graphics card to see in 24-bit colour, why not have that as standard?

processor though, some of the traditional tasks of the custom graphics chips could be more easily handled by the processor.

The AAA chip set was very nearly finished in terms of design and development when Commodore International went bust. Using 24-bit programmable video modes and an

FLOPPY DISKS AND MASS STORAGE

The Amiga is just about the only major computer in the world that does not have a High Density floppy disk drive as standard. In spite of the rise of the CD as the medium of choice, it is still difficult to see how the floppy disk will ever be completely replaced. CDs are useful, but you can't write to them, they are certainly bulkier and more easily damaged than a floppy too.

The floppy is a cheap, easy and convenient way of storing data temporarily, or for transferring to other systems, between home and office or even around the world, by the relatively inexpensive postal system.

There are architectural difficulties in using a High Density drive, but these could be solved without a great deal of trouble. The solution used in the A3000 and A4000 wasn't ideal, because it slowed down the access time of the drive quite

dramatically. As the basic means of data transfer, the Amiga of the future should be using a similar system to other computers, which means that the next-generation Amiga should be able to make use of High Density disks.

In the many letters we have received on the next-generation Amiga, a lot of readers mentioned the Floptical drive, a technology which has been around for some time. Optical head alignment means at least 20 times more data can be stored on a single, special 3.5 inch disk – but the unit can also access standard Double Density and High Density floppy disks.

The only problem with such a drive is support for it. Although it may be a boon for users, the software industry is geared up to using floppies, and CDs. They are unlikely to embrace a new medium supported only by one platform.



The optical drive will probably never replace the floppy, but a hybrid is a possibility.

← But there is no reason why the sound capabilities of the Amiga could not be enhanced to CD quality. Previously it was impossible to integrate the capability for 16-bit sounds into the bus architecture, but now the Amiga is 32-bit. Although a DSP would be nice, it would probably be better kept as an optional card rather than as an expensive feature of the base machine.

PORTS

There has always been a great deal of commotion about the Amiga not having a MIDI port as standard. It is perfectly understandable that the musicians in the Amiga community should feel aggrieved, but it's not as though a Serial-MIDI converter is expensive.

There is more scope in the argument that the Amiga should have two serial ports instead of one. One could then be used (with a small piece of additional hardware) as a MIDI port, but more usefully, the owner would have the option to run two modems simultaneously, or any other serial device. Multiple serial devices are not quite as necessary on the Amiga as they are on the PC, but then, the Amiga doesn't need an I/O card to run a mouse and a joystick.

You have to wonder whether the PCMCIA port was a good idea. At the time, it looked like the next big thing, but in reality it is an expansion option that has limited application. Many Amiga developers have triumphed by creating

Ethernet cards are available for big-box Amigas, but why can't some cheaper, simpler network interface be included with the new Amiga as standard?



hard drives, CD-ROM mechanisms, SCSI interfaces and even sound samplers which use this slot. Although they are great achievements, if the A1200 had used a different expansion interface, their task would have been much simpler.

Neither did the PCMCIA port open up the Amiga to the exciting world of generic computer peripherals. Fax modems on a card have appeared, but until someone writes specific driver software, the Amiga won't see the benefit of them. The memory cards are indeed cheap and portable, but thanks to the Amiga's architecture, slow.

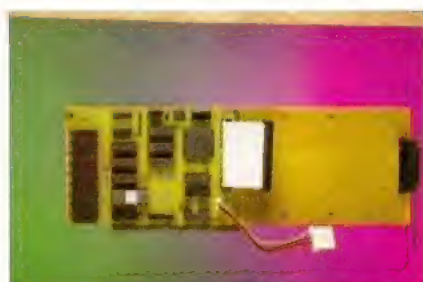
But the higher end machines will still be based around Zorro bus technology. It is proven technology, and with a few exceptions, is rather under used. The multiplexing aspects of the Zorro III standard proved difficult to implement, but cards such as the Retina Z3 and the A4091 proved that it could be done.

Entry level machines should retain, and perhaps even enhance, their Zorro-like expansion ports. The only problem with the A1200's existing trapdoor slot is that it's a bit small, and you can only fit one expansion to it.

NETWORKING

A dedicated network port, even a relatively simple one, would be a great advantage to the Amiga at all levels. At the high-end level, it is frankly absurd that the Amiga has no networking capability. The lives of many animation, video and raytracing professionals (not to mention humble journalists) would be made so much easier.

Even the A1200 would benefit and more importantly, smaller Amiga slave units could be run from one central fileserver – a great step forward for dispersed multimedia solutions for use in hotels or museums.



SCSI interfaces abound for the Amiga, and although it is still a useful and versatile standard, perhaps Escom should be looking at using PCI.

MAKING SENSE OF THE JARGON

A4091: The DKB-produced and Commodore-approved SCSI-2 card for the Amiga, which successfully uses the multiplexed Zorro III bus to provide a high-speed data transfer.

A570: This was the first Commodore CD-ROM drive and was a side expansion unit for the A500 Plus (or any other A500 with 1Mb of Chip RAM). The A570 provided Compact Disc access and CDTV emulation with reasonable proficiency, but unfortunately, there was no through port for connecting other expansions.

AMIGAGUIDE: The hypertext language included with Workbench 3.0.

AMITCP: An Amiga utility which enables the computer to link up to the Internet.

BLITTER: A feature of the Amiga's custom chip set, the Blitter is proficient at moving blocks of memory around very quickly.

CISC: Complex Instruction Set Computer. CISC chips, including the Motorola 68000 family, rely on the CPU having a very advanced instruction set, providing the maximum possible commands for the programmer.

DAC: Digital to Analogue Converter. This chip is used to convert digital data into an analogue waveform, the most common application of which is as a sound output device.

DSP: Digital Signal Processor. A RISC-like custom chip which is specifically designed to work with analogue signals, such as sound or video signals.

HTML: Hyper Text Markup Language. The standard means by which "pages" are constructed on World Wide Web sites.

MIDI: Musical Instrument Digital Interface. This is the recognised standard for computer to music equipment interfacing.

MPEG: Motion Picture Experts Group. A standard for compressed full motion video which is used for multimedia applications.

PAULA: Part of the Amiga's original custom chip set. Paula's main function is generating the Amiga's sound.

PCMCIA: Personal Computer Memory Card International Association. A standard interface for credit card-type peripherals. Developed mainly for use with memory cards, cunning manufacturers have produced modems, hard drives and SCSI interfaces to use this slot.

RISC: Reduced Instruction Set Computer. RISC processors rely on a small instruction set, which means more complex and memory intensive programs, but much faster processing power.

SCSI: Small Computer Systems Interface. A standard used for many years for interfacing hard drives, tape streamers, CD-ROM mechanisms and even scanners to all sorts of computers. Variations include SCSI-2, SCSI Fast and SCSI Y.



The CBM CD-ROM never made it, but surely the next Amiga should have CD as standard.

Even a very simple serial-based network solution would make a big difference to how the Amiga is perceived and the scope of uses it could easily and effectively be put to.

CD-ROM

This is one thing that Commodore were right about all along. CD-ROM certainly features big in the future of computers in general, and Commodore were right there at the start of it with the CDTV.

The CD³² is actually an excellent console, as well as a great multimedia engine.

Unfortunately, they also singularly failed to ever produce an Amiga with a built-in CD drive, or to produce an add-on CD unit for the A1200 or the A4000. The original A570 was too expensive and quirky to sell in great numbers, so nobody developed CDs for Amiga. Ironically, it is only in the last 12 months since Commodore went bust that CDs have really taken off on the Amiga.

The CD³² is actually an excellent console, and a great multimedia engine, but the great disadvantage it has is that it is impossible to use with a generic CD. The CD³² was purposely designed so that it required a copyrighted boot track. This was Commodore's way of levying a licence on disks sold for the console.

But all it has done is to marginalise the CD³² in the ever-growing CD-ROM community. It is easy enough to develop discs for Macintosh, PC, UNIX and Amiga systems, but not for the CD³², unless the owner has expanded their machine with a hard or floppy drive.

However, if Escom are going to be stocking the software in their own stores, they won't need a royalty to generate revenue from software sales. Abandon the custom format, and there will be more software available.

In the name of humanity, is it not possible to create a reliable power supply unit that can fit inside the Amiga?



The standard of software will also increase, as the number of CD users grow. At the moment a lot of CD software is "shovelware". Although much of it is still great value, the CD as a medium on the Amiga has not really been developed.

HARD DRIVES

It is rapidly becoming apparent that Workbench simply doesn't work to anything like its full potential on a floppy disk-based system.

You really need a hard drive to do anything useful, even on an entry-level machine. But what standard? The A1200 currently comes with an IDE interface, which is sufficient, but not amazing. Earlier Amigas used a SCSI interface, with a near-standard 25-pin connector at the rear for external units.

But a new standard has recently emerged - PCI (Personal Computer Interface) which is highly likely to be adopted by both Apple and IBM. Although PCI devices are not yet readily available in any great numbers, they could be in production by the time an advanced Amiga is ready to roll off the production line, so this is another possibility Escom must surely consider.

CONCLUSION

These are just some of the many options that are open to Escom. If they really want to develop the Amiga as a powerful computer and ensure it hangs on to and expands in niche markets such as multimedia and video work, a great number of these developments will have to be undertaken.

It wouldn't make sense to price the Amiga out of its established market, but because the PowerPC chip will bring platform-independent software a lot closer, the platform you are running on can make a difference.

The Amiga eclipsed the Atari ST in the home market by competing on features rather than on price. The Amiga was always more expensive than the ST, but it was a lot sexier too. A super-powered Amiga would not have to compete in terms of price with a so-called "multimedia" PC because it would be simply so much better.

We hope that this feature has provoked some thought about what a next-generation Amiga should contain. This is not a manifesto for change or a list of demands, just an indication of possible futures. We can but wait and see.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Now that we have put forward the arguments for the different options available to Escom, it is time, once again, to canvass your opinion, which we will then forward on to Escom. Simply mark down, in order, the three most important hardware features of the next-generation Amiga (eg 1. PowerPC processor, 2. Network port, 3. SCSI interface).

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

As a reward, you will be entered into a draw for a free 12-issue subscription to *Amiga Format*. We have five subscriptions to give away, and the draw will be made on Monday, July 31.

Name _____

Address _____

Please tick the box if you do not wish to receive marketing material from Escom or other companies. ☐

INDI

DIRECT

ORDER ANY INDI ADVERTISED PRODUCT OVER £100,
USE IT FOR 6 MONTHS BEFORE YOU PAY A PENNY

Option 1

BUY TODAY FROM INDI.
PAY BY CHEQUE OR
CREDIT CARD

Option 2

BUY TODAY FROM INDI
WITH NOTHING TO PAY
FOR 6 MONTHS THEN
CHOOSE TO PAY OVER 6
TO 36* MONTHS.

INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE
FROM NEARLY 100 OFFICES
NATIONWIDE
CREDIT CARDS



EXPRESS CHEQUE CLEARANCE

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

01543 419999

9am - 6pm Monday to Friday

* APR 29.8% Subject to Status.

***ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE
DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE**

Roc Gen Plus - Amiga Genlock

Create your own text titles and spectacular graphics. combine your favourite Video with studio enhancements such as overlay, dissolve and invert keyhole effects.

* User friendly panel design and easy installation

* Dual dissolve control knobs provide freely adjustable, varying degree of overlay or invert (keyhole) effect.

* Auto Video pass- thru allows signals to continue to flow through to your monitor even when the video or Amiga signal source is off.

* Extra video-thru port provides separate line monitoring of video signals only.

* Extra RGB pass- thru enables separate line monitoring of RGB signals for real time editing of the Amiga graphics

* Key in port for expansion with external keying device

* Compatible with all Amiga Models and Commodore CDTV

£139.99

FREE
Zapsac or
Zappo T-Shirt

ZAPPO Smart



Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price. 12 Months Warranty

130Mb---
214Mb---
270Mb---
540Mb---

£149.99
£189.99
£204.99
£259.99

DRIVES HAVE COME DOWN SO INDI PASS THE ADVANTAGE ONTO YOU

BUY NOW, NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.

Subject to Status

MASSIVE CD ROM PRICE REDUCTION

£159.99

ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE



BRUTAL FOOTBALL PACK

* Brutal Football
"It's first rate ... it'll keep you in stitches for months" 94%

* Alien Breed
"A supreme challenge to new and old players alike" 90%

* Qwak
"The most playable Amiga game ever" 92%

* Project - X
"Incredible graphics, awesome speech... a true classic" 92%

* F17 Challenge
"Fast moving graphics, excellent gameplay... a game to be reckoned with" 84%

(Min 3Mb Memory Required)
Plus a superb multi button joystick worth £14.99



BRUTAL FOOTBALL SOFTWARE & JOYPAD PACK **£19.99**

We understand that some non standard Accelerator boards may cause problems when using the Zappo CD ROM. Please confirm compatibility at the time of order as Indirect cannot accept responsibility for this problem

ROMBO

VIDI AMIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market". - Amiga Format. **PRICE £59.99**

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 (RT)

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. **PRICE £132.49**

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 24 (RT)

For the more serious user, this 24-bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. **PRICE £199.99**

VGA INTERNAL TV BUSTER PRO will allow perfect, totally flicker free colour output to a normal TV or Video. * Windows and DOS support * CGA,EGA,VGA * Upto 640 x 480 res. 16 or 256 colour * RGB, Composite & SVHS output * PAL or NTSC versions available **PRICE £59.99**

MICROVITEC MONITORS



External
Speakers
Included

This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance. Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.

£279.99

SHARP MONITOR / TV



The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen

display and 1.5 watt Mpo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty.

£164.99

* Deliveries Insured by securicor are Free of Charge Monday to Friday. A surcharge of £10 is required on a Saturday (UK Mainland)

Prices may be subject to change without prior notice.

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999



All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE APR 29 8%

BUY NOW, NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.

Subject to Status

INDI DIRECT

***ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE**

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1) Printer Dust Cover Dust cover for the Dot Matrix Printer | Special INDI PRICE £2.99 |
| 2) Paper Pack -500 sheets of quality A4 paper | INDI PRICE £12.49 |
| 3) Continuous Paper 2000 sheets 1 part listing paper | INDI PRICE £22.49 |
| 4) Parallel Printer Cable -Used for connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers | INDI PRICE £9.99 |
| 5) Panasonic Colour Ribbon -Colour ribbon for KX-P2135 | INDI PRICE £15.49 |
| 6) Panasonic Black Ribbon Black ribbon for KX-P2135 | INDI PRICE £9.49 |

ZAPPO 1200 EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE



You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. "Compatible with all Amiga Quality 9 out of 10" Exceptional value for money Amiga Computing

£44.09

AMIGA 600 HARD DRIVE

30 Mb

£59.99

Includes Trivial Pursuits, Myth, Rome A.D 92 Epic

This pack is only compatible if the last 3 prefix numbers of your Kickstart are 300 or higher.

Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K. **£14.99**

NEW Panasonic KX-P2135

A 24 Pin Quiet colour printer, designed for those who need low cost professional quality output, giving all your documents and presentations eye catching colour. The NEW KX-P2135 incorporates a 20 page built in sheetfeeder; a flat belt push tractor feed to facilitate easy loading together with a noise level of only 46.5dBa (43.5dBa in super quiet mode)

- * Super Quiet Printing
- * 3.5" setup disk
- inc. Windows 3.1 driver
- * Built in sheet feeder
- * 7 Colour printing
- * 2 paper paths- top & rear
- * 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ
- * 1 Year Warranty

£164.99

INCLUDES WORDWORTH THE ULTIMATE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE



FREEPHONE 0500 404041 for your FREE Amiga Driver Disk

Please note all Panasonic Dot Matrix printers are supplied with a tractor feed - FREE of Charge. Other Companies can charge approximately £50 extra for this feature.

Canon PRINTERS

Canon BJ-200ex

The NEW BJ-200ex has print speeds of over 3ppm. It has a built in 'smoothing' function giving an effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpi! At the faster speeds of 204cps HQ, and 248cps HS, the BJ-200ex still maintains the whisper quiet operation of 42 dBA, and comes with a built - in 100 x A4 automatic sheetfeeder. * 1 Year Warranty

NEW Canon BJC-600e

Introducing the NEW Canon BJC-600e, the successor to the BJC-600. In addition to the advanced features of the BJC-600, the NEW BJC-600e has a 'smoothing function' giving an effective resolution of 720 x 360dpi for mono printing. The improved logic capabilities allow you to print colour graphics at a speed of 0.6 - 1.2 ppm. It Prints on various media, is Windows compatible and has fast print speeds for colour and black. It also has separate CMYK ink tanks for economical printing. 1 Year Warranty

£222.08 inc vat

£429 inc vat

Canon BJC-4000 - COLOUR

A colour desktop Bubble Jet, fast on black and white and brilliant on colour. 360 dpi for colour printing and an effective 720 x 360 dpi mono, using the high performance black cartridge and at speeds of up to 4ppm! It prints on various media, has a built in sheet feeder and is Windows compatible.

£287.88 inc vat

NEW Canon BJ-30 is an ideal portable printer, the perfect answer for occasional home use. It has a built in smoothing function giving an effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpi. The BJ-30 uses the new BC-10 cartridge system with 128 nozzle head, giving a print speed of 277 cps. The ink is fast drying water resistant and light fast. It has been designed for ease of use incorporating LCD control panel and a warning to let the user know



when the cartridge is running short of ink. It has a 30 sheet integral sheetfeeder and weighs only 1.4Kg!

NEW Canon BJC-70 - Colour Bubble Jet Printer

£193.88 inc vat

BJC-70 has all the advanced features of the BJ-30 but with the added advantage of the BC-11 colour ink cartridge. The BC10 black only cartridge gives a print speed of upto 376 cps. The BC-11 colour cartridge system uses an on-line black ink cartridge that gives true black output, with colour on the same page. Also using fast drying inks to enable complex graphics to be printed without colours bleeding.



£276.13 inc vat

Options: 1. Portable kit containing Nickel Metal Hydride battery & attachment to recharge from the mains when the printer is not in use-

£79.31

2. Universal Power Adapter - for use world wide whatever the power supply.

£58.74

NEC Printer

NEC PINWRITER P2Q

New to the Indi Printer Range the NEC P2Q takes 24 pin dot matrix technology to its limit offering a real cost effective solution to the home or small office user * Flexible paper handling, bottom fed continuous, multipart cut sheet and envelopes * 16K print buffer * 96 CPS in letter mode and a superfast 192 CPS in draft mode. * < 48dBA acoustic noise * Paper Parking * Manual Feed slot * 12 Months at Home Warranty



£124.99

Do You Own AN AMIGA A1500 / A2000 / A3000 Or A4000

2091 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

- * 6.6 Rom for use in the A4000 * Upto 2Mb of 16 bit dyps can be fitted
- * Any 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive can be fitted
- * Install software for SCSI Hard Drive Any other standard SCSI device can be added
- * Tape streamer * SCSI Scanner
- * External Hard Drive

£69.99

SCOOP PURCHASE Top Quality 100% Error Free BULK DISKS

50 Disk Pack **£15.49** Disk Labels 500 Pack **£7.49**

INDI DIRECT MAIL recognises all Trade Marks and Copyrights All prices are correct at time of going to press. E & OE.

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999



WE PUT YOUR PIECES TOGETHER

Puzzled about music and the Amiga? Look to us for the answers!

At The Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, we've developed a strong lineup of talent. Each of our products receives the special care it takes to produce a winner. That's why you'll find a Blue Ribbon on every box!

Take **SuperJAM!** With this automatic copyright-free composer, you'll be writing the next hit song or creating the perfect soundtrack for your video production in no time.



SuperJAM! comes with over 30 different musical styles and

a backup band that performs beautifully. And with the Styles Collections, you can increase your musical repertoire with Fusionist, Funky, Rachmaninoff, and more!

We've modified Yamaha's CBX-T3 sound module to turn your Amiga into a powerful music machine! Our hardware combo includes all you need to get 16-bit stereo multi-timbral audio at an incredible price!

When you're ready for multi-track recording, automated mixing,

BARS&PIPES
PROFESSIONAL
WHERE MUSIC AND MULTI-MEDIA UNITE

notation printing and state-of-the-art

MIDI sequencing, you're ready for **BARS&PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5**. Special effects, multi-media sync, sophisticated harmonies, non-destructive editing, and unlimited tracks for recording only begin to describe it. Plus, you can integrate it seamlessly with SuperJAM!

Once the music is flowing, pick and choose from the Bars&Pipes Add-on Series. These packages make BARS&PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5 even more fun to own!

Use the **Creativity Kit** or **Power Tools Kit** to invent fresh musical ideas, the **Pro Studio Kit** for complete control of your MIDI studio and the **Performance Tools Kit** when you're on the road. The **Internal Sounds Kit** eliminates the need for MIDI!—Imagine, multi-track recording inside your computer!

To get organized, grab **The PatchMeister**, our graphical, universally-configurable MIDI patch librarian. It comes with dozens of MIDI drivers and templates. Don't see what you want? Make it yourself with the special driver creation feature. And, **The PatchMeister** integrates easily into **BARS&PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5** for the ultimate composition environment.



Want to triple the capacity of your MIDI studio? Use **Triple Play Plus**, our MIDI interface that includes three

TRIPLE PLAY PLUS
Three-in-One MIDI Interface

separately-addressable MIDI outs for 48 simultaneous MIDI channels. Of course, we designed it especially for our software; no compatibility problems here!

Synchronizing with video and audio tape is simple with **SyncPro**, our universal SMPTE



synchronization box for audio, video and multi-media production. Yes, it comes with special software and works with any Amiga application that supports MIDI Time Code.

The Blue Ribbon SoundWorks.
When it comes to quality, we don't miss a beat!

THE
BLUE RIBBON
SOUNDWORKS
LTD



1605 Chantilly Drive
Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30324
404/315-0212
fax 404/315-0213
bbs 404/315-0211

ORDER IN THE U.K. FROM
EMERALD CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY
0181-715 8866

You've got the power

So, what makes your Amiga tick? **Simon Goodwin** reveals the power of the Motorola Central Processing Unit at the heart of your machine.

Ever since the original Hi-Torro development team began work on the prototype Amiga back in the early 80s, the Motorola Central Processing Unit has been the machine's driving force. And although times are changing, it seems that the Motorola chip and the Amiga will continue working together as we prepare to welcome the next generation of machines. Here's the story so far...

68020

The 68020 was the first big step up in the 68000 range. It powers the Amiga 1200, CD³², and earlier Amigas with Zorro accelerator boards. Many A4000s have an unused socket for a 68020, but in the event the A1200 squeezed out the A4000/020, and, in retrospect, that's probably just as well.

Back in 1984 Motorola designed the 68020 to power UNIX workstations, with a 32-bit data bus rather than the 16 bits of the 68000. Having seen off the PDP-11 minicomputer, Motorola had DEC's Vax and other Super-Minis in their sights. Major advances included full 32-bit addressing and standardised interfaces for

two types of add-on – a memory management unit (MMU), and floating point unit (FPU). These were not included on the 68020 chip, but designed around it, to turn the 32-bit microprocessor into a machine capable of running minicomputer software. This was a very serious machine.

The 68020 was taken up by companies such as Hewlett Packard, Sun, Apollo and Sage. Despite this success, it sold more units into the laser printer market, where its addressing modes were ideally suited to page printing. In this respect the 68020 was streets ahead of other

processors from Zilog and Intel, and that had a big influence on subsequent Motorola policy.

EMBEDDED CONTROL

Laser printers are very different from UNIX workstations. They don't need memory management, and the processor constitutes a relatively high proportion of their overall cost. Volume sales prompted Motorola to develop EC versions of the 68020 and later models. The letters stand for Embedded Controller but it might just as well have been Economy.

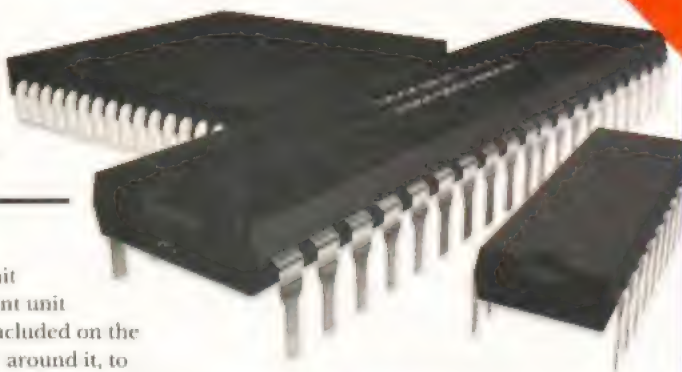
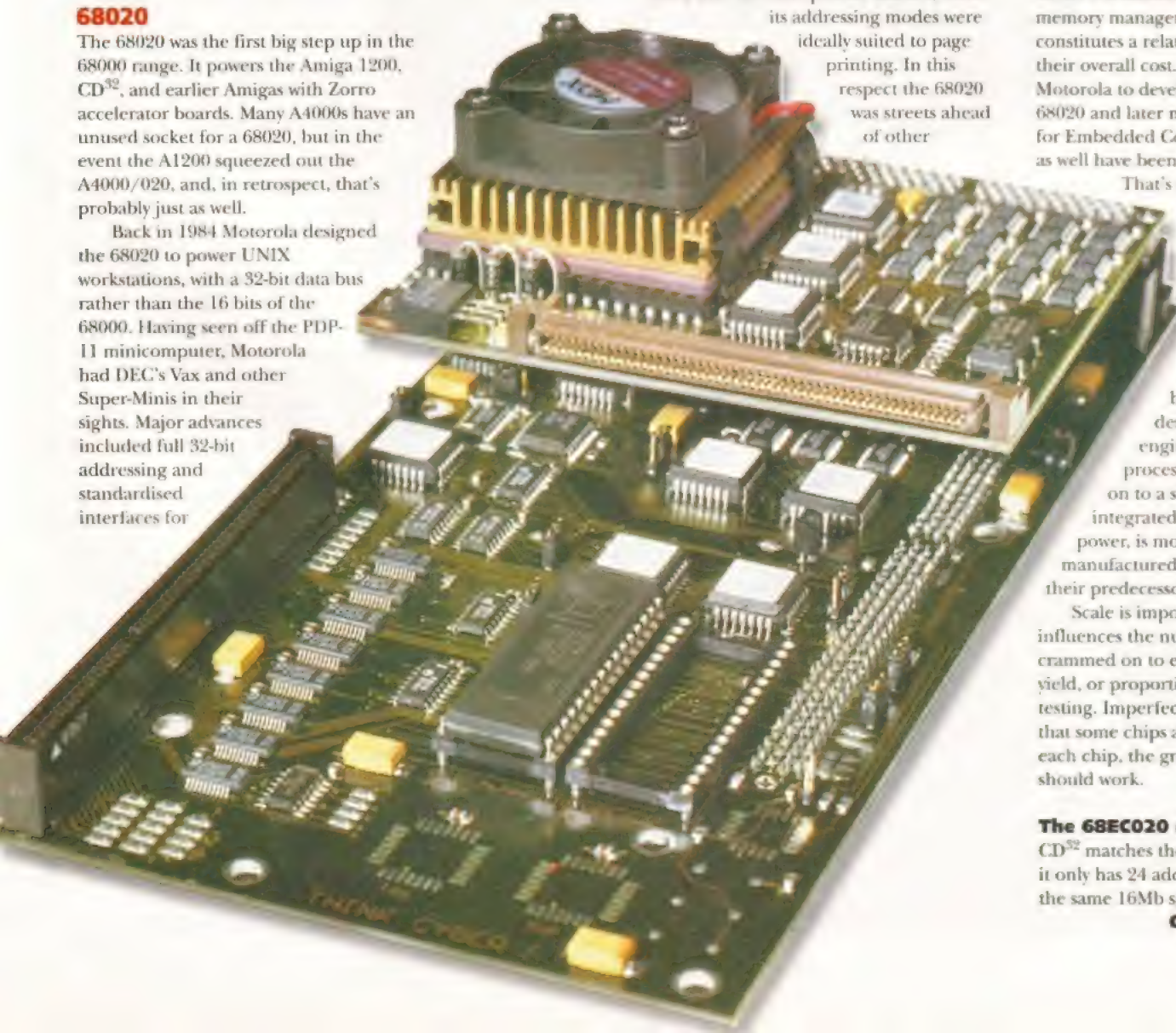
That's not to say the EC units are unsophisticated.

Chip advances occur at two levels: in architecture – new functions and ways of programming – and the manufacturing process. EC models are based on the original design, but production-engineered to fit the latest process. They are scaled down on to a smaller, cheaper integrated circuit that requires less power, is more reliable and can be manufactured much more cheaply than their predecessors.

Scale is important because it influences the number of chips that can be crammed on to each silicon wafer, and the yield, or proportion that pass initial testing. Imperfections in the wafer mean that some chips are faulty. The smaller each chip, the greater the proportion that should work.

The **68EC020** chip in the A1200 and CD³² matches the full version except that it only has 24 address lines, limiting it to the same 16Mb space inhabited by the

Continued overleaf →



PART ONE
Don't miss the second part of
Simon Goodwin's CPU feature
in AF74.

← 68000 Amigas. It stops short of the four gigabyte Zorro 3 space of A3000s and A4000s, but it can still handle up to 10Mb, leaving space for Amiga ports.

As well as its 32-bit data bus, the 68020 includes a chunky circuit called a barrel shifter to move and rotate up to 32 bits any number of places in one step – the 68000 must shift one bit position at a time. The 68020 boosts functions such as packing, unpacking, floating point arithmetic and graphics, although it's still worth using custom chips if they are available. The standard Amiga graphics hardware includes two 16-bit barrel shifters.

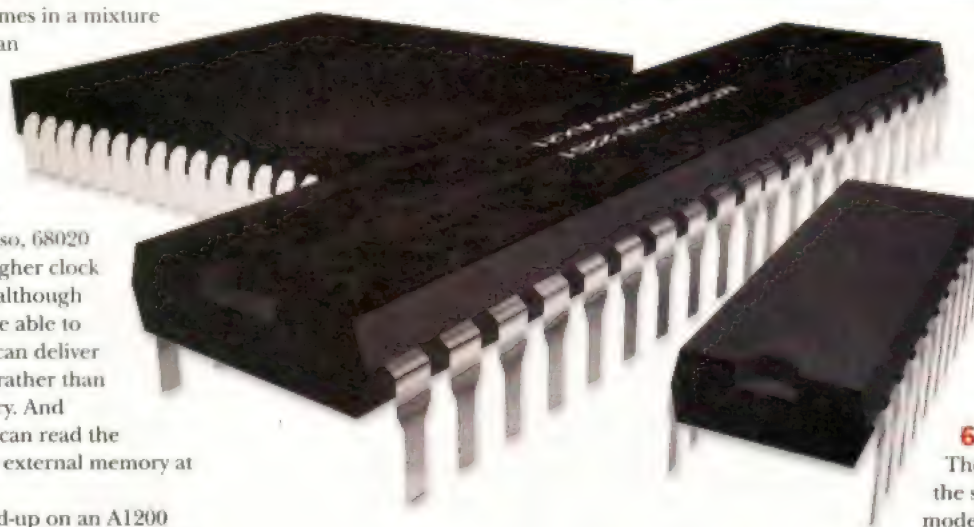
The 68020's memory interface was tuned up, but that still left the processor hanging around so Motorola introduced a code cache – 256 bytes of memory inside the processor, used to store recently-fetched instructions. Since programs tend to re-use small loops of instructions repeatedly, the majority of instructions can be fetched from the cache rather than memory, leaving the external memory interface free for data.

The speed-up comes in a mixture of ways. The 68020 can work with faster, wider memories, capable of returning 32 bits in three clock cycles, versus 16 bits in four cycles for a 68000. Also, 68020 systems can run at higher clock speeds than 68000s, although memory might not be able to keep up. The cache can deliver 32 bits in two clocks rather than three for Fast memory. And finally the processor can read the cache and access the external memory at the same time.

The overall speed-up on an A1200 compared with an A600 varies from none to 10 times. A1200 owners are unlikely to see speed-ups at the high end of this range unless they have added Fast memory and use programs specifically written with the 68020 processor in mind.

The 68020 has the same set of instructions as a 68000, but new addressing modes mean that several instructions can

The Amiga is not the only computer to use the 68000 series of processors. Apple also chose the Motorola chip to power the Mac.



be combined into one new one. Improved multiply and divide instructions can generate 64-bit as well as 32-bit results, making precision calculations up to two or three times as fast as previously possible. Some other instructions are accelerated by pipelines inside the processor.

Raw processor speed is governed by

clock cycles – electrical ticks that synchronise internal and external operations. Clock speeds are measured in MegaHertz (MHz) – millions of cycles per second. The first 68000, used in Apple's Lisa, was clocked at 4MHz. The A500 and A600 run at around 7.1MHz, the A1200 doubles this to 14.2MHz, and 68030 add-ons can push this to 50MHz, although the graphics and sound circuits on the main board carry on running at their unexpanded rate.

68030

The 68030 arrived in 1988, and built on the success of the 68020. The original model was again aimed at the UNIX workstation market, with a built-in memory management unit, replacing the 68851 used with a 68020, and a 256-byte data cache. The data cache works just like the instruction cache, storing recently fetched data to prevent the need to read it again. This time the processor stores groups of 16 adjacent bytes, rather than just four at a time, and takes advantage of modern memory which can return a sequence of long words quickly after the first one has been identified.

The 68030 appears in the A3000, A4000/030 and expanded A1200 systems. The A3000 has a full 68030 with a memory management unit while the A4000/030 uses the EC version, which has no MMU but is otherwise the same. A1200 owners have a choice of possible expansions – the full 68030 suits programmers, who can use the MMU to trap bugs and re-map Kickstart, but is more likely to cause overheating problems.

The 68030 can be clocked faster than the 68020. Top whack is 50MHz, although this may mean it spends much of its time waiting for memory. The data cache has less impact than the code cache, because

PROCESSOR CACHES

As microprocessors have got faster and faster, memory speeds have lagged some way behind. At top speed the 68040 can chomp through instructions and data literally hundreds of times faster than the original 68000 – but in the same 15 years typical memory chip speeds have increased by only a factor of three or four.

Current micros, with the exception of Atari's Falcon and some of the cheaper PCs, transfer 32 bits of information at a time, rather than eight or 16. This often helps – as long as you're not working with 8-bit characters, samples or SCSI data – but in general terms the modern range processors far outstrip external memory.

Caches are fast, temporary stores, ideally inside the processor, which save time by preventing the need for repeated memory transfers. Most programs

exhibit something called locality of reference, which means they use the same memories repeatedly before moving on.

The Amiga custom chips challenge systems with a cache. They can change values in registers and Chip memory at any time. The system cannot rely on cached data for those addresses, so they bypass the data cache. But the instruction cache is normally turned on, and may be of particular benefit if custom chip access would otherwise delay access to the memory contents.

Workbench 3 enables Amiga users to disable the caches from its early startup menu – hold down both mouse buttons when you boot up, select Boot Options and disable the cache. This may be necessary to run programs which modify their own code, like unpackers, emulators and a few games. Self-modifying code fails in a cached system, but could save space and time on the original 68000.

many instructions work on data that is already in the processor, inside registers, so it is not used as often. Again the cache only saves one clock per long word transfer, but the processor can now access both caches at the same time as memory.

The 68030 data cache only helps when reading. It does not accelerate writes to memory, although values that are written can go into the cache in case of subsequent reads. The Amiga design means that the data cache is not used on access to Chip or PCMCIA memory, so you need Fast RAM to see the benefit.

68040

The 68040 was a much bigger step, when it arrived in 1991, comparable to the leap from the 68000 to the 68020. It has two caches, like the 68030, but these are 16 times as big – 4K each. It can buffer data written to memory by holding it in copyback cache entries, with no need to write them back unless the cache becomes full or is explicitly cleared – normally to make sure that the messages reach the outside world.

The fastest instructions on the 68020 and 68030 run from the caches at two clocks per instruction. The 68040 goes twice as fast, and runs a much larger core of instructions in just one cycle. The speed of 64-bit multiplication and division is also doubled.

The instructions and addressing modes are almost unchanged, but are decoded more quickly, giving an overall speed-up factor of three times in real programs. In fact, the 68040 is clock doubled, like some Intel processors – the main clock and memory interface run at the stated speed, while another clock goes twice as fast and controls the machine's internal operations.

Motorola continue to pile on extra hardware that had previously needed separate chips. The full 68040 has a cut-down, but blisteringly fast, floating point unit on chip, and a memory management unit as well. Commodore fitted a few A4000s with the 68LC040, which has the MMU but no FPU.

Original 68040s run at 25MHz, using a 50MHz clock, like Commodore's 3640 processor board, used in the A4000/040, A4000T, and some A3000s. In fact, all Commodore 68040s use that processor board, developed for the A3000, and it could do with an update.

The 3640 fits the processor slot designed for the A3000 and wastes time converting 68040 signals into the 68030 format expected by Zorro 3 and motherboard chips such as Buster and Ramsey. The result is that access to Fast RAM is about seven times slower than access to the cache, and reads and writes to Chip memory and Amiga custom hardware are slower still.

Bizarrely, an A4000/030 can access Fast memory almost twice as quickly as the A4000/040, which costs twice as much. The size and speed of the 68040 cache normally more than makes up the

WHAT'S AN MMU?

A memory management unit, or MMU, intercepts each transfer between processor and memory and looks it up in a table before passing it on to the outside world. This was first used so that the processor could ask for much more memory than was physically present, and the MMU could intercept requests and swap pages or 4K or 8K from disk into real RAM as required.

The real RAM acts as a cache for the virtual memory on disk, and the memory management unit also lets the system declare how addresses are to be treated by the memory management unit – for instance, it could allow PCMCIA card memory to be cacheable while preventing cacheing of the custom chip areas.

Programmers quickly found another use for the memory management unit because it can trap and report attempts to access memory that should be beyond the reach of their program. This is a common fault in the C and Assembler programming languages, caused by the use of incorrect pointers to memory, and often leads to mysterious crashes on systems with no memory management unit. Such bugs are easy to find and fix once you have an MMU and the excellent *Enforcer* utility.

The disadvantage of a memory management unit is that it can slow down the Amiga's access to memory. At worst, when trawling through a long list of pointers, it can halve program speed. Another on-chip cache, the Address Translation cache, stores recently used MMU table values, so this problem is rare except in programs that randomly access large tables or use lists extensively.

The original Motorola MMU chip was the 68451. This was superseded by the 68851 which is commonly found on expanded 68020 systems. The 68030 is available in versions with and without a built-in MMU. All 68040 systems produced by Commodore include the on-chip MMU. The 68EC040 has no MMU, but has not appeared in any Amiga, despite various references to it in Chapter Four of the manual supplied with the A4000.

Commodore tried to discourage programmers from using the MMU directly, but it can do wonderful things if correctly programmed. It can protect RAM so that it behaves like ROM, it can accurately emulate hardware, such as the PC or Apple Mac screen, or even absent custom chip registers by trapping access to certain addresses and re-working the data to suit. The MMU is used in some Amiga emulators, and programs such as *VMM* and *GigaMEM* which give the Amiga access to virtual memory.

difference. It is possible to find real programs that are noticeably slower on the 3640 than on the 4000/030, but these are extremely rare. This goes to show that benchmarks are a minefield when you're comparing systems as complicated as Amigas. They try to put a single-dimensional measure on

sixth of one MIP if you concentrate on long division.

However, memory speed tests can be useful to perform, particularly on Chip RAM systems where the processor must share access to the memory. The effective speed of Chip RAM depends mainly on the resolution, alignment and number of colours on the screen, but sound, scrolling, sprites and the blitter can all slow things down.

The bandwidth of a system is usually measured in bytes or megabytes per second, but tests tend to manipulate as many bytes as possible at each step, and this can be misleading. There's no point in writing a word processor that fetches four bytes at a time if its basic unit of data is single byte characters.

The fastest instructions on the 68020 and 68030 run from the caches at two clocks per instruction. The 68040 is twice as fast.

multi-dimensional things, and are often nonsense. The results you get depend on the exact hardware you're using, and are worthless unless you know all the details.

Simplistic measures like MIPS (Millions of Instructions Per Second) are meaningless unless you know the exact instructions being performed. A stock A1200 can manage 7MIPS if you feed it a loop of simple subtractions, or less than a

JARGON BUSTERS

MMU: Memory Management Unit. This chip can be used to remap one area of memory to the location of another. Memory Management Units can be used by virtual memory programs to fool your machine into thinking that hard disk space is in fact memory. Programs such as *Enforcer* use it to keep an eye on the way your system memory is used.

FPU: Floating Point Unit. This unit is used to augment your Central Processing Unit's processing abilities by performing floating point calculations. These calculations are called floating point because they don't require a fixed number of digits before and after the decimal point, so that the decimal point can 'float' as required.

Floating Point Units really speed things up when your machine is performing complex computations such as the calculations required by raytracing programs. However, the software needs to be written specifically for a Floating Point Unit-equipped machine to get maximum benefit from an FPU.

ZORRO SLOTS: These are the slots that are present in the big-box range of Amigas that facilitate the addition of extra hardware boards. These boards can vary from hard disk controllers and memory boards to graphics cards.

DATA BUS: This is what computers use to move data from one part of their system to another area. Think of them as motorways and the cars as bytes of information whizzing down the fast lane. The wider the bus, or the motorway, the faster the cars, or information can flow – because 32-bit data buses are twice the width of 16-bit ones they can transfer twice as much information at a time, making them twice as fast.

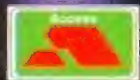
CPU: Central Processing Unit. This is the heart, or perhaps brain, of your machine. It's where most calculations are carried out and on most machines determines the speed of your machine. The A500, A600, A1000, A1500 and A2000 use the Motorola 68000 processor, while the A1200 uses the 68020, the A3000 the 68030 and the A4000 the 68030 or 68040.

NEXT MONTH

All you need to know about the new 68060 CPU, the little-known 68070, and full details about the rest of the range.

EPIC

SOFTWARE



Order Hotline:

01793 490988

Fax Order Line:

01793 514187

ORDERING BY POST

Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost and your name and address with payment either by cheque or postal order made payable to EPIC MARKETING. Most orders are despatched within 48 hours.

ORDERING OVER THE PHONE

Call any time between 9:30am - 3:30pm Mon-Sat with your credit card details and a list of the items you would like to order.

COLLECTING YOUR ORDER

You are welcome to collect your order any time between 10am and 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of 3 titles and please add £1 P&P per floppy title and £2.00 per CD-ROM title for Postage & Packing.

POSTAGE & PACKING

UK & Mainland add a total of just 50p for floppy software.

Plus £1 per CD-ROM title ordered.

INFORMATION

Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE. PLEASE STATE YOU ARE OVER 18 WHEN ORDERING ANY ADULT TITLES.

Full Terms and Conditions available on request. We do not condone the use of pornographic software. Actual screenshots may vary between different computer versions.



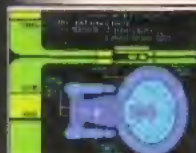
VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLER SET

A computer virus! A two disk collection of the best virus killers available for the Amiga. An essential purchase for any Amiga user. Very easy to use. Only £4.00



SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT

Workbench 3 is very good but Commodore forgot to include a few things, like a virus killer, a decent file manager, a menu system, a few WB games & more. £7



STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES

Star Trek Action/Strategy game. You take control of all key personnel on the bridge, great sound fx and graphics make this a superb game. £6.00



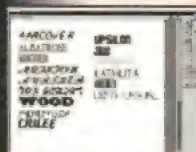
GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER

Now the weather is nice, it's time to do the garden, and the best way to get out of doing it is to spend loads of time designing it. Only £3.00



HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS 2

Make your own hardware and save £££. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards etc. Knowledge of LHA req. Only £4.00



PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS

Over 40 top quality compugraphic fonts for use on Workbench, PageStream, DPaint4, Wordworth2&3 etc. A great value set of fonts. All for only £7



BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES

A huge set of classic board games, includes: Monopoly, Scrabble, Cluedo, Mastermind, Othello, Backgammon, and more. Great fun for all the family. Only £10



SXCP30-1. XCOPY TNG

Xcopy TNG is the most powerful Amiga disk copier available. Includes software and an external disk interface for better results. Only £29.99



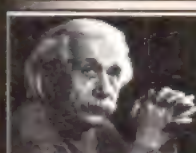
NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER

Simple to use, but competent colour Desk top publishing software for any Amiga. Program Only £4.00



CHT5-2. CHEATS GALORE 2

Over 500 game cheats on 2 disks for Amiga games. Most of the latest games cheats included. All for only £5.00



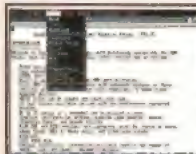
QUZ5-2. QUIZ CHALLENGE

Thousands of General Knowledge questions and answers on this two disk Quiz Pack. Great fun for all the Family. Only £5.00



MTG7-3. MIND TEASERS

A set of 10 of the best puzzle games for the Amiga. Frustration at an extreme. Superb value. Only £7.00



TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE WP

A complete word processing package. Features all standard options like: cut, paste, spell checker etc. An overall easy to use package. Only £3.00



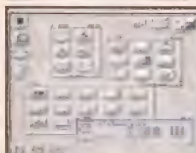
RDS5-2. MAGIC EYE KIT

Create your own fascinating 3D stereogram pictures on your Amiga. Complete with demo pictures, viewer and Magic Eye maker. Only £5.00



FIN7-3. FINANCE PACK

Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Keep track of your fuel, petrol, & food bills. Find out where all your money goes each month. Only £7.00



MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRA'S

A two disk set of new workbench backdrops and icons for use with Magic Workbench, on any Kickstart 2 or 3. MagicWB available. £3 MagicWB extra's.... £5



WFP5-2. WORD FINDER Pro

The most powerful word search, crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words and you can add your own. Only £5.00



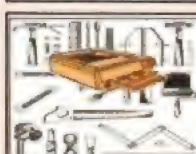
EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS

If your new to the Amiga then you may be having problems with missing libraries etc on your workbench that are needed for certain titles to run. This disk contains all popular libraries, viewers and other popular tools. Only £2.00



DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS

A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 or A4000 to allow you to run most of the older Amiga games, tools, and demo's. Only £4.00



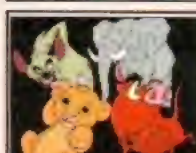
PRT7-4. PRINTER TOOLS 2

Includes print manager, label printer, address keeper, printer drivers, loads of other printer tools. Knowledge of LHA required for use. Only £7.00



GCB3-1. COMPUTERISED COOKBOOK

If your a budding Ian Beale or Floyd, then this Gourmet cookbook will get you going. Only £3.00



LKA6-3. LIONKING CLIPART

Over 130 clipart images on 3 disks of all the Lion King characters, for use in any Amiga package. Only £6.00



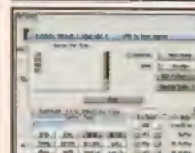
TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR

If you want to learn to type like a pro, then our superb Typing tutor set will help you on your way. Only £3.00



COM8-3. NETWORKING SET

If you want to linkup your Amiga to a PC or another Amiga then this is the software for you. You can easily transfer files from one machine to another. Only £8.00



HDT5-2. HARD DISK TOOLS

An essential purchase for any hard drive owners, includes backup tools, virus tools, disk repainer, and loads of other utilities. Only £5.00



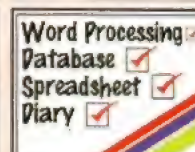
GG10-4. 100 GREAT GAMES

Over 100 games on 5 great disks. All the classics are here, as well as loads of new original games. Hours of fun for just £10.00



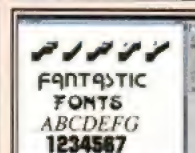
WGB5-2. WORKBENCH3 BACKDROPS

A two disk collection of Workbench 3 backdrops. Very easy to use. Works with Hard disk of Floppy disk. Grown up's only.... Only £5.00



IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE

The complete small office suite, includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, and Diary. Compatible on all Amiga's. Only £7.00



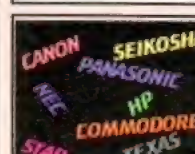
FNT7-3. FIFTY FANTASTIC FONTS

Fifty of the best Bitmap fonts available. This pack also includes a powerful font editor. Compatible with Workbench, D Paint, etc. £7.00



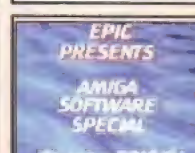
GFX13-10. PRO. CLIPART

A ten disk collection of very high quality cmon clipart, suitable for all Amiga DTP & Paint packages. All popular subjects included. All ten disks only £13



DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS

This is the most up to date and comprehensive collection of printer drivers available for the Amiga. Star, Citizen, Panasonic, HP etc, etc Easy to Install £3.00



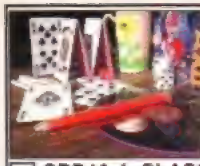
VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS

Six disks of Video fonts, Backdrops, Titles, Video wipes, and loads more. Graef for producing your own video's. All for only £12.00



ABG9-5. BEGINNERS GUIDE

If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step by step through every basic thing to know. All five disks for just £9.00



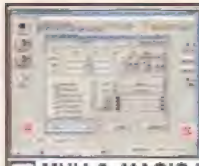
A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire, Pontoon, Blackjack, Montana, Rummy and more.
Only £10.00

CRD10-4. CLASSIC CARD GAMES

Picture not available at time of printing

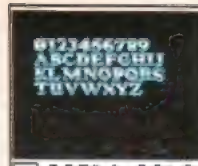
Lottery Winner Professional attempts to predict the results of the Lottery. Every week you input the previous weeks numbers into a database. Only £5.00

LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNER



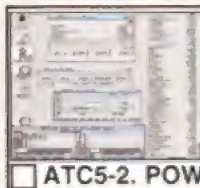
Magic User Interface will compliment Magic Workbench to enhance your Workbench even more. Knowledge of Shell is required.
Only £4.00

MUI4-2. MAGIC USER INTERFACE



A set of over 50 superb professional looking colour clip fonts. Perfect for Video titling, Demo making or Desk top publishing.
Great value at £5.00

CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS 3



New collection of tools for WB2 & 3. Includes HD tools, Virus killer, sound & graphics tools, text editor and loads more.
A bargain at £5.00

ATC5-2. POWER TOOLS




Another great puzzle game, this ones for the Adults. great fun.
Only £5.00

CFS5-1. CENTREFOLD SQ.




Retrieves lost or damaged files. Undelete deleted files. Repair, Salvage or Validate almost any Amiga dos disk. Including Hard drives.
Only £5.00

DRT5-2. RECOVERY TOOLS



This pack includes C64, GAMEBOY, BBC VIC20, IBM, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR QL & ATARI ST emulators
Only £5.00

AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR




A range of clipart for use with Page Setter. Dozens of subjects including: People, Animals, Vehicals, Sports etc.
Only £3.00

MPC3-1. PAGESETTER ART



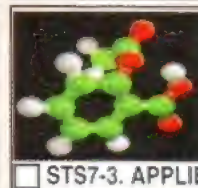
Amiga Betting Shop. If you like a little flutter now and then, then your love this set of 4 great gambling games. Fruit machine, roulette etc.
Only £6.00

ABS6-4. BETTING SHOP



Girls and more girls, loads of 256 colour girly pictures, for use on the A1200 only.
All 3 disks only £6

GRL6-3. GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS.




Includes GRAVITY SIM, ELEMENTS TABLE, UNITS CONVERTER, GEO TIME, CLOUD CREATOR, EVOLUTION MODEL
3 disks for only £7.00

STS7-3. APPLIENCE OF SCIENCE




NEW VERSION.... Test your drive, memory, Keyboard, GFX chips, sound chips, speed etc.
Only £3.00

ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT



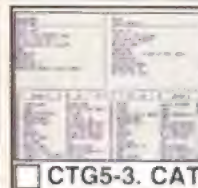
Play Poker with some of the most lovely women in the world. Includes superb graphics and digitised speech. Over 18 only
Only £10.00

DSP10-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER



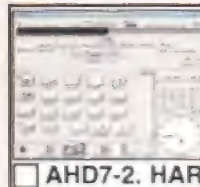
With this language tutor you could learn to speak in any of the following languages: SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN & JAPANESE. only £8.00

LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTOR



Organise your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with this superb set of cataloging tools.
Only £5.00

CTG5-3. CATALOGUER'S




If you've just got a new Hard drive for your A1200 then this set of disks are essential. Prep and Partition your drive then install WB 3 100% properly. £7.00

AHD7-2. HARD DISK SETUP



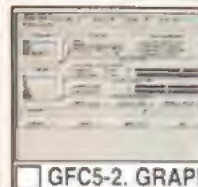
A new five disk set of high quality colour clipart. All the major subjects included. OKAY on any Amiga package.
Only £9.00

CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART



Imagine objects of MACLAREN, WILLIAMS and BENETTON Formula One motor racing cars (4mb recommended)
Only £6.00

RTR6-3. RAYTRACED RACERS




The complete graphics manipulation and converter set. supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc. etc.
Only £5.00

GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER



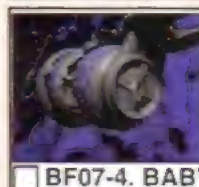
Eight all time classic arcade games, Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile command, Q-Bert, & Omega race.
Great value for money. Only £5.00

ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS2



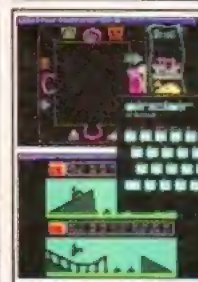
Whether your a complete beginner at chess or a champion. Ji Chess has something for you. Superb graphics and speech.
Only £5.00

JIT5-2. CHESS & TUTOR



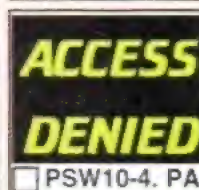
Includes Lightwave scenes & objects of the Delta fighter, Soul Hunter, two Vorlon space craft, B5 Station, two Jumpgates & nebular space dust. £7.00

BF07-4. BABYLON 5




SPE5-3. SPECCY EMULATOR & 50 GAMES £5
SPG15-7. 100 CLASSIC SPECCY GAMES £15
SPG35-33. 400+ SPECCY GAMES + EM. £35
CDSP3. SPECCY SENSATION CDROM £20

SPECTRUM STUFF



ACCESS DENIED
Password & file encryption tools. Put a password on your computer or make any file unreadable to anyone else. Not for the complete beginner. £10.00

PSW10-4. PASSWORD SET



Over 50 superb quality Eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.
Only £4.00

EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART

AMIGA CDROM TITLES

*TITLE MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS



Over 600mb of Imagine & lightwave objects, textures, Animations, Picture files, Postscript fonts, Colour fonts, etc.
Only £19.99

GFX SENSATION Vol.1




Includes over 500 all time classic spectrum games on one CD for CD32, CDTV, Zappo etc. Includes actual Speccy emulator aswell. Only £14.99

SPECCY SENSATION CD



All 21 volumes of the Encyclopedia on one CD. Includes over 200 life like pictures. Why fill a room when you can fill your mind? Only £29.99

GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA



Every arcade classic you could think of. Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids, Frogger, Q-Bert, Missile command, Tempest, Centipede and loads more. £9.99

***ARCADE CLASSICS CD**



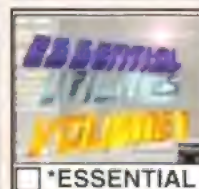
18
Proof of age required. We do not condone or supply illicit hard core material
Over 4000 full colour Adult images for use on your Amiga or PC. OVER 18 Only £19.99

ADULT SENSATION CD



Lucky dip volume one contains a varied range of games, demos, clipart, tools, samples, modules etc. £5.00

LUCKY DIP CD Volume One



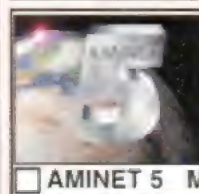
All the best and most useful tools for your Amiga. Includes Hundreds of essential utilities
Just £9.99

***ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Vol.1**



The biggest collection of Clipart available EVER! Colour + B&W IFF, EPS, Pagestream, GIF, PCX, BMP, TIF, PageSetter, WMF. Over 60 categories. DOUBLE CDROM. A bargain at just £17.99

WORLD OF CLIPART CD



The latest release from the Aminet series. contains hundreds of tools, demos, objects etc. Now only £14.99

AMINET 5 March/April '95



NEW!!! The Startrek Multimedia CD. contains: Animations, Sound samples and hundreds of pictures
Only £27.99

STARTREK MULTIMEDIA CD

Hip, hippy.

Glastonbury Festival celebrates 25 years, with help from the Amiga.



Some of these people are probably running the country now. Explains a few things doesn't it. If you spot anyone you know, drop us a line.

The Glastonbury Festival is 25 years old this year, and to celebrate quarter of a century of music, mud and malarkey, the organisers have put together a special souvenir magazine.

The images on these pages are from a video of the 1971 festival, shot by David Putnam, the director best known for *Chariots Of Fire*. The festival organisers asked *Amiga Format* to capture some of the images to use in the 25th anniversary mug, so armed with V-Lab, *Photogenics*, *ImageFX 2* and *Art Department Professional* we set about reliving the 1971 Glastonbury experience.

Farmer Michael Eavis was inspired to stage the first Glastonbury Festival in 1970 after hedge hopping his way into a 1969 event at the Shepton Mallet showground featuring Led Zeppelin, Pink Floyd and various other rock fuddy duddies. He contacted an agent and persuaded the likes of T-Rex and Melanie to play in one of his fields and, well, that was it.

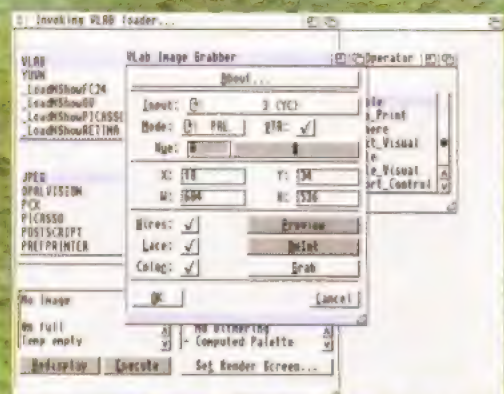
But then a group of hippies decided they wanted to hold a festival in Somerset. The story goes that one of the hairy, happy folk was sitting on top of Glastonbury Tor one morning, communing with nature and wondering where to hold the festival, when he spotted a rainbow rising from Worthy Farm. Aha, he thought. Now there's a sign if ever I saw one. Man.

A more cynical explanation is that the hippy people knew that Eavis was amenable to holding another festival, so they persuaded him to let them do it for him.

The hippies rented the farm house, wandered about the place naked, made large vegetarian meals, tinkled those little Tibetan bell things, took huge amounts of drugs (allegedly) and generally did the things that hippies did before they became magazine publishers, High Court judges and Members Of Parliament.

Anyway, the second festival took place with the likes of Arthur Brown, Traffic, Hawkwind and The Pink Fairies strumming away on The Pyramid stage and it has been going strong ever since.

Here's how Nick Vitch did the festival on a copy of a copy of a copy of David Putnam's *Glastonbury Fyre*.



1 Using a decent video recorder (ie my own) and a copy of ADPro, individual frames were grabbed from the video using the V-Lab hardware and the V-Lab loader from ADPro.

hooray!



GLASTONBURY FESTIVAL



2 Because we had ImageFX 2 in the office, I decided to use that to adjust colour balance, contrast and so on. Sort of image preprocessing if you like. The results were then saved out as JPEGs.



3 Because of the poor quality of the tape (not to mention the original film), I removed some glitches and interference using Photogenics. Some images were smooth-scaled for better print quality.

JULY 1995

11

TOURING CAR CHALLENGE



IT'S OFFICIAL THE WORLD'S No.1

Addictive and detailed Touring Car management simulation

- ✓ Start with any of the championship teams (all teams, including current champions – Alfa Romeo)
- ✓ Sign any of the world's famous drivers, all with differing driving styles
- ✓ Make wing settings, choose tyre compounds, develop your engines, sign manufacturers
- ✓ Sponsors and financial directors
- ✓ Stunning race events include qualifying, crashes, spins, car failures, stop/go penalties, weather changes and pitstops
- ✓ 3 Levels of race highlights. Accurate car and circuit designs
- ✓ Full drivers and constructors championships
- ✓ Weather forecasts, wet races, lap records, news reports
- ✓ 1-4 players, 3 difficulty levels, the ultimate Touring Car Challenge
- ✓ Stunning graphics and realistic sound effects

Includes latest 1995 teams and details

Boxed complete with detailed instruction manual and 2 disks.
Available for all 1Mb Amiga's NOW. Price only £24.95.

Enquiries please phone:
01827 312 302

Send to:- OTM Publications & Promotions Ltd., 5 Albert Road, Tamworth, Staffs B79 7JN.

Name _____ Title

Address _____

PostCode _____

Cheque/P.O. No: _____ Date ____/____/1995

Please make cheque/PO payable to:- OTM Publications & Promotions Ltd.
Postage: UK (FREE). Overseas (add £3.50)

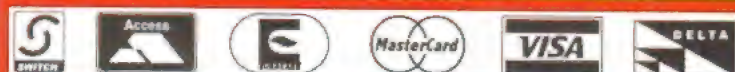
OTM 2000

Zone 1
Dept. AF695
Zone 1 Ltd.
PO BOX 69,
Stone,
Staffordshire.
ST15 8GH.

FREE CATALOGUE
Over 2,000 titles.

Zone 1
'the software people'

The price you see is the price you pay, VAT. P&P are ALL included.



Great prices, same day despatch, free gifts, regular prize draws.

Amiga		Amiga 1200/4000	
A0111	A-TRAIN & CONSTRUCTION SET	G0236	ALADDIN
A0071	AIR BUCKS VI 2	G0004	ALL NEW WORLD OF LEONARDS
A0486	ALIEN BRIGAD SPECIAL EDITION	G0054	BALDIES
A0123	ANOTHER WORLD	G0052	BANANEE
A0186	ARCADE POOL	G0047	BLOODNET
A0187	ARCHER McLEANS POOL	G0070	BODY BLOWS GALACTIC
A0021	B-17 FLYING FORTRESS	G0055	BRUTAL PAMS OF FURY
A0159	BATTLE OF BRITAIN	G0045	BRUTAL FOOTBALL DELUXE
A0894	BEAU JOLLY COMPILATION	G0038	BUBBLE & SQUEAK
A0107	BENEATH A STEEL SKY	G0046	BURNING RUBBER
A0387	BIRDS OF PREY	G0006	BURNTIME
A0211	BLACK CRYPT	G0450	CIVILISATION
A0642	BODY BLOWS	G0035	COLOSSUS
A0161	BODY BLOW GALACTIC	G0025	DETROIT
A0023	BRIAN THE 6' 0"	G0016	DREAMWEE
A0081	BUBBA N STIX	G0008	FIELDS OF GLORY
A0129	BUMP N BURN	G0049	FIRST ENCOUNTERS
A0318	CADAVRE & PAY OFF	G0005	FOOTBALL GLORY
A0319	CANNON FODDER 2	G0010	GUARDIAN
A0317	CHAMPIONSHIP MGR ITALIA 95	G0034	GUNSHIP 2000
A0183	CHAMP MGR COMPENDIUM	G0002	HEIMDAL 2
A0705	CLASSIC COLLECTION (DELPHINE)	G0050	HIGH SEAS TRADER
A0741	CLASSIC COLLECTION (LUCAS)	G0034	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025
A0185	COMBAT CLASSICS 2	G0009	ISHAR 3
A0012	COMBAT CLASSICS 3	G0009	JAMES BOND 3
A0227	CORPORATION	G0048	JUNKIE STRIKE
A0318	CRYSTAL DRAGON	G0017	KICK OFF 3
A0081	CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	G0078	LION KING
A0104	DAMN PATROL	G0019	LOVES OF THE REALM
A0241	DEATH MASK	G0019	ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION
A0077	DESERT STRIKE	G0020	ON THE BALL WORLD CUP ED.
A0126	DISPOSABLE HERO	G0040	OUT TO LUNCH
A0315	DOD FIGHT	G0022	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR
A0210	DRAGONSTONE	G0008	PINBALL ILLUSIONS
A0167	DUNE	G0023	PREMIER MANAGER
A0168	ELFMANIA	G0109	RISE OF THE ROBOTS
A0064	EMBRYO	G0001	ROADKILL
A0131	EYE OF THE BINDER 1	G0002	SECOND SAMURAI
A0236	EYE OF THE BINDER 2	G0110	SHADOW FIGHTER
A0115	F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	G0002	SHAO FU
A0017	F29 SPECIALATOR	G0014	SIM CITY 2000
A0051	FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	G0011	SKELETON KREW
A0350	FIRST ENCOUNTERS	G0002	SUPER STARSHIP
A0002	FLASHBACK	G0011	SURMAR 2050
A0169	FOOTBALL GLORY	G0056	T.F.X
A0186	GRANDSLAM CLASSICS	G0003	THEME PARK
A0411	GUNSHIP	G0011	TOP GEAR
A0084	HEIMDAL	G0037	TOWER ASSAULT
A0085	HEIMDAL 2	G0051	TOWER OF SOULS
A0112	HELP 1	G0010	U.F.O.
A0152	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	G0057	ULTIMATE FOOTBALL MANAGER
A0589	IND JONES PO ATLANTIS (ACT)	G0011	WIMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER
A0141	IND JONES PO ATLANTIS (ADV)	G0111	ZOO 2
A0211	IND JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE		
A0028	JHAR 3		
A0416	JAGUAR XJ220		
A0186	JUNGLE STRIKE		
A0679	MIDWINTER		
A0488	MIC29 SUPER FULCRUM		
A0009	MORTAL KOMBAT 2		
A0039	ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION		
A0040	ON THE BALL WORLD CUP ED.		
A0501	PREMIER MANAGER 3		
A0050	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR		
A0257	PINBALL DREAMS/FANTASIES		
A0352	PIZZA "YEDON"		
A0249	PROJ ... 2		
A0288	RAILROAD TYCOON		
A0136	ROAD RASH		
A0019	REACH FOR THE SKIES		
A0566	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2		
A0348	SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER		
A0010	SHADOW FIGHTER		
A0209	SIMON THE SORCERER		
A0674	THEME PARK		
A0647	TOWER ASSAULT		
A0194	TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL 6		
A0108	VALHALLA & LORDS OF INFIN		
A0351	VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY		
A0041	WEMBLEY RUGBY LEAGUE		
A0245	XEDON 2		
A0245	XEDON 2		
Educational		CD 32	
A0109	ADI ENGLISH (14-15 YEARS)	C0001	ALIEN BRIGAD SPECIAL/GWAR
A0310	ADI FRENCH (11-12 YEARS)	C0002	ARCADE POOL
A0311	ADI FRENCH (12-13 YEARS)	C0002	BANANEE
A0313	ADI FRENCH (13-14 YEARS)	C0007	BATTLESMITH
A0316	ADI FRENCH (14-15 YEARS)	C0025	BATTLETOADS
A0321	ADI GCSE ENGLISH	C0003	BEAVER
A0124	ADI GCSE MATHS	C0341	BENEATH A STEEL SKY
A0325	ADI GCSE MATHS	C0045	BRIAN THE LION
A0326	ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)	C0034	BRUTAL FOOTBALL
A0327	ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)	C0045	BRUTAL FOOTBALL
A0225	FUN SCHOOL 2 (4-6 YEARS)	C0041	BUBBLE & SQUEAK
A0226	FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8 YEARS)	C0023	BUMP & BURN
A0313	FUN SCHOOL 3 (4-5 YEARS)	C0068	CANNON FODDER
A0311	FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YEARS)	C0066	CASTLES 2
A0313	FUN SCHOOL 3 (7-9 YEARS)	C0000	CD EXCHANGE
A0329	FUN SCHOOL 4 (4-5 YEARS)	C0032	CHAMBERS OF SHAO LIN
A0330	FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YEARS)	C0037	CHUCK ROCK 1&2 TWIN PACK
A0328	FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11 YEARS)	C0502	DEATH MASK
A0018	KID PIX	C0052	DISPOSABLE HERO
A0315	KID PIX	C0031	DONK
A0316	KID PIX	C0049	DRAGONSTONE
A0316	KID PIX	C0057	ELITE 2
A0316	KID PIX	C0047	EMERALD MINES
A0316	KID PIX	C0011	FIELDS OF GLORY
A0316	KID PIX	C0022	FIRE AND ICE
A0316	KID PIX	C0058	GLOBAL EFFECT
A0316	KID PIX	C0552	GUARDIAN
A0316	KID PIX	C0046	GUNSHIP 2000
A0316	KID PIX	C0012	HEIMDAL 2
A0316	KID PIX	C0024	HUMANS 1&2
A0316	KID PIX	C0027	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025
A0316	KID PIX	C0008	INT'L SENSIBLE SOCCER
A0316	KID PIX	C0044	JAMES BOND 3
A0316	KID PIX	C0030	JET STRIKE
A0316	KID PIX	C0050	LEGACY OF SONARIL
A0316	KID PIX	C0032	LITTLE DEVIL
A0316	KID PIX	C0046	LOST VIKINGS
A0316	KID PIX	C0010	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR
A0316	KID PIX	C0059	PINBALL FANTASIES
A0316	KID PIX	C0450	RISE OF THE ROBOTS
A0316	KID PIX	C0001	ROADKILL
A0316	KID PIX	C0011	SECOND SAMURAI
A0316	KID PIX	C0019	THEME PARK
A0316	KID PIX	C0051	TOWER ASSAULT
A0316	KID PIX	C0067	TOWER OF SOULS
A0316	KID PIX	C0057	ULTIMATE FOOTBALL MANAGER
A0316	KID PIX	C0011	WIMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER
A0316	KID PIX	C0111	ZOO 2

If you don't see what you want, please call, we probably stock it.
If you can find a better price, please call, we will try to beat it.

If we tell you that an item you order is in stock,
and you don't get it within 10 days, it's FREE.

Our promise to you:

- We will try to beat any genuine offer.
- We keep hundreds of titles in stock.
- We never surcharge credit/debit cards.
- Cards only charged after goods are sent.
- We are always friendly & helpful.
- We are available 9am to 9pm every day.
- We never mislead you about our stocks.
- We never quibble about returns.

Optional membership scheme:

- Bi-monthly catalogue & disk.
- Money saving discount vouchers.
- Bonus point scheme.
- Monthly prize draw.
- Free competitions & more ...

Membership Rates

	UK	EU	WORLD
FULL YEAR	£7.00	£11.00	£14.00
HALF YEAR	£4.00	£6.00	£8.00

Call our sales hotline now (9am to 9pm).

01785 813355

Prices correct at time of going to press (4.6.95). E & O.E.

Printed and offered by OTM Publications Ltd. (OTM) Ltd. 5 Albert Road, Tamworth, Staffs B79 7JN. Printed in the UK.

SCREENPLAY



Virocop

Andy Braybrook returns
 with a sensational new
 shoot-em-up
page 44



AMBERMOON: It looks good, but how does this new adventure-escape play. Find out onpage 56

AMIGA FORMAT DOOM FOR THOUGHT



The *Doom* wars are almost upon us and before we're all sick to death of first-person perspective shoot-em-ups, let us be grateful that the Amiga is still blessed with talented writers and dedicated gamers. And with *Sensible Golf*, *Zeewolf*

2, *Flight Of The Amazon Queen*, *Super Street Fighter II*, *Frontier: First Encounters* and a host more big titles to look forward to, the future looks more positive than we could have hoped a few months ago.

One common complaint from software houses is the trouble they have persuading retailers to stock Amiga games, particularly A1200-only titles. Escom's purchase of the Rumbelows chain should solve the problem and once the A1200 is back in the stores, it seems unlikely that other chains will allow Escom to have a monopoly in stocking titles.

Graftgold return with their first title since *Empire Soccer*, *Virocop*, which was on last month's Coverdisk. Elsewhere, Domark's updated *F1 World Championship Edition* takes the chequered flag, but is it, ahem, the pits? Pinball returns, and although *Obsession* apes its predecessors, it had the office 'silver balling' for hours. Good news, too, for CD³² owners with the long-awaited release of *Syndicate*.

STEVE BRADLEY

AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible, and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

90+%

The crème de la crème. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an AF Gold – the most highly-prized rating there is.

80-89%

These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.

70-79%

Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a game type.

60-69%

Average releases with limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to be flawed.

50-59%

Below average games which are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Avoid.

40-49%

Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay.

Less than 40%

The absolute pits.

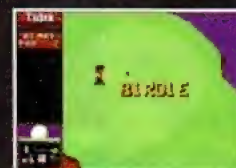
IN PREVIEWS THIS MONTH ARE...

LOADS OF GAMES ON THE WAY p37

Steve Bradley gets a first look at *Gloom*, *Fears*, *Tiny Troops*, *The Big Red Adventure*, *Sensible Golf*, *Super Street Fighter II* and *Player Manager 2*.



GLOOM: The race is on for a *Doom*-beater.



SENSIBLE GOLF: New, improved formula.

REVIEWS

Charts	p42
Virocop	p44
F1 World Championship Edition	p47
Strip Pot	p49
Obsession	p50
Tower Of Souls	p52
Ambermoon	p56
Re-releases	p59
Syndicate CD ³²	p63
Super Skidmarks CD ³²	p64
ATR CD ³²	p64
X-Fighter ³²	p66
GameBusters	p69



A Fourth Level
Development

Amiga FileSafe

\$69.75 Inc VAT

At Last.
The NEW de Facto
Standard FilingSystem for
the Amiga **RELIABLE**
-No more corrupt disks
when crashing/rebooting
whilst writing **SPEEDY**
Much faster than FFS.
SUPPORTED by new
version of DiskSalv
MORE EFFICIENT USE
OF DISK SPACE



A Fourth Level
Development

Flatbed SCSI

Scanner at

\$499+VAT

Amiga, PC &

Mac

24 Bit A4+ Colour near
Drum quality.
Resolution (Interpolated)
Up to 4800*4800 dpi
1600*400 dpi optical
16.7 Million Colours in
single pass & 256 greyscale
Speed 35 Sec (A4@400dpi)
With: Amiga Software
PC SCSI Card & Software
Mac Photoshop Module
Oktagon SCSI + £95+VAT

Fourth Level Developments Certified Amiga Developers 0117 985 4455 (6 Lines)

Fax 0117 955 9157 Email sales@flevel.demon.co.uk TradeDesk 0117 955 8225 Tech Support 0117 983 1334



A Fourth Level
Development

Mo-MIGA
SCSI
1.3GMagneto-
Opticals
£1400 +VAT

The only fully supported
1.3GB Magneto Optical for
the Amiga
Blisteringly fast Reading at
2MB / Sec sustained
(5 MB Sec burst)
Virtually unlimited Data
Storage. Loads of facilities.
Much faster than standard
IDE/SCSI drives and 15
years data storage life.
The Professional Drive!



A Fourth Level
Distribution

Dice V3.01 on
Special offer @
£98.75 from
Amiga Shopper
and all good
Amiga dealers.

Commercial C Compiler
for Amiga which has been
continuously supported
& developed to become
the most reliable and user
friendly package.

Sole
Distributors
Europe
Africa, Asia
(Except France
& Germany)



JAM

JUST AMIGA MONTHLY

SIX FREE

WITH EVERY INTRODUCTORY SUBSCRIPTION

If you've never tried JAM and
would like to see what it's all
about, there's never been a better
time to give it a try!

Just Amiga Monthly is *not* a disk
magazine, it's a traditional A4
sized paper magazine,
totally produced on Amigas.

We cover everything Amiga
except for games, addressing the
important issues that affect all
home enthusiasts
and professional users.

Issue 53 (March 95), for example,
features a 10-page special on
producing quality home videos
using both shareware and
commercial products.

We know you'll love it because
thousands already do!



ORDER FORM AS

- ☐ **INTRODUCTORY 12 ISSUE TRIAL** £10 (Europe £18)
(3 back issues + 3 issue subscription + 6 FREE back issues)
- ☐ **6 ISSUE SUBSCRIPTION** £15 (Europe £20)
(Starting with the current issue)
- ☐ **12 ISSUE SUBSCRIPTION** £25 (Europe £35)
(Starting with the current issue)

PRINTER SOLUTIONS

- ☐ **STUDIO V2 PROFESSIONAL** £49.95 (Europe £52.95)
The first ever Colour Management System for the Amiga.
Modernises the Amiga printing system for high quality results.
- ☐ **CANON STUDIO V3** £20
Registered (fully working) version of the CanonDisk and
Canon-only Studio V2 software. Supports all BJ bubble jets.

I enclose a cheque/money order for £ _____

FOR CLARITY PLEASE WRITE IN CAPITALS

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____ DATE ____/____/____

Cheques and money orders
made payable to:

JAM

Voice/Fax 01895 274449

Send your order to:
Just Amiga Monthly
75 Greatfields Drive
Uxbridge, UB8 3QW

YES, SIX! IT'S NO MISPRINT!
While stocks last, with every introductory
trial subscription we are giving away
six recent back issues* worth £15
ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE!
But hurry-hurry-hurry because this offer is
available only while stocks last.

* The earlier you order, the more likely it is that you will receive the most recent back issues available.

And the games just keep on coming.
Steve Bradley reveals plans for three
Doom clones, the first release from a new
Amiga developer and so much more...

Previews



SUPER STREET FIGHTER II

A500, A600, A1200, CD³² ■
US Gold 0121 625 3366

The recent upturn in fortunes for the Amiga beat-em-up hasn't gone unnoticed. *Mortal Kombat II* and Gremlin's excellent *Shadow Fighter* aroused interest in camps where the pugnacious genre had long-since been banished and US Gold are set to continue this fistsome trend with the release of coin-op and console smash *Super Street Fighter II*.

Three versions are in development – CD³² with CD tunes, A1200, and a cut-down version of the A1200 to suit the A500 and A600.

Some nine months ago, Sheffield-based Freestyle Software, run by ex-director of Core Design and Gremlin Graphics Kevin Norburn, began coding the game from scratch, and US Gold reckon it will be: "considerably more advanced than the original." Ho hum.



SUPER STREET FIGHTER II: The emphasis will be on gameplay rather than coin-op quality graphics, US Gold assure us.

Rather than try to replicate coin-op standard graphics, Freestyle are concentrating on speed and gameplay, a heinous tactic that Mirage could have indulged in when trotting out *Rise* (and fall) *Of The Robots*. So, Howard Glover (US Gold's PR fellow), have your say:

"The A1200 and CD³² version of *SSFII* is comparable in speed to the SNES version. The programmers at Freestyle spent a lot of time playing the console versions during the development and this is clearly where the inspiration was found. And the A1200 and CD³² versions will support six-button joypads, though Freestyle have developed a control system that gives access to all the moves to people with one and two-button joysticks".

Super Street Fighter II is due for release some time this month, at the somewhat princely price of £34.99.

PLAYER MANAGER 2

A500, A600, A1200

■ Anco 01322 292513

Positively microscopic detail next month, we cried only four weeks ago. Righto then. We featured *PM2* a bit last month but since then the bloke from Anco came to Bath and showed us a chunk of the game.

A five-year wait for a computer game sequel must be unheard of and remarkably, *PM2* will be the same price as its predecessor – an inflation-beating £19.99. The original *Player Manager* used the basic *Kick Off 2* arcade engine complete with management options galore. *PM2* improves by offering the *Kick Off 3* footer game with four different pitch views, an enormous management game and a *SWOS*-beating simultaneous four-player option. The isometric view looks rather odd, particularly because the pitch is quite small – you can see most of it at once.

As player manager, you can play all your matches, or simply manage them. Intriguingly, you can opt to play as a single player within the team framework rather than control every member in the side. You also get to pick what position you play – central midfield, please.

And with Alan Hansen previewing matches, and a comprehensive management input, *PM2* promises to be a threat to the current darling, *Ultimate Soccer Manager*. We'll bring you the full review next month.



Continued overleaf →

PLAYER MANAGER 2: Five years after the release of the original, *Player Manager 2* is almost upon us.

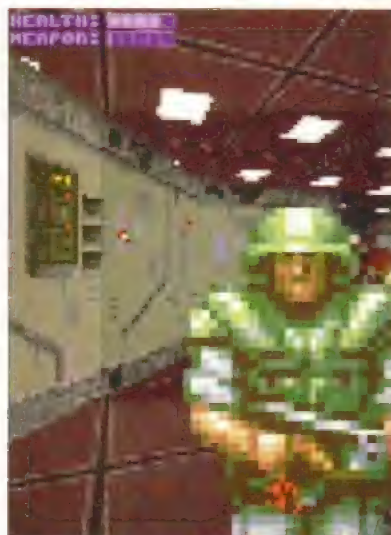




GLOOM: Mark Sibly from Acid Software is on the *Doom* trail.

GLOOM: Chaps in uniform are there to be shot.

GLOOM: Play against a friend and shoot them too.



← GLOOM

A1200 ■ Guildhall Leisure
01302 890000

They're out of the trenches and the bullets are flying thick, and indeed, fast in the race to produce the first Amiga *Doom* clone. A couple of months ago, our games Coverdisk demo featured a level of Team 17's final incarnation of the popular *Alien Breed* series, *3D*, as well as the already-in-the-shops *Death Mask* from Alternative, which, strictly speaking, is no more a *Doom* clone than *Bully's Sporting Darts*. But it's admittedly tremendous fun, which is the important thing, I find.

Any road, Mark Sibly, sidekick of Acid Software's Simon Armstrong has formed Black Magic and their first project is the almost-amusingly titled *Gloom*. His last Amiga credit was the fabulous shoot-em-up *Guardian* and if *Gloom* reaches such giddy heights of excellence then it should be, as they say, a winner.

So, *Gloom* is a bit like *Doom*, only different, because it wouldn't do for people to copy other folk's games. Not that the race to release the first Amiga *Doom*er is a cynical exercise in marketing, but it is obvious that Amigaland has been collectively licking its lips at the thought of trundling around mazes spraying bullets at monsters and chaps in uniform.

Gloom has been on the go for about seven months and completion is

nigh on, ahem, complete. Black Magic have incorporated a few graphical styles in the game and input heaps of levels. Instead of just monsters, there are soldiers parading around and, if accurate with bullet, their limbs fly and they scream oh-so loud. Cool.

Graphically it looks a little blocky at times but it ain't half bad, and they've dropped in options to enable you to change the size of the screen as well as the resolution. Also, a-la-*Death Mask*, there are one and two-player options and a head-to-head mode where you hunt down a friend and blow him or her to smithers. We can look forward to a very bloody Summer.

FEARS

A1200 ■ MANYK 0181 542 2687

Alien Breed 3D, *Gloom* and now *Fears*. These are the main contenders, all fighting to be THE first-person perspective shoot-em-up on the Amiga, or, to coin a more popular phrase, the top *Doom* clone. Having looked at all three, we reckon they're much of a muchness at the moment. *Fears* is being developed in France by a group of, not surprisingly, French chaps. Frederic Heintz is the programmer, and although we don't believe in the 'Auteur' theory,

we won't bother listing everyone involved. Not that we don't know. We do. Just, you don't need to.

Will it be better than *Breed 3D* and *Gloom*? And is *Fears* anything like *Doom*? If you purchased our sister magazine *Amiga Power* last month then you probably played the demo – if you have an A1200. And, corks, if you haven't, then you won't be able to play any of the games when they're released. And, corks again, you can't go out and buy the machine. Unless you get one second hand. Vicious and circular.

Anyway, *Fears*. The demo runs at pace, the monsters are big blighters and with serial link options, levels and weapons galore and plans for a CD³² version, *Fears* looks a choice, slight cough, choice. But it won't be out until after *AB3D* and *Gloom*, and by late August, we could have had our fill of such fodder.



Continued overleaf →



FEARS: Programmed by a French team, the *Fears* demo runs quickly. As should you if someone points an extremely large gun in your direction.

■ *Gloom* is a bit like *Doom*, only different, because it really wouldn't do for people to copy other folk's games.

STREET FIGHTER II™

BIGGER BETTER HARDER

GET PUNCHIN' AND KICKIN' WITH THIS SMASHING FOLLOW-UP TO THE HUGE SUCCESSFUL STREET FIGHTER II GAME.

Super Street Fighter II brings you yet more excitement: more characters, enhanced moves and fighting techniques, new battle locations and advanced battle action to a classic 'beat-em up' game with a massive following.

For two years they reigned supreme - twelve of the most gifted fighters from across the world. Now they must step aside to meet the new challengers: Cammy™, Dee Jay™, T.Hawk™ and Fei Long™.

WHO WILL SURVIVE? ONLY THE TRUE STREET FIGHTERS WILL FIND OUT.



CAPCOM

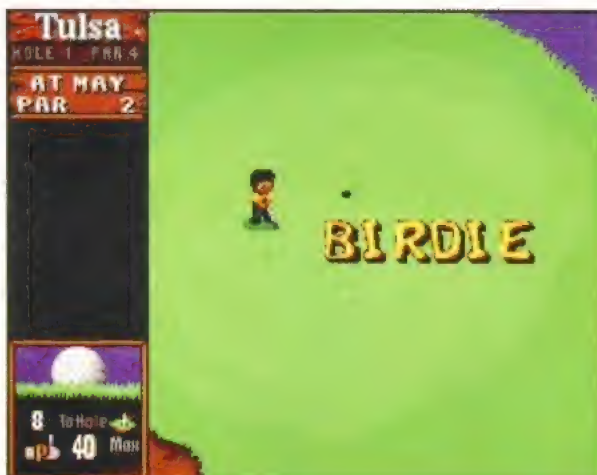
© 1994 CAPCOM CO., LTD. All Rights Reserved. Street Fighter II is a trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. Manufactured and distributed under licence from CAPCOM CO., LTD. by U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Hedford Way, Hedford, Birmingham B15 2JG, Tel: 0121 629 3366. U.S. Gold is a registered trademark of U.S. Gold Ltd.

U.S. GOLD

A DIVISION OF PESTER GOLD PLC



SENSIBLE GOLF: Originally a tad disappointing, *Sensible Golf* has now been tweaked and improved. But, hey, you've already played the Coverdisk, so you know that.



← SENSIBLE GOLF

A500, A600, A1200

■ Virgin 0181 960 2255

Sensible Golf was originally pencilled in for release late last year but what with *SWOS* and *Cannon Fodder 2* on the go, and *Golf* being on the poor side of crap at the time, it has mercifully slipped a few seasons. But, it's shaping up nicely now, as you'll know if you've trundled around Bath Waters on the Coverdisk.

Sensible are renowned for attractive, playable and, of course, huge-selling games. *Golf* doesn't have the mass appeal of footie and strategic shoot-em-ups, but the *Sensible* name is big enough to carry virtually anything.

Sensible Golf uses an overhead perspective (other golf games don't) and you get to see the course from a crow-flying angle. It's difficult to judge distances and the clubs the Amiga offers are usually not the best to use, so it's a case of practice makes perfect. The courses are invariably tricky with water hazards everywhere so tactics play a major role. Tournament, Season and Single Round options are included and there are 25 courses based on the mix and match of 72 holes. *Golf* was due to be finished as we went to press, so the review will reveal all next month.

THE BIG RED ADVENTURE

A1200, CD³² ■ Core 01332 297797

That most neglected of sub-genres, the humorous point 'n' click adventure, is

making a welcome, albeit brief, return with Core Design's *Big Red Adventure*. The project seemed to have been shelved a few months ago but the rails are firmly mounted once more. Set in Russia, the tale tells of some old Red Army ("Red Army", repeat to fade...) fellows who're plotting to return the country to Communist (gasp) rule, and only three foreigners can stop 'em.

The three characters, thin brainy sort, hard sort and woman, each have their own story line and you play them all to conclusion (if you buy it). And it's reckoned to be humorously LucasArts-esque. So there. I've never written 'watch this space' before so here goes... no, I just can't.

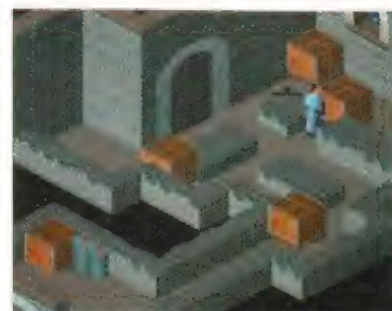
TINY TROOPS

A500, A600, A1200, CD³²

■ Mindscape 01444 246333

This sounds interesting. A graphic ringer for *Micro Machines*, the battlesome qualities of *Cannon Fodder* and the puzzle element of *Lemmings*. Cute, hard and clever. Troops battling it out around the house with you controlling their every action.

The programmers are Harrogate-based Phoenix, a team which has done cart versions of *Addams Family* and *The Lion King*, and the GameBoy translation of *Sensible Soccer*. Phoenix's Darren Melbourne explains *Tiny Troops* thus: "The original idea came about three years ago but we only started it a year ago. I've always liked the idea of



THE BIG RED ADVENTURE: The return of the witty point 'n' click adventure, *The Big Red Adventure* has an unusual plot.

Lemmings and its puzzles mixed with the ability to shoot other characters. *Tiny Troops* has different types of soldier and you have to choose the right sort to go into each mission. Most missions should only last three minutes, some about 30 seconds but it's getting the tactics right. On many, there are only one or two sequences that enable the mission to be completed - it's much more strategic than *Cannon Fodder*.

Tiny Troops is due for release later this month and happily, there will be versions for all Amigas, including the CD³². If it plays as good as it sounds *TT* should be rather fun.

Continued overleaf →



SENSIBLE GOLF: Viewed from the perspective of a passing crow (or sparrow for that matter), *Sensible Golf* combines an arcade style with strokeplay.



TINY TROOPS: The first offering from Phoenix for the Amiga is described as a cross between *Lemmings*, *Cannon Fodder* and *Micro Machines*. Sounds interesting.

TECNO PLUS[®]

Amiga
Control pad
£12.99
RRP



ACTION, POWER AND STYLE!

Fast action. Sure control. The all-new design Amiga control pad and joystick from TecnoPlus. Sleek contoured designs, colour co-ordinated to the Amiga computer, combine stunning good looks with smooth movement and positive response. *They've got the lot!*



Amiga/Atari ST Mouse
£14.99 RRP

- Fully microswitched, high-quality, precision 2-button mouse
- Carefully moulded shape for extra comfort
- Switchable for operation with the Amiga or Atari ST computers

- High-speed action with auto fire and turbo fire options
 - Three fire buttons, 8-way directional thumb control and sure-fire grip
- COMPLETE WITH FREE STORAGE POUCH

Amiga
Joystick
£14.99
RRP

- New biogrip control
- Auto fire and turbo fire options



TecnoPlus Ltd, Sketty Close, Brackmills Business Park,
Northampton, NN4 0PL.

All registered trademarks and copyrights are acknowledged.

What's hot and what's not? What's cool and what leaves you cold? Only the charts can reveal this. Steve Bradley brings you all the latest info.



The charts are copyright ELSPA

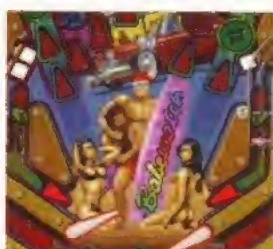
The top games

CLOCKWISE FROM LEFT:

Still riding high *Sensible World Of Soccer* remains a firm favourite and *Premier Manager 3* continues the strong football theme in the charts. As does *Manchester United: The Double* (surely some mistake - Ed); and, my, what a sporty lot you are: *PGA European Tour* jumps four places to number 8.

CENTRE: The excellent *Super Skidmarks* beats off all comers to retain the number one spot.

Weekly chart updates can be found on FutureNet, Future Publishing's own Internet site: <http://www.futurenet.co.uk.computing/amigaformat.html>



PINBALL ILLUSIONS: Silver ball game tops silver disc charts. Flippin' heck!

Top 10 CD32

- | | | |
|----|---|-------|
| 1 | Pinball Illusions
(21st Century) | 88% |
| 2 | Skidmarks
(Acid Software) | FG90% |
| 3 | Rise Of The Robots
(Mirage/Time Warner) | 18% |
| 4 | Jungle Strike
(Ocean) | 87% |
| 5 | Microcosm
(Psygnosis) | 87% |
| 6 | Roadkill
(Acid Software) | 75% |
| 7 | PGA European Tour
(Ocean) | 83% |
| 8 | Bump 'n' Burn
(Grandslam) | 77% |
| 9 | Super Putty
(System 3) | FG91% |
| 10 | Zool
(Gremlin Graphics) | FG90% |



THIS MONTH'S FULL-PRICE TOP 20

- | | | |
|---------|--|------------|
| 1 (1) | Super Skidmarks (Acid Software) |FG92% |
| 2 (2) | Sensible World Of Soccer (Renegade) |FG95% |
| 3 (RE) | Manchester United: The Double (Krisalis) |59% |
| 4 (3) | Beau-Jolly Compilation (Beau-Jolly) |FG90% |
| 5 (4) | On The Ball: League Edition (Ascon Sports) |70% |
| 6 (10) | Theme Park (Bullfrog) |FG91% |
| 7 (5) | Premier Manager 3 (Gremlin Interactive) |85% |
| 8 (12) | PGA European Tour (Ocean) |83% |
| 9 (8) | UFO: Enemy Unknown (Microprose) |FG90% |
| 10 (6) | Jungle Strike (Ocean) |87% |
| 11 (13) | Cannon Fodder 2 (Virgin) |FG90% |
| 12 (17) | World Cup Year '94 (Empire) |FG94% |
| 13 (Re) | Empire Soccer (Empire) |87% |
| 14 (16) | Football Glory (Black Legend) |80% |
| 15 (7) | FIFA International Soccer (Electronic Arts) |79% |
| 16 (Re) | Rise Of The Robots (Mirage/Time Warner) |18% |
| 17 (14) | Crystal Dragon (Black Legend) |75% |
| 18 (9) | Championship Manager Italia '95 (Domark) |65% |
| 19 (-) | Voyages Of Discovery (Black Legend) |80% |
| 20 (RE) | Team 17 Collection Vol One (Team 17) |83% |



SHADOW FIGHTER: Yes, we know it's a new game, but *Shadow Fighter* qualifies for the budget charts because it's cheap.



THEME PARK: Still a big fairground attraction with A1200 owners. Make your own candy floss and toffee apples.

Top 10 Budget

- | | | |
|----|--|--------------|
| 1 | Shadow Fighter
(Gremlin Interactive) | 89% |
| 2 | Terminator 2 - The Arcade Game
(Virgin) | 70% |
| 3 | Fantasy Manager (Anco) | 48% |
| 4 | Premier Manager 3 Multi-Edit
(Gremlin Interactive) | Not reviewed |
| 5 | Kingpin (Team 17) | 67% |
| 6 | Lemmings (Psygnosis) | FG92% |
| 7 | Monkey Island 2 (Kixx XL) | FG93% |
| 8 | Dune 2 (Hit Squad) | 79% |
| 9 | Space Hulk (Hit Squad) | 79% |
| 10 | Magic Boy (Empire) | 83% |

Top 10 A1200

- | | | |
|----|---|-------|
| 1 | Theme Park (Bullfrog) | FG91% |
| 2 | Roadkill (Acid Software) | 75% |
| 3 | UFO: Enemy Unknown
(Microprose) | FG91% |
| 4 | Strip Pot (Pixel Blue) | 10% |
| 5 | Sim City 2000 (Maxis) | FG92% |
| 6 | Rise Of The Robots
(Mirage/Time Warner) | 18% |
| 7 | Guardian (Acid Software) | 89% |
| 8 | Burntime (Max Design) | 80% |
| 9 | Football Glory (Black Legend) | 80% |
| 10 | Pinball Illusions
(21st Century) | 88% |

SATURN

AMIGA EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA
HIGH QUALITY SONY® DRIVE
ROBUST METAL CASE
ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
SWITCHABLE AUTO-VIEWS
ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
TARD POINT FOR EXTRA DRIVES
2 YEAR WARRANTY



£49.99
ORDER CODE: W100

ENTERPRISE

Computer Workstations

AVAILABLE IN 3 SIZES

SINGLE WORKSTATION
FOR A500/600/1200

DOUBLE WORKSTATION
FOR A500/600/1200 PLUS EXTRA SMO

WIDE WORKSTATION
WITH UP TO A500/600/1200 WITH ADDITIONAL
SMD PERIPHERALS (HARD DISK OR CD-ROM DRIVE)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

DISKS

1MB CAPACITY (880K FORMATTED)
GRADE A CERTIFIED QUALITY
ALL SUPPLIED WITH COLOUR LABELS
2 YEAR WARRANTY

NEW!



10 DISKS
INC. DISK LABELS

£4.99
ORDER CODE: W159

50 DISKS
INC. DISK LABELS

£19.99
ORDER CODE: W160

SINGLE
WORKSTATION

£29.99
ORDER CODE: W530

DOUBLE
WORKSTATION

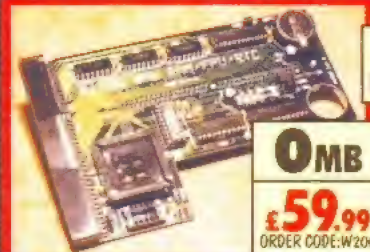
£34.99
ORDER CODE: W531

WIDE
WORKSTATION

£34.99
ORDER CODE: W532



NEW!



33MHz
FPU + CRYSTAL

£49.99
ORDER CODE: W233

0MB

£59.99
ORDER CODE: W200

2MB

£119.99
ORDER CODE: W202

4MB

£179.99
ORDER CODE: W204

8MB

£299.99
ORDER CODE: W208

400 DPI
MOUSE

£9.99
ORDER CODE: W150

OPTICAL
MOUSE

£19.99
ORDER CODE: W151

MOUSE
MAT

£2.99
ORDER CODE: W152



MICE & MATS

BOTH MICE HAVE MICRO-SWITCHED
BUTTONS AND ARE AMIGA/ST
SWITCHABLE
2 YEAR WARRANTY

A500 512k
NO CLOCK

£19.99
ORDER CODE: W401

A500 512k
WITH CLOCK

£24.99
ORDER CODE: W402

A500 PLUS
1MB

£29.99
ORDER CODE: W403

A600 1MB
NO CLOCK

£29.99
ORDER CODE: W404

A600 1MB
WITH CLOCK

£39.99
ORDER CODE: W405



JUPITER

A500/600 RAM BOARDS

HIGH QUALITY - LOW PROFILE DESIGNS
LOW CHIP COUNT TO IMPROVE
RELIABILITY
ALL BOARD INSTALL IN MINUTES
2 YEAR WARRANTY



BT
APPROVED

28.8K
NOW v34

14.4k
MODEM

£129.99
ORDER CODE: W504

28.8k
MODEM

£229.99
ORDER CODE: W505

14.4k
MODEM + FAX S/W

£159.99
ORDER CODE: W506

28.8k
MODEM + FAX S/W

£259.99
ORDER CODE: W507

AMIGA

PRODUCTS FROM

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

WHY BUY FROM WIZARD ?

LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES

OUR BUYING POWER ENSURES LOW PRICES
& FAST DELIVERY

WE PROVIDE PRODUCT LIFE-TIME SUPPORT
HELPFUL STAFF TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF
SALES & TECHNICAL SUPPORT
THE PRICES SHOWN ARE WHAT YOU PAY

ALL PRODUCTS COME WITH

2 YEAR
WARRANTY

ROBUST
TEST GUARANTEE

FREE
UK DELIVERY

All prices include VAT and carriage within the UK
mainland. Please add £3.50 to your order for non-UK
Mainland delivery. All products are subject to availability.
E&OE. Advertised prices and specification may change
without notice.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

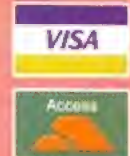
IF FOR ANY REASON YOU ARE NOT 100% SATISFIED
WITH YOUR PURCHASE, YOU CAN RETURN THE
COMPLETE PRODUCT TO US WITHIN 28 DAYS OF
RECEIPT FOR A REFUND.

ORDER HOTLINE

01322
272908

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY,
TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA. TO PAY BY
CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN
THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO -

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490,
DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH



TRADE
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME

ORDER FORM

Product Code & Description Price

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Phone Number _____

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO
WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

WIZARD SOFTWARE SELECTION

DIRECTORY OPUS 5 NEW!
£49.99

THE LATEST VERSION OF THE ULTIMATE FILE
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FROM JONATHAN
PORTER. INTERNAL MULTI-THREADED
OPERATION, UNLIMITED OPERATIONS RUNNING
SIMULTANEOUSLY, AMIGA GUIDE ON-LINE
HELP AND MANY MORE ADVANCEMENTS MAKES
THIS THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA UTILITY - IT CAN
EVEN REPLACE WORKBENCH!

GP FAX **£39.99**

SEND & RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA
VIA YOUR MODEM. YOU CAN EVEN PRINT
FROM YOUR FAVOURITE APPLICATION TO YOUR
FAX DEVICE! AMIGA COMPUTING - 9/10

EASY LEDGER 2 **£199.99**

FULLY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
WITH LEDGERS, STOCK CONTROL & JOB
COSTING. AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - 94%

HYPERCACHE 2 **£24.99**

SPEEDS UP READ/WRITE OPERATIONS TO
YOUR FLOPPY DRIVES, HARD DRIVE OR
CD-ROM UNIT BY UP TO 3000%

IMAGEFX 2 **£189.99**

FORGET ADPRO - THIS IS THE ADVANCED
IMAGE PROCESSING PACKAGE. MANY
ADVANCED FEATURES INCLUDING: LIGHTNING
BOLT GENERATOR, MPEG FILE SUPPORT,
DPS PAR SUPPORT AND MUCH MUCH MORE...

X-LINK

14.4k & 28.8k MODEMS

14.4k OR 28.8k SPEED
v34 (28.8k), v22, v22bis, v22, v22, v21

BAST/BT APPROVED

Requires the use of a BT Link

MNP 2-5 AND V42, V42bis

SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION

GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4k

FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE

MODE DESCRIPTIVE LEDS

GP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION

SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA

SUPPLIED WITH CABLE & SOFTWARE

(E-Comm For Amiga)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

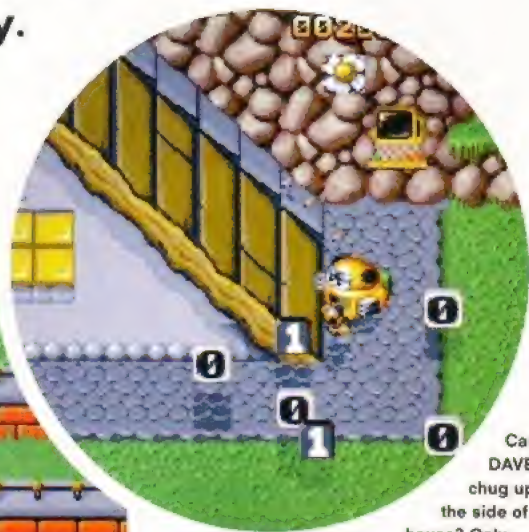


This is called the strap and I can never think of anything to write. Still I've wasted some space so I can get on with the review, writes Steve Bradley.

Virocop



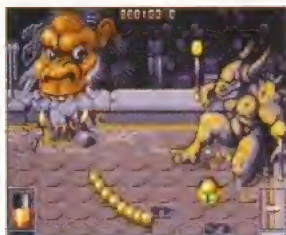
DAVE casually strolls around the Pacman-style maze, collecting the points bonuses and blasting the blessed round yellow things.



Can DAVE chug up the side of a house? Only with a decent run up, but collect the points first. Is that a next-generation Amiga on the back wall?

There is one very odd level in this game. Well, there are a few, but one stands out as being a maverick among misfits. You join it at the end of the first phase, the Sports levels section, one of which you may well have played, for it featured prominently on last month's games Coverdisk.

Anyway, you find yourself in the middle of an ice rink. At either end are two cheerleaders (four in total) and they're frozen in blocks of ice. Watching from the sidelines is the fox from *Fire And Ice* and two chaps who look like they may have appeared in *The Chaos*



Spot the graphical references to... go on, you know... *The Chaos Engine*. Even the frogs jump on to you.

Engine, one chewing gum menacingly, the other squeezing a cola can. They could be just regular guys, though.

So, this whistle blows and a hockey player enters the rink thwacking energy-sapping pucks across the ice. Two team mates follow and you basically scoot around avoiding the pucks, getting in shots and picking up cash credits when you can.

When you've dispatched the players, you come to a standstill. The iceblocks melt and the cheerleaders skate up to the centre of the rink and you follow, though you're not in control. They then do a little dance and you're given a password for access to the next level. It's quite unnerving the first time it happens, honest - I thought I was going to get 'done' by killer cheerleaders.

Virocop has a lot of slightly unusual touches, though it doesn't disguise the fact that it's very much a shoot-em-up in

the traditional mould, despite the rarely used almost-but-not-quite-viewed-from-above perspective a-la *Chaos Engine*. The plot is of the garbled futuristic school and the manual wibbles contentedly about GamesDisks and virtual holidays, and how a virus has spread and only DAVE, which stands for something or other, can repair the damage. And how the GamesDisk controller got a stern telling off from the finely-monickered boss, Shacklehaus.

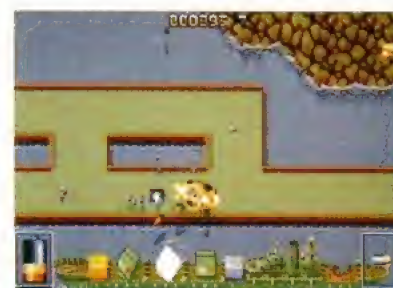
Team play

Virocop is quite similar in style to *The Chaos Engine*, though, unfortunately, it doesn't offer a two-player mode. Well, it does, but it's a team mode and one person controls the weaponry while the other moves DAVE, which isn't as good as having DAVE times-two trundling around the levels. But no matter, there is plenty here worthy of attention.

The GamesDisk viruses are spread across disparate game genres and although this sounds like you get to play different styles of action the premise is basically the same - destroy all and upgrade weaponry at the end of the level. The power-ups are produced by enemies as you dispatch them, though



The soldiers strafe you with rather puny looking bullets, but they're devastating.



Exterminated by the might of a battleship and several mini soldiers.



The kid lets off steam in a secluded corner, the exasperated expression a sign that this gig is taking its toll.



The end of the road for DAVE as he explodes in pieces. And there was an energy bar just waiting to be picked up.



they're quick to depart the scene. DAVE is fluid of movement and those with joypads can change their weapons at the touch of a button.


We're *Amiga Format*, we have joypads. Although the first few levels can be tackled with standard bullets and bombs, once you head into the second series of levels entitled *Urban Jungle*, extras such as protective plasma, twin missiles and mini flame-throwers come in mighty handy.

Graphically, Graftgold have called upon, in particular, *Cannon Fodder* and *The Chaos Engine* though rather than copying them, they're more affectionate takes of Michael. In the *He Who Dares Wins* levels, tiny men with machine guns, choppers and tanks surround and blast you without mercy, and if you didn't upgrade your arsenal, the end is nigh on nigh for all but the

most gifted blasters. Admittedly, your correspondent isn't one such fellow.

Virocop offers nothing new to eager bullet heads. It looks great, the visual touches are superb and the odd short level (such as the ice rink affair) breaks up the action nicely. You could say very much the same thing about Core Design's wonderful *Banshee*. It's a shoot-em-up that makes your armpits perspire, that ensures you shout "flip" as you take a wrong turn, or fail to land on the right part of a ramp for the

umpteenth time. But importantly, *Virocop* is fun, not least because it's incredibly slick and it allows you to clunk around the levels at your own pace, working out ways to tackle the next problem.

Me? I still prefer *The Chaos Engine* because of its two-player option but *Virocop* firmly maintains the grand position of quality Amiga shoot-em-ups. Now, if Graftgold wanted to do a sequel, they could do a two-player option and have SAM and DAVE... 



It's even got a sleepchasing bit, though DAVE appears to have been thrown in ready.



Mini soldiers, a miniature train track and a hot air balloon. And a dead robot. Oh dear, that wasn't meant to happen.



A bridge too far? Don't do it DAVE, you'll never make it. (It's just like that bit in *Speed* where the bus has to jump the gap in the freeway.)

VIROCOPI

Publisher

Renegade 0171 391 4300

Price

£25.99

Versions

A500/A600/A1200

System requirements

1Mb and 2Mb

Release date

Out now

Graphics 8 out of 10

Rather tasty and with many a neat touch. Success.

Sound 8 out of 10

By jove, the music is actually good. I'm going for a lie down.

Addiction 8 out of 10

A new spin on the genre, *Virocop* plays with ease.

Playability 8 out of 10

Smooth scrolling, robot rolling and darned difficult.

Overall verdict

A playable, interesting and visually stimulating shoot-em-up which calmly takes its place along side the Amiga's better examples of the genre.

83%

■ *Virocop* is very much a shoot-em-up in the traditional mould.

In AMIGA POWER 51, we say "Enough!" It's time to end this public charade, this waste of money and this INTERMINABLE TV COVERAGE. Bring out the...

AMIGA POWER OJ GUILT-O-METER*



The jury can't handle it any more. They'd rather read reviews on F1 World Championship Edition, High Seas Trader, Amber Moon and Virocop, to name but a few. Surely that's a mis-trial, Hito?

Look! It's the Goodyear blimp!

I put my faith in the hands of AMIGA POWER. With their harsh (but fair) dissection of point-and-click adventure games and a rigorous review of Renegade's Flight of the Amazon Queen, they more than anyone else know the difference between good and bad, right and wrong.

I'm a victim of media harrassment. I didn't see those 30 cops chasing me because, um, my mirror was broken. Yes, that's it, broken I tell you.

If only I'd learned to work out my aggression with such zany coverdisk fun as Impressions' Ultimate Soccer Manager, a hilarious clown game and a curiously great spring/3D combo. Why don't we all just go home and buy AMIGA POWER. Huh? Hey guys?

Okay, so I did it. What're you going to do? Cast me in Naked Gun 4?

I shot the sheriff, but I did not kill the deputy.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

1. Attach this page to thin card. With double-sided sticky tape, natch.
2. Ask an adult (or estranged partner/spouse/etc) to jaggedly cut round the VerdictInfoGauge™ with a LARGE KITCHEN KNIFE.
3. Pierce the page with a paper fastener at the point marked 'X'. 30 or 40 times. Just to make sure.
4. Attach and spin the VerdictInfoGuage™ and imbibe the TRUTH lying within the chosen FactBubble™.
5. Case closed, leaving the airways free of trial coverage, and you free to read AMIGA POWER 51. Out now.



*"Certainly more interesting than 36,000 pages of forensic evidence. Or my beard, for that matter." - Judge Hito

"I never rated him any way. The ham." - Leslie Nielsen

"Gimme an O! Gimme a J! Gimme 40 years to life! Raaay!" - Cheerleaders, Dallas Cowboys.

"Can we go home now? Please? Sob." - The Jury

First there was *Vroom* and then came *F1*. Steve Bradley straps on his seat belt to discover whether the latest incarnation takes pole position.

F1 World Championship Edition



Although this has appeared in a couple of guises before, *F1 World Championship Edition* improves on them, though not to the extent of forking out £30 for the new version.

This racing game is serious in pace. No sooner have you leaned forward on the joystick than you're careering past Michael Schumacher along the back straight, travelling at up to 200 miles per hour. But, hey, just a minute, haven't we seen this somewhere before?

Disturbingly, the answer is yes. Back in May '92, *Vroom* arrived from UBI Soft followed two years later by a revamped version of said title from Domark, this time entitled *F1*. Both are excellent games, and *F1 World Championship Edition* is another fine number. Except the startling similarities lead one to wonder about value for money.


The first two versions rolled in at £26 while *F1 WCE* costs £30. 'An official product of the FIA Formula One World Championship,' exclaims the packaging, and Domark have obviously invested more than a pretty penny in buying up the licence, including all the official racing teams, drivers and circuits – which explains the need to recoup cost. Sure, a different programming team

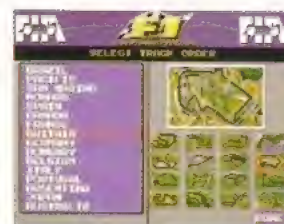
have written this version, but it's no more than a reconditioned game engine.

F1 WCE is an excellent racing game. It's very quick, graphically pleasant and blessed with options. Three levels of difficulty and the choice of five to 20 laps – race for any of the constructors teams and choose to be your favourite driver – you may even be yourself. How nice. And with Championship, Knockout and Practice modes, and best of all, a two-player with split-screen, you're getting a whole load of... erm, similar options to the last version of *F1*.

The pits are prettier, now. You can swoop in and change tyres, fill up with juice and watch the little chaps at work. But it would have been nice to have more control options. In Automatic, you

press up and down on the stick/pad to accelerate and brake respectively, while Manual calls for a tap on the fire button to change up and down the gears. Check out the options in *Lotus 2*, they let you dabble to suit yourself, though *F1 WCE* does let you use the keyboard.

This has turned into a bit of a whinge, but I don't mean to be rude. *F1 WCE* is one of the best racing games on the Amiga. The cars corner and straighten superbly, tracks are abundant and in two-player mode it's a real blast. No, the real problem is the cost. If you have the last version of *F1*, then don't bother with this. If you've yet to discover the delights though, *F1 WCE* won't disappoint, though one would delight at a price of £20 and under. 



F1 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP EDITION

Publisher

Domark 0181 780 2222

Price

£29.99

Versions

A500/A600/A1200

System requirements

1Mb

Release date

Out now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Commendable, though not significantly different from *F1*.

Sound 6 out of 10

That sort of revving sound you get from cars.

Addiction 8 out of 10

Compulsive. Hours and hours of motoring.

Playability 8 out of 10

This game has a fine feel, with superb car movement.

Overall verdict

F1 WCE is one of the best Amiga racers though it isn't significantly different to the last *F1*. Therefore, it is expensive.

76%

F1 World Championship Edition is one of the best racing games on the Amiga



If you swing a little to the left, you can then take the inside line at the left-hand bend. But the guy in front could cut you off. Ooo, decisions.



The cars move with an easy grace, though you must beware of ramming straight into the back of the cars in front. Yes, *F1* is that fast.



And I thought she was going to take her bra off. Steve Bradley discovers that losing your cherries and holding your melons gives you little credit.

Strip Pot

This is an adults-only fruit machine game. Nothing more, nothing less. The reward for the successful bandit is the glimpse of the female figure, some are clad, some are not, and some gradually discard items of clothing as you totter up the table. So, it's totter on a table, then. Interestingly, well, not really interestingly, a substantial amount of the women are pictured holding a telephone receiver to their ear, though one lass, bizarrely appears to be clutching a tortoise to her lughole. Erotica in the 1990s, readers.

Nudge, nudge

The CD³² version is 30 knicker, the A1200 translation half the price, though there seems absolutely no difference between the two, except the women do a slightly more gradual strip on the CD³². Damned expensive, I sincerely hope you'll agree, particularly when you consider the superfluity of Public Domain fruitsters. One could quite reasonably suggest that a few back copies of *The Sun* and a PD disk would do a similar 'job', if you will.

I don't play fruit machines. Never. So while the rest of AF snigger at my attempts to achieve three cherries, suggesting that my hours of 'research' could be better spent ensuring smoke comes off of my keyboard, I have to admit I'm enjoying myself. Not that *Strip*



It's a fruit machine. And all for only 30 gold coins, or 15 if you want the floppy version, you can nudge and gamble your way through pictures of semi-naked women. If you must.

Pot is any good, for it is a piece of crap, it's just that having never been a one-armed bandito, the spinning wheels are holding my interest, such is the life of the Friday afternoon games reviewer.

The box suggests that those with a CD version and an FMV cartridge will be party to short video clips, only the box is the PC CD-ROM packaging with a couple of CD³² stickers added for good measure. Our intrepid investigator found no such clips on his CD³² avec FMV, so if you've purchased this with a view to a, slight cough, thrill, then you may be sorely disappointed.

So it's like this. You play for extra credits and nudges. Credits give you the chance to shoot up the table, nudges allow extra control when you're after extra credits, much like the machine at the local tavern.

There are five sets of women and to go up a woman, unfortunate turn of phrase that it is, you must achieve three Spin The Wheel icons, then rely on a roulette spinner to land on Go Up. After an hour or so you'll have seen most of the women - some make more than one appearance - and the 'impetus', if I may be so bold, is gone.

Unfortunately, many of the women look as though they've just arrived fresh from a Reader's Wives shoot (clutching a telephone, of course) and this sullen excuse for entertainment is tosh of the complete variety. There is no justification for this nonsense. Go to lengths to avoid it, please.



STRIP POT

Publisher

Guildhall Leisure
01322 890000

Price

CD³² £29.99, A1200 £14.99

Versions

CD³², A1200

Release date

Out now

Graphics 3 out of 10

Dull bandit, awful pictures.

Sound 5 out of 10

A little jingle every time you pull your lever.

Addiction 4 out of 10

Oh yes. If it's free, and for about an hour.

Playability 4 out of 10

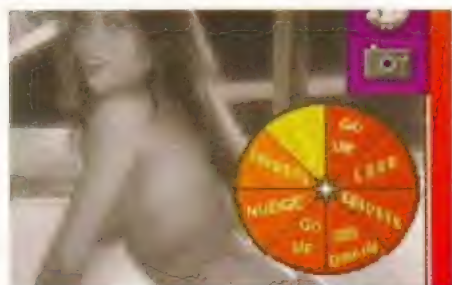
Easy to get to grips with sounds about right.

Overall verdict

A complete and utter waste of time, and all for a quite outrageous price. Who could ask for anything more?

10%

Many of the women are pictured with a phone to their ear, although one appears to be clutching a tortoise.



When you get three Spin The Wheel icons on one line, you get the chance to 'go up' a sequence of women.

Owing to the explicit nature of the content herein, we regret we are unable to bring you pictures of the lollipop lady from Hemel Hempstead.

Steve Bradley takes on hardened silver baller, Richard Jones and discovers that you don't need pockets full of shrapnel to turn the tables.

Obsession

OBSESSION

Publisher

Merlin

Price

£29.99

Versions

A500/A600/A1200

System requirements

1Mb

Release date

Out now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Pretty pretty. No, very good, particularly for 1Mb.

Sound 8 out of 10

I actually like the tunes, and the spot effects suit you, sir.

Addiction 7 out of 10

Oh yes, Desert Run and Bats 'n' Balls are the ones.

Playability 7 out of 10

Occasionally sluggish, but overall *Obsession* is a sound enough performer.

Overall verdict

Really a rather fine pinball game though overshadowed by *Pinball Fantasies* and *Pinball Illusions*. Therefore, expensive.

74%

■ It rather slips down the side lane because of the competition

Desert Run is the friendliest table, and the most feature-lead, as you travel the Paris-Dakar rally. Collect money at the stages, buy fuel and light the pitstop lamps. Everything is done to order. Dull, some might think, but I like the discipline of Desert Run.

DESERT RUN



X-ILE ZONE



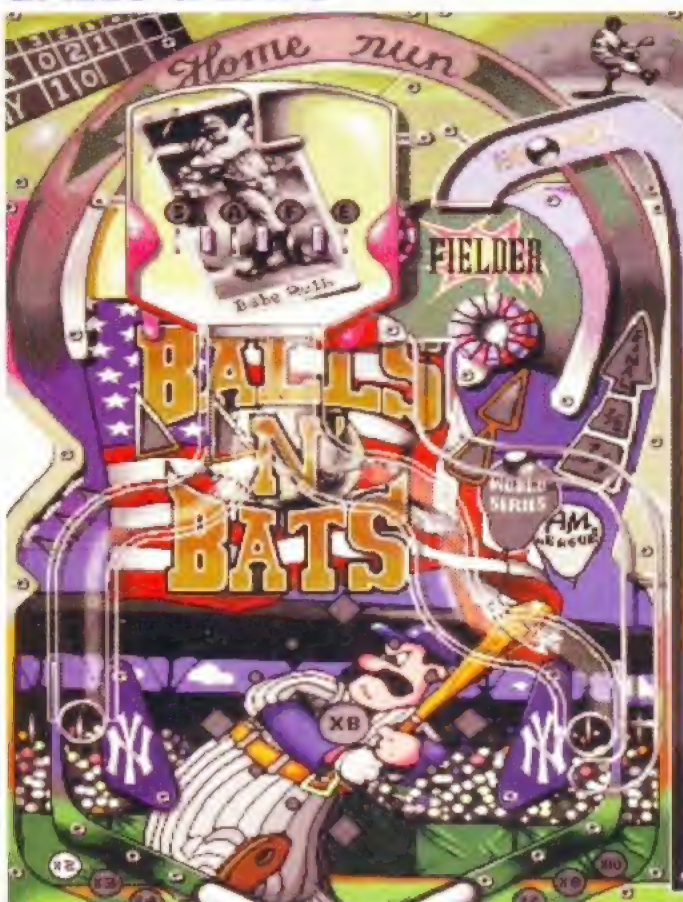
A lively affair, though it's a mite cluttered. Post-nuclear war attack is the theme as you steal security cards, log on to mainframes and assassinate rival leaders. Competently average.

AQUATIC



The only table with a proper skill shot, explorer Bobby chases treasure while evading evil Captain Notpolite. Roll the ramps, attempt to spell PEARL and activate a points bonanza. The third best.

BALLS & BATS



A baseball table and the best of the bunch with an excellent Pitcher's Box feature. A pitcher hurls a fast, slow or curved ball from above. You have to control the ball and thwack it right around the top of the table to score a home run. Even the chirpy beach music is bearable. The Silver Ball.

There was a brief period when it seemed most of Amiga Format were obsessed with pinball. Not the computer variety, you understand, rather the big fellows who greedily swallow pound coins at the local hostelry.

Upon hearing the longtime bell, chairs would be placed firmly on desks and out we'd troop, ready to do battle with the silver ball. And though we'd occasionally lose horribly, the thrill of a big score would keep us sufficiently interested to return the following day. But the physical nature of the game does not computer-translate, and without denying that previous pinball games have been awfully good fun, some of us harbour reservations.

Heads turned briefly when *Pinball Illusions* multiballed its way into view, but *Obsession* - written very much in the vein of *Pinball*

Fantasies - seems, on the face of it, a rather pointless exercise. If you can't rattle the blessed features of *Pinball Illusions*, why silver ball at all? You can play *Obsession* on all 1Mb Amigas, and it's got one more table than *PI*. So blinking what? It's got two really rather fine tables - so has *PI*. Sorry, if you have *Pinball Fantasies* or *Illusions*, you'd have to be dreadfully keen to unleash a further thirty nicker.

Mechanically, it's not as slick as Digital Illusions' efforts, (but then this is a port from the successful Atari ST version), but the way the whole thing has been moulded is remarkably similar. The ball sometimes moves with sluggish disregard. But despite my negativity, *Obsession* is a fine game, only, it rather slips down the side lane because of the competition.

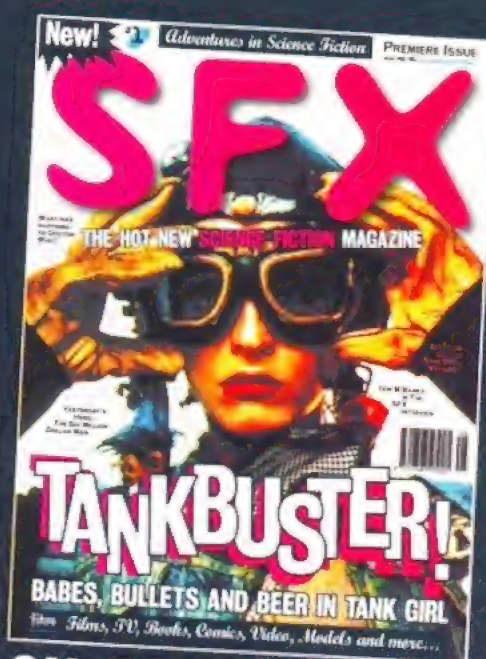
Oh, they surely could have done more with the tables, more features, more flippers...

RESISTANCE IS USELESS!



HAS DOCTOR WHO GOT A FUTURE?

FIND OUT IN ISSUE 1 OF SFX, THE SCIENCE FICTION MAGAZINE

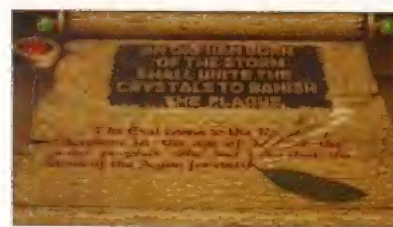


ON SALE 23 MAY
SFX: BECAUSE YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT'S OUT THERE

future
PUBLISHING

Films, TV, Books, Comics, Video, Models and more...

Cue the slushy music and listen to a tale from the murky and questionable past of Steve McGill, Caledonian game reviewer and ex-role playing gamer.



Tower Of Souls

TOWER OF SOULS

Publisher

Black Legend, through
Kompakt: 01438 840004

Price

£29.95

Versions

A1200/A4000

System requirements

2Mb

Release date

Out now

Graphics 8 out of 10

Looks wonderful. Would add to the atmosphere if there was any atmosphere to be added to.

Sound 7 out of 10

Technically competent. Able to stand up to any other game.

Addiction 3 out of 10

No, no, unless you're the worst kind of masochist it has no redeeming features.

Playability 4 out of 10

The engine makes for a playable game, but that means absolutely nothing.

Overall verdict

Considering the technical prowess of the programming, this game should be a lot more fun to play. Dear, oh dear.

44%

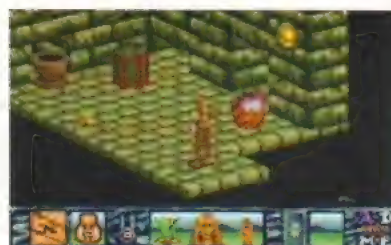
In the beginning there was *Dungeon And Dragons*. The original rules were packaged in a handy, simple booklet that imparted all the necessary guidelines needed for a few imaginative (pre)adolescents to get together around a table, throw innumerable oddly shaped dice and consult multitudes of seemingly esoteric tables based on the results of the dice throwing.

To help in the imagination stakes, the gamers would invariably buy themselves little metal figures, paint them up, and then project the alter ego of their role playing character on to said metal figure.

The idea was a raging success, albeit cultishly at first, and the game soon expanded into *Advanced Dungeons And Dragons* which required the minimum of three books – *The Dungeon Master's Guide*, *The Player's Handbook*, and *The Monster Manual*.

Despite this expansion in scope imagination, the game stayed intrinsically the same. Players found that when they had become proficient at the rules, the most important element in making the game enjoyable was the plot driving the action.

Many *Dungeon Masters* just didn't catch on to this fundamental premise for making their scenarios fun. Instead, they preferred to labour over the mechanics of the rules and inflict tedious dice



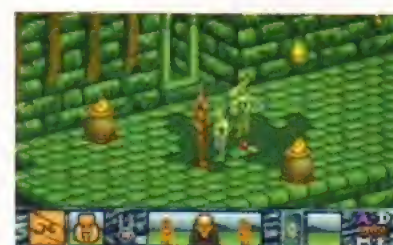
Hmm, what shall I do now? I know, I'll click on everything and see what happens.

rolling on players to accomplish the most mundane actions such as opening locked chests and finding secret doors.

As such, only about 10 per cent of campaigns and dungeons were worth playing. The rest were, quite frankly, crap in the extreme and against the grain and spirit of the role playing genre.


So why I am telling you all of this? Well, put simply, *Tower Of Souls* captures the essence of everything that was wrong with, and still is wrong with, role playing games in general and role playing computer games specifically.

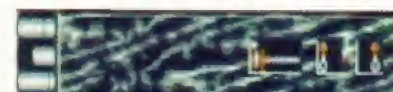
To make any headway in the game you have to repeatedly and mechanically search and check just about every piece of dungeon or tower furnishing that you see on-screen. It leaves you feeling completely detached from the plot



Aha, little green fellas. I wonder what they've got to say for themselves?

which, in this instance, is probably a good thing because *Tower Of Souls* is, to be brutally honest, the most tediously clichéd tale of wretchedness I've ever had the misfortune to read.

It's like the progeny of an Edward Lear poem and a Tolkienesque tale that's had nonsense added to the fantasy and fantasy extracted from the nonsense. As such, you don't so much end up being bored with the game, as end up hating it. And that's a damning indictment of a game that otherwise is technically accomplished. Just like those tedious old *Dungeon Masters* eh? 



Wandering around dimly-lit passages clicking on everything you bump into can be fun, apparently. But not in *Tower Of Souls*. Oh no, definitely not in *Tower Of Souls*.

Opening doors plays an important part in the game as, indeed, it does in life, he mused.



VERY EASY TO FIT

REQUIRES ONLY A SCREWDRIVER OR
WE FIT WHILE U WAIT - FOR FREE

EVERYTHING YOU NEED INCLUDED ...

- Only SPECIALLY SELECTED Latest very low profile IDE hard drives used.
- Partitioned & formatted to Commodore's spec
- Full Workbench installed
- Connecting cables included
- NO mods to case or floppy drive needed
- Comprehensive fitting instructions.
- Re-formatting software & instructions
- Telephone support / helpline
- 12 Months warranty

Having supplied & fitted thousands of Amiga hard drives we are so confident that you will be delighted that we will refund the drive price if you are not satisfied. Please see below for conditions.

NOT LOCAL & WORRIED ABOUT FITTING IT YOURSELF ?

Then let us do it for you if you cannot call in to either shop.

Just £15 extra to cover carriage costs.

- Insured pickup of your Amiga
- Fitting by our experienced technicians
- Return carriage by overnight insured carrier.

£15*

3-4DAY TURNAROUND *UK mainland only.

LOWEST PRICES

AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVES

- 170MEG only £129.99
- 270MEG only £139.99
- 360MEG only £149.99
- 420MEG only £179.99
- 540MEG only £199.99
- 850MEG only £229.99
- 161G only £299.99

LEEDS BRADFORD
& WORLDWIDE MAILORDER

BRADFORD

01274 691115

FAX 01274 600150

TRILOGIC

UNIT 1

253 NEW WORKS RD

BRADFORD, BD12 0QP

Open 8-6
mon-fri,
8-4.30 Sat.

LEEDS

01132 350091

FAX 01132 350702

TRILOGIC

YORK TOWERS

383 YORK RD

LEEDS

LS9 6TA

Open 8-6 mon
-fri, 8-4.30
Sat, 11-3 Sun

IF YOUR AMIGA 600 OR AMIGA 1200 WARRANTY HAS EXPIRED THEN FIT A TRILOGIC HARD DRIVE

All drives sizes quoted are approximate unformatted size, & vary slightly depending upon make. FITTING ANY SIZE OF DRIVE INVALIDATES YOUR COMMODORE WARRANTY - for Extended warranties check with the warrantor - they will usually continue to cover just the machine since we cover the drive (for 12 months).

Overnight insured carrier weekday delivery £7.50 (Scottish Highlands - please allow 2 days). Sat delivery £12. Ex mainland - please phone.

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

AMITEK FUSION GENLOCK	£109.99
AMITEK EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE	£58.99
AMITEK A500 /500+ TV MODULATOR	£34.99
EXCHANGE REFURBISHED TV MODULATOR	£20+ YOUR OLD ONE
4MEG A1200 RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK	£199.99
A500/500+ INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE REPLACEMENT	£49.99
A500/600/1200 POWER PACK	£44.99

DIY INTERNAL HARD DRIVE CABLES

3.5 - 2.5 IDE ADAPTOR CABLE FOR A1200	£22.99
2.5 - 2.5 IDE CABLE FOR A600 & 1200	£9.99

PC DEPARTMENT

ALL ATLAS & SWIFT PCs ARE FULLY UPGRADABLE -
YOU MAY NEVER NEED ANOTHER PC



486DX2-66

PCs

from £799.99

inc vat or £19.61 per month

APR 26.8% see below for details

ATLAS 486DX2-66

- VESA MOTHERBOARD WITH 256K CACHE
- 420MEG ENHANCED HARD DRIVE.
- 4MEG RAM
- 1MEG VL GRAPHICS CARD
- 14" SUGA MONITOR.
- 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- MS DOS 6.22, & WINDOWS 3.11 inc manuals & disks
- MINITOWER CASE with 200watt psu
- MOUSE & KEYBOARD.
- FULL 12 MONTHS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY.

ONLY £680.084+VAT=£799.99 INC VAT

ATLAS 486DX4-100

- VESA MOTHERBOARD WITH 256K CACHE
- 540MEG ENHANCED HARD DRIVE.
- 8MEG RAM
- 1MEG VL GRAPHICS CARD
- 14" SUGA MONITOR.
- 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- MS DOS 6.22, & WINDOWS 3.11 inc manuals & disks
- MINITOWER CASE, with 200watt psu
- MOUSE & KEYBOARD.
- FULL 12 MONTHS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY.

ONLY £851.06+VAT=£999.99 INC VAT

PENTIUM® PCs from only £1173.83 inc vat

SWIFT P60 PC

- INTEL PCI MOTHERBOARD WITH 256K CACHE
- 420MEG ENHANCED HARD DRIVE.
- 8MEG RAM
- 1MEG PCI GRAPHICS CARD
- 14" SUGA MONITOR - FULL SCREEN DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- MS DOS 6.22, & WINDOWS 3.11 inc manuals & disks
- MINITOWER CASE.
- MOUSE & KEYBOARD.
- FULL 12 MONTHS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

ONLY £999+VAT=£1173.83 INC VAT

SWIFT P90 PC

- PCI MOTHERBOARD WITH 256K CACHE
- 540M ENHANCED HARD DRIVE.
- 8MEG RAM
- 1MEG PCI GRAPHICS CARD
- 14" SUGA MONITOR - FULL SCREEN DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- MS DOS 6.22, & WINDOWS 3.11 inc manuals & disks
- FULL TOWER CASE with 230watt psu
- MOUSE & KEYBOARD.
- FULL 12 MONTHS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY.

ONLY £1199 +VAT = £1408.83 INC VAT

MULTI MEDIA UPGRADE PACK 1

FOR ALL ATLAS and SWIFT PCs &
MOST OTHER MAKES.

- DUAL SPEED CD ROM
- SOUNDBLASTER 16BIT SOUND CARD
- TWIN 15WATT SPEAKERS
- 3 FREE CDs

ADD JUST 170.21+VAT=£200

MULTI MEDIA UPGRADE PACK 2

FOR ALL ATLAS and SWIFT PCs &
MOST OTHER MAKES.

- QUAD SPEED CD ROM
- SOUNDBLASTER 16BIT SOUND CARD
- TWIN 25WATT SPEAKERS

ADD JUST £200+VAT=£235

LOW PRICED PC HARDWARE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

486MOTHERBOARDS	from	£74.99
486DX2-66 CPU		£99.99
486DX4-100 CPU		£99.99
4MEG 72PIN SIMM		£124.99
8MEG 72PIN SIMM		£239.99
DUAL SPEED CD ROM DRIVES	from	£89.99
QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVES	from	£149.99
SOUNDBLASTER 16 SOUND CARD		£79.99
16BIT COMPATIBLE SOUND CARD		£59.99
3.5" 1.44MEG FLOPPY DRIVES		£23.99
PC 102 KEY KEYBOARD	from	£11.75
PC SERIAL MOUSE	from	£11.75
1meg VL GRAPHICS CARDS	from	£64.99
ENHANCED VL IDE CONTROLLER CARD		£16.99
540MEG ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE		£149.99
850M eg ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE		£199.99
1G IDE ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE		£279.99
1.2G IDE ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE		£309.99
14,400 INTERNAL FAX MODEM & SOFTWARE		£89.99
28,800 INTERNAL FAX MODEMS		£199.99
COLOUR HAND SCANNER & SOFTWARE		£104.99
1200DPI COLOUR FLATBED SCANNER		£399.99
15WATT MAINS POWERED SPEAKERS		£22.99
INTERNET MODEM & SOFTWARE PACK		£139.99

ALL YOU NEED TO GET ON THE INTERNET

PERSONAL & BUSINESS CHEQUES ACCEPTED UPTO £2500.	INSTANT NO DEPOSIT CREDIT ON ALL PURCHASES OVER £250*	PAY OVER 6 MONTHS AT NO EXTRA COST	ALL MAJOR CREDIT & DEBIT CARDS ACCEPTED NO SURCHARGES
---	--	---	--

CREDIT TERMS APR 26.8%

Licensed credit broker, full written details on request.
Credit subject to status, you must be over 18 & in full
time employment.
Over 6-48 months with or without deposit. Eg Atlas
486DX2-66 PC. Cash price £799.99 inc vat Deposit
£299.99 then 36 monthly payments of £19.61 Total amount
payable=£1005.95.
TO QUALIFY FOR INSTANT CREDIT you must be over
25, been in full time employment for 3 years, & have been
resident at the same address for 3 years.

Overnight insured carrier weekday delivery £7.50 inc vat (Scottish Highlands - please allow 2 days) Sat delivery £12 Ex mainland - please phone
®Pentium is an Intel registered trademark. Prices correct as of 20-5-95 e&c.

AMIGAS

ALL OUR PD DISKS ARE

How to order
To order any disk just write the disk title and the disk code, EG U01 Against. Some titles have a number in (). This means the title come on (x) number of disks.
To order PACK just write down the pack TITLE name.
ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE
WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED
AGA Disk means for A1200/A4000 only

Price.....99p per disk
Please add 70p to total for postage & package
Pack price as stated. All Orders Same Day Despatches
For the very latest disk catalogue please add 70p
MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER
PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000
SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)

NO MINIMUM ORDER
OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE
(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)
(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE DISTRIBUTORS
YOUR ORDER WILL BE SAME DAY DESPATCH VIA FIRST CLASS POST

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (ACD4)
48 MEMESIA
AMINGTON
TAMWORTH
B77 4EL
ENGLAND
TEL: 01827 68496

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (ACD4)
9 WILLS STREET
LOZELS
BIRMINGHAM
B19 1PP
TEL: 0374 678068

TEL OR FAX: 01827 68496

GAMES

G097 PLOTTING like tetris on slide
G109 PIPELINES connect pipe V addictive
G126 BUG BLASTER fast action recommended
G113 CUBULUS based on a RUBIK CUBE
G121 LAMINATION (wb 23) requires RiscWiki
G127 DEFENDANCE brilliant defender clone
G136 GUE, last action like BATTLE ZONE
G153 SEALANCE use submarine simulator
G177 PINK KINGDOM (2 disks) adventure
G186 RUNNER (not A1200) brilliant graphics
G199 WHEEL OF FORTUNE V2 VQ quiz games
G204 CHROME 21 brilliant puzzle game
G225 MEGA 21 GAMES amazing 21 game
G235 DRAGON-CAVE BRILL 30 puzzle games
G241 CHROME 21 GAMES amazing 21 game
G242 QUADRIX very addictive, excellent
G246 TAKE EM OUT like to Operation Wolf
G248 CHROME 21 GAMES amazing 21 game
G249 WREX (not A1200) super game & graphics
G255 DESTINY MOND BASE arcade conversion
G258 ALIEN NET WORK (not WB3) invaders
G268 SHAPES Play like a computer jigsaw
G269 SUBCULTURE brilliant shoot em up
G274 TANK BATTLE 2 player tank battle game
G278 ARCADE the best ARKNOID clone
G300 0-BODI cross tetris and invaders
G303 DIMENSION 2.2 player light CYCLE GAME
G304 GRAND PRIZE SIMULATOR (A500 & A1200)
G305 SCOUTER brilliant 3D puzzle game
G309 E-TYPE (not A1200) best Asteroid
G310 NEBULAR Excellent 3D shoot em up
G312 GAMES PARTY 30 3D puzzles for 18+ only
G313 MEGATONN 2 player turnthigh cycle
G314 LEGO-TIME (not A1200) great tetris
G315 INTERLOCK brilliant 3D puzzle game
G316 GALACTIC Excellent 8 levels arcade
G317 HYPER-BALL Speed ball & level editor
G320 GHOST SHIP Very good 3D adventure
G323 BATTLEMENT hunt ball of foetus
G326 MEGA GAME COLLECTIONS 31 top games
G329 MAGNOLIA NUCLE 2 player puzzle game
G331 GRAVITY massive space exploring game
G332 CYBER-NEST brilliant 8 way shooter
G333 DONGY KONG (not A1200) classic arcade
G335 CAZUY GUE best platform to date
G336 SUPER SKEGA CHALLENGE (track editors)
G342 STAR-TREK similar to FRODO but harder
G350 TOTAL FRIES III Very fast shoot em up
G351 DOODY very addictive
G352 WONDER LAND amazing graphics recommended
G359 WAR FARE SIMULATOR (not A1200) Strategy
G360 TOMCAT brilliant 3D action (track editors)
G362 DELUXE PACMAN best pacman ever release
G371 CARD GAMES collection
G372 WIZARD-DOOM 2 player turnthigh games
G373 KATRIZ (not A1200) arcade shoot em up
G374 AIR ACE II Very playable shoot em up
G375 MEGATONN 2 player turnthigh game
G384 QTHELLO best PD version
G385 BILLY THE DRAGON shoot em up
G386 MOUSE IMITATOR 3D puzzle game
G389 CASINO GAMES for all gamblers
G390 TETREN most polished Tetris ever released
G391 STRIKEBALL brilliant 3D action
G392 FRALBLAZER brilliant (not A1200)

G400 FIGHTING WARRIOR like street fighter
G404 DOMINON one of its kind on PD
G408 TOTAL WARS strategy-like chess in space
G407 NOVA 2000 addictive puzzle game
G409 WOT IT NAME QUIZ quiz (ok good)
G410 FATALITY Excellent Namika clone
G411 BATTLE CAR 2-3 car racing
G412 SERISS II excellent arcade games
G413 NESTER CHROME hours of fun for a quid
G414 COLLETTE American roulette, excellent
G438 FRALBLAZER 2 C4 conversion
G439 GALLETT American roulette, excellent
G440 OLYMPIAD DISK (20) Olympic sport events
G441 DESCENDER GAME tank, search & descender
G442 OBLIQUE OF NADIR 2D adventure
G443 PARACHUTE (20) game play
G444 CASTLE OF DOOM V2 graphic adventure
G445 DUEKN OF NADIR 2D adventure
G460 WIBLE WORLD GOLF Large platform game
G462 COSMIC RACE motorbikes with gun
G463 CHES II Very good chess game
G467 CASH PRIZE good fruit machines
G478 AMOS CRICKET cricket game
G480 EXTREME VIOLENCE 2 player battle out
G489 ENIGMA MACHINE very challenging puzzle
G490 MEGA BALL 2 very playable break out clones
G491 SOURCE & BLAY brilliant platform (3D)
G492 ZOMBIES & DEFENDERS 2 fantastic games
G493 MEGACRASH 2 player turnthigh game
G494 LIFE simulation very interesting
G500 TRANSLAT the best Asteroid yet
G501 KLANZ the best Asteroid yet
G502 DRAGON-CAVE BRILL 30 puzzle games
G503 ORACON-FIRE Gun war mission
G511 HIGHWAY 20 3D puzzle game
G513 BLASTER like invading aliens
G515 OPERATION FIRESTORMS brilliant
G516 CASTLE KUMON similar to Asteroid
G533 BLACK DAWN brilliant graphic adventure
G537 ACK ACK shoot em up for kids
G538 MORIA 1.4 The latest Dungeons & Dragons
G539 BRIDGE Good version of bridge
G540 ORK ATTACK brilliant adventure
G541 REBORN 2 player turnthigh breakout
G542 ROAD TO HELL brilliant car racing
G543 KUNGFU CHARLIE mix shoot em up
G544 RACE 4 latest version shoot em up
G545 L & C DODGE 1 & 2 player turnthigh
G550 ELEVATION games based on 100
G552 IMPERIAL WALKER Based on STAR WAR games
G553 TETRIS 2 player turnthigh game
G557 AMOS LOARDS MONEY best FRUIT-MACHINES
G559 MR MEN (A500) (20) many events to complete
G560 L & C DODGE 1 & 2 player turnthigh
G561 NEIGHBORHOOD GAMES (20) brilliant graphic
G562 TIME RUNNER (WB3) brilliant graphic
G563 DOLF (2 disks) One of the first PD GOLF
G568 AMOS CRICKET 10 Very Amos cricket simulator
G569 MUDDY REVENGE gangster graphics adventure
G570 BUCKY 2 player turnthigh game
G571 BOBBY GARDEN CHARGER (not WB3)
G572 HIGH OCTANE (NEW FASTEST) (not WB3)
G573 TINI SUNSHINE 2 player turnthigh game
G574 SPACE INVASION 2 Fantastic arcade
G575 SUPER INVASION 2 Fantastic arcade
G576 BANDIT MANIA brilliant 3D action
G577 PROJECT BUZZ BAR brilliant asteroid

EDUCATIONAL

E001 KIDS PAINT excellent Paint program for kids
E002 COLOUR IT brilliant computer colouring book
E003 TREASURE SEARCH find the hidden treasure
E004 LEARN & PLAY (not A1200) many maths & games
E005 LEARN & PLAY II more education programs
E006 SPANISH TRANSLATOR Spanish to English
E008 MEN (WB3) 1 brilliant story adventure
E009 ASTROLOGY on solarstar etc system
E010 SATOR & SPACE MATHS math & science
E011 EDUCATION PACK 10 Disks packed with lots of ed programs ranging from maths to games recommended
E012 ANGLISH & TUTOR teaches you 4 languages
E020 WORLD DATABASE requires (2+ meg)
E021 STORY LAND II interactive puzzle games rec.
E022 ANGLISH & TUTOR teaches you 4 languages
E023 TALKING COLOURING BOOK talking Doodle print
E024 FLYING SPELL II improve your kids spelling
E025 SCRAMBLE requires 2-4 players, brilliant
E026 WORDS can help you solve the crossword
E027 DOWLO Very colourful large cartoon game
E030 EVOLUTION breed your own living
E031 CHESS TEST 10 GAMES pack 1 excellent
E032 TYPING TUTOR learn to type fast
E033 TYPING TUTOR learn to type fast
E034 BASIC TUTOR learn about Amiga basic Prog
E035 AMIGA TUTORIAL 7 part tutorial
E039 COMPUTER CARE how to care about AMIGAS
E040 GUIDE TO LOWER BACK PAIN tutorial about the spine & how to prevent back pain
E041 KIDS ALPHABET displays all alphabet letters
E042 FRACTION & SLOUSET maths & games, excellent
E043 MATH & TUTOR teaches you 4 languages
E044 STEAM ENGINE V2 graphics & tutorial
E045 PETROL ENGINE tutorial & animated graphics
E046 STEAM ENGINE V2 graphics & tutorial
E047 STIRLING ENGINE tutorial & anim graphics
E048 DREAM FOR ANGEL explains the meaning of dreams
E049 THE WORLD OF MATHS 1 & 2
E052 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E053 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E054 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E055 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E056 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E057 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E058 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E059 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E060 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E061 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E062 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E063 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E064 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E065 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E066 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E067 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E068 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E069 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E070 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E071 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E072 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E073 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E074 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E075 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E076 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E077 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E078 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E079 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E080 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E081 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E082 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E083 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E084 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E085 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E086 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E087 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E088 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E089 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E090 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E091 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E092 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E093 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E094 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E095 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E096 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E097 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E098 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E099 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E100 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E101 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E102 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E103 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E104 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E105 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E106 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E107 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E108 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E109 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E110 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E111 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E112 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E113 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E114 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E115 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E116 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E117 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E118 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E119 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E120 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E121 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E122 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E123 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E124 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E125 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E126 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E127 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E128 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E129 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E130 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E131 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E132 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E133 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E134 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E135 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E136 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E137 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E138 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E139 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E140 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E141 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E142 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E143 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E144 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E145 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E146 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E147 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E148 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E149 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E150 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E151 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E152 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E153 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E154 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E155 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E156 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E157 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E158 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E159 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E160 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E161 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E162 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E163 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E164 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E165 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E166 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E167 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E168 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E169 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E170 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E171 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E172 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E173 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E174 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E175 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E176 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E177 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E178 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E179 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E180 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E181 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E182 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E183 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E184 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E185 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E186 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E187 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E188 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E189 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E190 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E191 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E192 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E193 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E194 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E195 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E196 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E197 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E198 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E199 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E200 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E201 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E202 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E203 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E204 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E205 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E206 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E207 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E208 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E209 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E210 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E211 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E212 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E213 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E214 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E215 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E216 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E217 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E218 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E219 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E220 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E221 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E222 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E223 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E224 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E225 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E226 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E227 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E228 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E229 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E230 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E231 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E232 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E233 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E234 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E235 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E236 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E237 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E238 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E239 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E240 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E241 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E242 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E243 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E244 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E245 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E246 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E247 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E248 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E249 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E250 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E251 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E252 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E253 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E254 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E255 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E256 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E257 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E258 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E259 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E260 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E261 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E262 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E263 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E264 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E265 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E266 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E267 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E268 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E269 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E270 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E271 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E272 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E273 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E274 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E275 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E276 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E277 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E278 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E279 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E280 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E281 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E282 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E283 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E284 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E285 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E286 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E287 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E288 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E289 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E290 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E291 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E292 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E293 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E294 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E295 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E296 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E297 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E298 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E299 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E300 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E301 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E302 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E303 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E304 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E305 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E306 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E307 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E308 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E309 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E310 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E311 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E312 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E313 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E314 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E315 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E316 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E317 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E318 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E319 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E320 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E321 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E322 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E323 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E324 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E325 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E326 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E327 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E328 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E329 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E330 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E331 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E332 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E333 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E334 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E335 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E336 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E337 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E338 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E339 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E340 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E341 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E342 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E343 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E344 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E345 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E346 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E347 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E348 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E349 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E350 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E351 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E352 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E353 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E354 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E355 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E356 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E357 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E358 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E359 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E360 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E361 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E362 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E363 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E364 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E365 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E366 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E367 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E368 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E369 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E370 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E371 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E372 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E373 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E374 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E375 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E376 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E377 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E378 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E379 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E380 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E381 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E382 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E383 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E384 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E385 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E386 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E387 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E388 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E389 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E390 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E391 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E392 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E393 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E394 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E395 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E396 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E397 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E398 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E399 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E400 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E401 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E402 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E403 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E404 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E405 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E406 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E407 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E408 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E409 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E410 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E411 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E412 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E413 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E414 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E415 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E416 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E417 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E418 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E419 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E420 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E421 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E422 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E423 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E424 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E425 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E426 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E427 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E428 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E429 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E430 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E431 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E432 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E433 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E434 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E435 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E436 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E437 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E438 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E439 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E440 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E441 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E442 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E443 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E444 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E445 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E446 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E447 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E448 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E449 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E450 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E451 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E452 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E453 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E454 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E455 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E456 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E457 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E458 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E459 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E460 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E461 FRENCH TALK turn your Amiga into a FRENCH TALK
E462 FRENCH TALK turn



Don't just look at the final score and then flip to the next page. Read what Steve McGill has to say about *Ambermoon* – he thinks it's important.



Ambermoon

AMBERMOON

Publisher

Thalion 0121 449 4464

Price

£29.99

Versions

A500/A600/A1200

System requirements

1Mb minimum
(1.5Mb from hard drive)

Release date

June

Graphics 8 out of 10

Commanding in their
aesthetic imperialism.

Sound 6 out of 10

The music tries to be
atmospheric. But it's a bit
cheesy, really.

Addiction 5 out of 10

No, I'd rather play
something other than
Ambermoon this month.

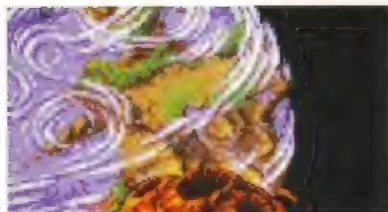
Playability 6 out of 10

Very playable as it stands.
But see addiction above.

Overall verdict

A truly beautiful game that
could have offered some
trend-setting features, but
unfortunately, didn't.

79%



Above left: A scene from the intro sequence. Left: Beardie Weirdie bravely orders a pint of the local brew in the Inn Of The Limping Rogue. Above: Automapping is a boon when trying to find your way around restricted buildings.

OK, no messing about, *Ambermoon* is a top-ish adventure yarn with pleasing aesthetics and an absolutely gargantuan play area. Even if you play it hard and long, it's still likely that completion will take over three months of terrestrial time.

Ambermoon fulfils a set standard in adventure games, such as loads of spells to find and use, different approaches to set problems, multitudes of characters to be conversed and interacted with, and multifarious combat situations. As such, it will be bought and

loved by enough people to make the title profitable.

But here's my heartfelt plea to Thalion, because it really did hurt to see such a potentially fantastic game be hobbled within the limitations of the adventure game genre.

If the implementation of the plotline is going to be as clichéd as this, please, oh please, oh please, oh please put in some innovative and interesting gameplay that's worth me telling *Amiga Format's* readers about. Because what we've got here is a tale of infinitesimal woe. A tale of a game with three

reasonably significant contributing factors toward an engaging adventure game, namely – great graphics, an excellent 3D-2D game engine, and an adequate control system, but a game nevertheless that doesn't work as well as it could. It feels like a lion that's been shackled by a donkey.

Ambermoon is the sorry tale of a potentially wild game that needs to be rethought and re-released using the current game engine as the heart of a new style of adventure game.

Mean and moody

Think about the potential in borrowing certain effects from the cinema. Explorations of cellars, cities and other creepily dark areas like dungeons, could be enhanced endlessly if the music was made truly reactive to the on-screen action.

Something similar to the tunnel sequences in *Jurassic Park*, or a re-enactment of the tense 'searching' moments in a two-player game of *Death Mask* when you know that the other player has got the big gun, would be just about right.

Combat in the game needs to be made real-time too, or at least have the option to be real-time. *Ambermoon* has a fantastic, pseudo-*Doom*-like engine with lush, optional, atmosphere enhancing, texture mapping built in.

Real-time, *Doom*-ish flavoured, physical and magical combat, enhanced

HMM, WHY DON'T YOU MAP MY TEXTURES?

The smart thing about dungeon/city/cellar romping is that, depending on the processor in your Amiga, you can switch on texture mapping for the ceiling, or the floor, or both. This adds to the atmosphere and makes you regret the primitive combat system.



Doomed in Grandfather's cellar. This looks as good as the clones doing the rounds.



And now for the floors and ceilings. Rather smart, methinks. Now where's the gun?



Ambermoon has a quite superb, almost Doom-like game engine, it is texture-mapped and has the option to enhance the graphics. Unfortunately, the gameplay doesn't quite match the rest.



The inventory screen tells you what each adventurer is carrying on their person and in their backpack. Standard fare indeed.

by cinematically styled reactive sound would mean that, even if your characters were poorly equipped, they might still be in with a chance of survival – unlike the primitive six square by five square, multi-click, chess based system currently installed. And while you were attempting to survive/conquer with said characters, the tension would be unbearable.

Make believe

The use of such cinematic tricks makes the whole gaming experience much more enjoyable, involving and believable for the gamer. Instead, Thalio have chosen the path of the adventure game equivalent of a crossword puzzle – something to do on a Sunday when there's nothing else worth doing. And it's a damn shame.

Hopefully, the above doesn't sound as if I've been too hard on *Ambermoon*. It's just that at this stage in the lifetime of the Amiga you need to offer better than standard to perform well in the High Street, or to stimulate the interest of a typical Amiga gamer.

Look at the sales performance of *Super Skidmarks* against all other computer formats and all other console platforms. It outsold everything else released at the same time.

Amiga owners are just about the best barometers of worthwhile, money spinning, innovative games that the games industry has, and it's time they all woke up to that fact.

EN GARDE

All control elements, including those for combat, are laid out in a modular fashion so that they only appear when relevant to the on-screen action and stage in the plot. This can be confusing at first, but you soon get used to it.



The direction of travel for the adventuring party.



You can look at, touch, feel, and map things from here.



Drop, use, and pick things up. Mostly used in the inventory screen.



Combat: cast spells, strike with weapons, and then run away. Could have been better.

PLATFORM GAMES 990 LEMMINGS T.R.W. 1017 GLASSBACK V2 980 A12 KELLOGGS LAND 020 LEMMINGS ARCADE 878 TOP HAT WILLY 791 DOCTOR STRANGE 715 SUPER BLUE KID 017 CRAZY SUE V1 188 CRAZY SUE V2 717 WALLYWORLD 2 DISK 961 JUDGEMENT DAY 1036 NESQUICK GAME SPACE BLASTERS 911 SOLO ASSAULT 906 OBLITERATOR 031 OBLIVION 005 TRANS-PLANT 498 THE LAST REFUGE 596 GOLF INVADERS 343 CYBERNETICS 972 GALAGA V2.4 679 STAR-RIANS 548 CAFFEINE FREE ARCADE GAMES 1002 DYNO WARRIORS V2 555 HUGO V2.5 DISK 875 MISSILES 2 DISK 933 SEWER BLAST 976 BEAVIS & BUTT-HEAD 429 ZOMBIES APOCAL 870 ROCKETZ A1200 975 SUICIDE MACHINE 273 KELLOGGS EXPRESS 912 RUDDOLPH - SANTA 916 GAME HOI A1200 966 MERCURY MISSION 952 NANO FLY 983 SAKON NOT 1.3 P.D. VERSIONS 024 ELF & PP HAMMER 025 HUNTER PLUS 477 CADAVA-VENUS FLY 022 GODS-TIME MACHINE 026 ROBOPOL-TYRECALL 005 SMASH-TV NOT A12 522 OSCAR CD A1200 815 LEMMINGS PACK 023 RICK DANGEROUS 472 TETRIS GAMEBOY 027 CHUCK ROCK-ICE COMBAT GAMES 941 FATAL BLOWS 929 WRESTLING 2 DISK 938 MARTIAL SPIRIT 696 TO THE DEATH A12 290 FIGHT WARRIORS 930 A.B.H. A12 6 DISK 492 KARATE WARRIORS CLASSIC GAMES 225 BOMB JACK NOT A12 011 ASTEROIDS 693 MISSILE COMMAND 778 OVERLANDER 692 SPACE INVADERS 308 DONKEYKONG NOT A12 041 COOKIE DRIVING GAMES 969 MANG-FEND NOT 1.3 974 F1 EDITOR 94/5 951 FLAMING ENGINES 469 THE ROAD TO HELL 735 AUTOMOBILES 613 HIGH OCTANE V2 682 MOOSE DRIVE SIMULATORS 1008 7 DISK TOM CAT H/D 926 HELICOPTER 332 SEALANCE-SUB 811 CAR MANIACS 544 AIR WARRIOR 933 BATTLE CARS V2 SPORT GAMES 1014 CRAZY GOLF 366 GOLF 18TH 2 DISK 022 CRICKET AMOS V2 630 TEN PIN BOWLING 104 FUTURE FOOTBALL 666 SPORT CHALLENGE HINTS & CHEATS 1000 S.M.G.T.C. 95 418 1000 CHEATS 931 BACKDOOR V3 990 NOSTROMO 95 NOT AS 821 PASSWORD MANIA 813 GAME TAMER V4.5 820 MEGACHEATS 681 SIERRA SOLUTIONS 019 GAME TAMER V2.3 997 ADVENT V1 1001 ADVENT V2 101 TERROR LINER V1 712 TERROR LINER V2	TETRIS-COLUMNS 294 KLACK-TRIS COLMS 107 TWIN-TRIS TETRIS 390 DIZZY DIAMONDS 293 DR-MARIO COLMS 971 SPELL-TRIS 617 NUMBER-TRIS 964 TEAM TETRIS 626 MEGA-BLOX TETRIS 013 TET-TREN TETRIS 597 TETRIS PRO 611 HOT-BLOX TETRIS 657 ZYNK COLUMNS PAC-MAN GAMES 397 DEL P-MAN NOT A12 923 BOMB32 PAC-MAN A12 230 SUPER PAC MAN 922 GOLD RAID 102 LADYBUG PAC MAN 008 ORIGINAL PAC MAN 592 PAC MAN RETURNS 252 YUM YUM PAC MAN BREAK-OUT & PONG 003 MEGABALL V1 459 MEGABALL V2 559 MEGABALL V3 NOAS 709 W-W PONG NOT 1.3 007 BATTLE PONG 421 REBOUNDER PONG 733 SICK-BALL NOT 1.3 BOULDERDASH GAMES 731 HAUNTED MINES 254 EMERALD MINES 121 MARATHON MINES 351 ROYAL MINES 391 DIZZY LIZZY MINES 718 C64 BOULDERDASH 480 BLUE DIAMONDS PUB-CLUB GAMES 939 CASH CARDS NO 1.3 560 WORLD DARTS 598 PINBALL NOT 1.3 222 FRUIT MACHINE 932 MEGA FRUITS 010 POKER ARCADE 375 CARDS SOLITAIRE BOARD GAMES 910 NEW MONOPOLY STAT 032 MONOPOLY USA 631 SCRABBLE 296 RISK (GLOBE-WAR) 842 RAGS TO RICHES 015 WAR ANIMATED 476 CHESS GAMES ADVENTURE GAMES 1038 SEED OF DARKNESS 1018 MORIA VERSION 3 1019 3 ADVENTURE GAMES 116 STAR TREK 2 DISK 482 BLACK DAWN 877 BLACK DAWN V2 297 NEIGHBOURS 2 DISK 962 FEARS A1200 DOOM 954 D.O.N. A1200 3 DISK 925 T-ZONER 2 DISK NOAS STRATEGY GAMES 967 COL-CON V2 NOT 1.3 968 KINGDOMS AT WAR 810 TASK FORCE 876 GLOBAL NUKE WAR 826 IND-ESPIONAGE A12 PUZZLER GAMES 953 CHANEQUES 2 DISK 914 JINX A1200 2 DISK 859 TEN PUZZLES NOA12 250 RUBIK CUBE-ULOUS 374 ESC-CASTLE NUMMAT MANAGER GAMES 868 THE SUPER LEAGUE 876 SCOTTISH LEAGUE 310 TOP OF THE LEAGUE 668 USA 94 SOCCER CDS 404 METRO MANAGER 321 AIRPORT 322 MICRO MARKET 443 SLAM BALL 817 BLOOD BALL QUIZ GAMES 1033 TAZ QUIZ NOT 1.3 1031 TREK TRIV 5 DISK 716 POP MUSIC QUIZ 309 THE QUIZ MASTER 462 WHEEL OF FORTUNE 991 TREK TRIVIA 2 DISK LOGIC GAMES 1037 MARBLES GAME 1035 ATOMIC GAME 603 EXIT 1.3 442 REVERSI V2 119 DRAGON'S TILES 112 DRAGON'S CAVE 323 OXYD LOGIC 530 OTHELLO	AMIGA LEISURE 1034 A12 SNOOKER FAX 1006 TEN PIN EDITOR 1027 COP THE LOT PRO 444 GOLF DATABASE 940 LOTTERY WINNER 205 AMIGA PUNTER 228 PERM CHECKER 886 LEAGUE EDITOR A1200 MEGADEMOS 1010 ROOTS OVER 18 1007 2 DISK MOT/ORGINS 828 3 DISK MAX Q/D 862 2 DISK SUB XTC 995 ZOOT JE 624 2 DISK SNAKE RIDE 782 COMPLEX REALITY 996 SOUL KITCHEN 2 DISK 963 2 DISK SWITCHBACK AMIGA MEGADEMOS 1010 TAZ GAS NOT 1.3 946 DESERT DREAM 2 DISK 460 TEKNO RAVE 430 2 DISK DATA X 217 MEGA ALCATRAZ 269 DIGI INNOVATION 449 2 DISK 9 FINGERS 262 2 DISK PREDATORS 314 J-O-E 2 DISK 2 DRIVE 267 REBELS MEGADEMO 326 STATE/ART NOT 1.3 215 BLUES HOUSE 2 DISK A1200 SLIDE SHOWS 740 4 DISK MANGA 507 5 DISK WEIRD/SCI 760 2 DISK KING TUT AMIGA SLIDE SHOWS 704 REVELATIONS 061 PAT NAGEL'S GIRLS 765 INVISIBLE WORLD 918 ERIC'S GIRLS 2 DISK 936 AVIATION HISTORY ARTWORK PACKAGE 465 KIDS PAINT 664 FUSION PAINT 063 ULTRAPAINT 349 SPECTRA COLOUR 748 ILLUSION PAINT ARTWORK PROGRAMS 1026 JPEG-GIF-VIEWER 071 GRAPHICS CON KIT 070 GRAPHIC UTILS 133 FRAC LAND BUILD ANIMATIONS 080 VIRTUAL WORLDS 084 PUGGS IN SPACE 233 COOL COUGAR 651 FAIRLIGHT 242 302 ODYSSEY 50 NOT A12 831 RED DWARF 475 BAT MASKING 463 MR POTATO HEAD 474 MISS MAMSELLE A12 865 TAROT MASTER 2 DISK 861 AMY AT THE MOVIE 271 NEWTEX V2 2 DISK 347 NEWTEX V3 2 DISK 187 ANIMATION STUDIO AMIGA VIDEO 329 VIDEO INSCRIPT 790 VIDEOTRACKER 5 DISK 148 S - MOOVIE MUSIC MAKERS 220 FUNK KEYBOARDS 431 RAVE KEYBOARDS 561 MED WORKSHOP 4 DISK 202 MED V3 2 204 SOUNDTRACKER 729 DRUM MACHINE 787 SONIC DRUM KIT 846 OCTAMED TUTOR 738 OCTAMED V2 136 THE ART OF MED 192 THE COMPOSER 618 MUSIC DATABASE 981 AUDIO ENGINEER CLASSIC - POP 1029 COTTONEYE SONG 201 PIANO CLASSICS 234 VIVALDI 2 DISK 342 AMIGA-DELUS 213 DIGI CONCERT V2 620 BAGPIPE MUSIC 750 DOOP DOOPY DOOP 248 EXPRESSION V2 473 RHYTHM'S DANCER SAMPLES - MOODS 640 KORG 01W 8 DISK 218 HOUSE 2 DISK 206 SELECTION 7 DISK 647 SOUND FX 3 DISK 619 DRUMS 2 DISK	AMIGA EMULATION 1005 TUDE NOT 1.3 891 B.B.C MICRO 423 2 DISK SPECTRUM 889 PC EM 2 DISK 327 ACTION REPLAY 300 RELOKICK 1.3 955 RELOKICK 1.4A 414 SKICK 1.3-3.0 378 A800 NUMBER PAD DISK COPIERS 380 NIBBLER (NIB) 727 MULTI TASK (MT) 158 X.COPY PRO 357 COPY AND CRACK 325 LOCKPICKER V2 416 MAVERICK V5 HARD DRIVERS 191 H/D CLICK MENU 501 R/D PREP A1200 779 W/B 3 INSTALL 780 W/B 2 INSTALL 621 H/D STACKER 665 MR BACK UP PRO 490 8 DISK MAGIC W/B 533 H/D SUPERLOCK 957 GAME INSTALL V2 PRINTING 065 AMIGA FONT 7 DISK 100 PRINTER DRIVERS 048 PRINTING STUDIO 345 BANNER MAKER 243 AWARDMAKER 5 DISK 057 TEXT ENGINE V4 393 LABEL DESIGNER 374 INVOICE PRINT 437 EDWORD TEXT ED 749 FORM PRINTER AMIGA BUSINESS 832 DATABASES 2 DISK 092 ACCOUNT MASTER 240 ADDRESS BOOK 691 DAILY DIARY 470 LETTER OFFICE 244 SPREADSHEET 535 UK S.T.D. CODES COLOUR CLIP ART 637 6 DISK COL/BRUSH 633 7 DISK CLIP ART 901 9 DISK WORLD MAP MONO CLIP ART 172 15 DISK PORTFOLIO 558 7 DISK CLIP ART AMIGA MODERN 074 HACKING MANUAL 702 COMMS TUTORIAL 413 N. COMMS V3 079 OPTICOMMS V2 690 TERM 2 DISK 801 DMS PRO PROGRAMMERS 288 A-BASIC TUTOR 190 PCO PASCAL 481 ABOUT AREXX 383 E. MODULAR 156 SOZOBON C 362 C. TUTOR 12 DISK 306 UNDERSTAND AMOS 722 TONS OF AMOS DO IT YOURSELF 1032 MAX 8.5 KIT 239 SLIDESHOW MAKER 381 ADVENTURE MAKER 808 MAKE A DISK 242 MENU MAKER 724 AMIGA FAX 585 2 DISK PAINET 723 TELETEXT NOT 1.3 506 A1200 VIRUS 160 M.V.K PLUS 993 VIRUS 2 AMIGA UTILITIES 1030 A12 DIONIC TOOLS 612 3 DISK TOOL-KIT DISK & SYSTEM 166 SYSTEM TESTER 467 FILE UNDELETE 194 DISK OPTIMISE 356 ENGINEER'S KIT 245 FIX DISK 168 HARDWARE MANUAL AMIGA EDUCATION 764 GEOGRAPHY 532 MATHS 5 DISKS 644 ENGLISH 4 DISK 486 LANGUAGES 4 DISK 270 PLANETS 6 DISK 304 ENGINES 5 DISK 059 AMIGA TUTORIAL
--	--	--	--

DISKS COST £1.25 EACH, NO MINIMUM ORDER, ALL VIRUS FREE AND USER FRIENDLY

All games are on 1 disk and run on all Amigas unless otherwise stated

PICK AN EXTRA DISK FOR FREE WITH EVERY EIGHT DISKS YOU PURCHASE

UNDERGROUND P.D. 54 CARMANIA CLOSE, SHOEBOURNNESS, ESSEX SS3 9YZ. Tel: 01702 295887

Name: _____ Amiga Model: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at **30% OFF** RRP

EDUCATIONAL

10/10 Early Essentials	17 99
10/10 Essential Maths	17 99
10/10 Junior Essentials	17 99
10/10 Maths (Number)	17 99
10/10 Maths (Algebra)	17 99
10/10 Maths (Statistics)	17 99
10/10 English	17 99
10/10 Structured Spelling	17 99
10/10 French	17 99
10/10 German	17 99
10/10 Dinosaurs	17 99
10/10 Driving Test	17 99
ADiEnglish(11/12or12/13)	16 99
ADiEnglish(13/14or14/15)	16 99
ADiEnglish GCSE	22 99
ADiFrench(11/12or12/13)	16 99
ADiFrench(13/14or14/15)	16 99
ADiFrench GCSE	22 99
ADiMaths(11/12or12/13)	16 99
ADiMaths(13/14or14/15)	16 99
ADiMaths GCSE	22 99
ADiJunior Counting(4/5)	13 99
ADiJunior Counting(6/7)	13 99
ADiJunior Reading(4/5)	13 99
ADiJunior Reading(6/7)	13 99
Better Maths (12-16)	13 49
Cave Maze	10 99
Fraction Gobins	10 99
FunSchool2(2-6-8-8 or 8+)	6 99
FunSchool3(2-5-5-7 or 7+)	13 99
FunSchool4(2-5-5-7 or 7+)	16 99
FunSchool Maths 7-11	16 99
FunSchool Paint+Create	16 99
FunSchool Spelling 7+	16 99
Kid Pix (Paint Package)	9 99
Maths Dragons	10 99
Maths Mania (over 8)	13 49
Mavis Beacon Typing 2	19 99

Triple Action 1	Triple Action 3
Deuteros	Titus the Fox
Hammer Boy	Ghostbusters 2
Battle Valley	Targhan
£9 99	£9 99

Triple Action 4	Triple Action 5
Blues Brothers	Crazy Cars 3
Satan	BattleTech
Maya	Grand Prix Master
£9 99	£9 99

Award Winners 2	SIM CLASSICS
Sensible Soccer 93	SIM CITY
J White Snooker	SIM ANT
Elite and Zool	SIM LIFE
Only £12 99	£23 99

Mega Maths	16 99
Micro English	16 99
Micro French	16 99
Micro German	16 99
Micro Maths	16 99
Micro Science	16 99
Micro Spanish	16 99
Noddy's Playtime	16 99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16 99
Paint Me a Story	14 99
Picture Fractions	10 99
Reasoning With Trills	10 99
Sooty's Fun Nocs (Not 1200)	7 99
Telling The Time	10 99
Thomas Fun Words	7 99
Tidy The House	10 99
Time Files	10 99
DISTANT SUNS V5(HD)	22 99

CD32 SOFTWARE

Arabian Nights	7 99
Arche Pool	10 99
Banshee	9 99
Beneath Steel Sky	19 99
Bubba and Stix	9 99
Bubble and Squeak	19 99
Cannon Fodder	20 99
Chuck Rock 1	9 99
Chuck Rock 2	9 99
Darkseed	19 99
Death Mask	22 99
Dragonstone	19 99
Fields of Glory	21 99
Fire Force	7 99
Frontier Elite 2	19 99
Guardian	19 99
Gunship 2000	21 99
Hemidell 2	22 99
Humans 1 and 2	22 99
James Pond 2	7 99
James Pond 3	8 99
JetStrike	16 99
Jungle Strike	19 99
Kid Chaos	17 99
Kinpin Bowling	10 99
Legacy of Sorasil	17 99

POST HASTE

11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH
TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!!!

TEL.01227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

GAMES

688 Attack Sub	9 99
A-Train - Constr Set	11 99
A10 Tank Killer	11 99
Action Stations	4 99
Addams Family	7 99
Air Bucks 1 2	10 99
Alfred Chicken	9 99
Alien Breed 92	7 99
Another World	9 99
Aoidya	4 99
Arabian Nights	7 99
Arche Pool	7 99
Archer McLeans Pool	10 99
Ashe of the Empire	7 99
Assassin (Special Ed)	7 99
B17 Flying Fortress	11 99
Batman the Movie	4 99
Barde for the Ashes	7 99
Birds of Prey	10 99
Black Crypt	9 99
Blasteroids	4 99
Blitzkrieg - War Game	7 99
Body Blows	9 99
Brutal Sports Football	7 99
Bubba'n Stix	7 99
Bump n Burn	9 99
Cadaver - Add-on	10 99
Campaign	10 99
Campaign 2	10 99
Cannon Fodder	12 99
Captive	7 99
Caesar Deluxe	10 99
Carrier Command	4 99
Chuck Rock 2	7 99
Colossus Chess X(Not A12)	4 99
COOL SPOT	7 99
Cricket 94/95 Data Disk	7 99
Crystal Dragon	9 99
Cruise for a Corpse	9 99
Curse of Enchanta	9 99
Darkseed	10 99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	7 99
Desert Strike	9 99
Disposable Heroes	7 99
Dogfight	11 99
Dune	9 99
Dune 2	10 99
E-Motion	4 99
Elite	11 99
EPIC	10 99
European Champions	7 99
Eye of Benolider 1 or 2	11 99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	11 99
F19 Stealth Fighter	11 99
F29 Retaliator (Not A600)	9 99
F117A Nighthawk	11 99
Fantastic Dizzy	9 99
Fields of Glory	11 99
Football Director 2	4 99
Football Glory	12 99
Genesis	9 99
Global Gladiators	7 99
Graham Gooches Cricket	12 99
GRAND PRIX (Microprose)	11 99
GUNSHIP 2000	11 99
Heart Of China	10 99
Hemidell (Not 1200)	7 99
Hemidell 2 (Not 1200)	9 99
Hero Quest (Not A1200)	4 99
Hero Quest 2 (Sorasil)	9 99
Hoyles Games 1 2 or 3	9 99
Indianapolis 500	9 99

Indy Jones Fate Atlantis	11 99
Indy Jones LC-Action	4 99
Indy Jones - C. Gr. Adv	9 99
Jaguar XJ220	7 99
James Pond(Not 1200)	4 99
JETSTRIKE	9 99
Jimmy White Snooker	9 99
John Madden Am. Football	9 99
Jungle Strike	12 99
Jurassic Park	10 99
K240	9 99
KB	10 99
Kinpin Bowling	9 99
Kings Quest 1 or 2	9 99
Kings Quest 3 4 or 5	11 99
Knights of the Sky	11 99
Leander (psynopsis)	7 99
Legends of Valour	9 99
Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2	9 99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	11 99
Linx Golf (2 drives)	11 99
Lombard RAC Rally	6 99
Loom	9 99
Lotus Turbo Challenge(Not A12)	4 99
Lure of the Temptress	10 99
Manhunter in New York	9 99
Megatraveller 1	10 99
Micro Machines	9 99
Mig 29 Superlucrum	10 99
Monkey Island	10 99

Any 3 titles £4.99 or less for £10.00
Any 3 titles £7.99 or less for £20.00
Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Robocod (JamesPond2)	4 99
Rome A.D. 92	10 99
Rubicon	4 99
Second Samurai	7 99
Sensible Soccer 92/93	7 99
Sensible Soccer Inf.	14 99
Shadow Fighter	9 99
Shadowlands	7 99
Shuttle	10 99
Silent Service 2	11 99
Sim City Classic	9 99
SIM LIFE (1.5 MB)	7 99
Simon the sorcerer	14 99
Simpsons	7 99
Skidmarks	12 99
Space Crusader(OK 1200)	7 99
Space Crusade Data	6 99
Space Hulk	10 99
Space Quest 1 or 4	11 99
Space Quest 2	9 99
Speedball 2	4 99
Streetfighter	4 99
Streets of Rage 2	10 99
Stunt Car Racer	4 99
Supremacy	9 99
Switchblade 2(Not A1200)	4 99
Swiv (Not A1200)	4 99
Tactical Manager(GB.IT.SCI)	9 99
Team Yankee	11 99
Tennis Cup 2	4 99

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

ATR Racer, Base Jumpers, Bubble+Squeak, Burntime, Champ Man, Italia'95, Death Mask, Premier Manager3, RuffnTumble, Scrabble, TheClue..... **£16.99 EACH**

Bloodnet, Cannon Fodder2, Club Football, Dragonstone, Elite2, Football Master, Monopoly, Mortal Kombat2, On The Ball (League), Overlord, Sensible Golf(RING), Sensible World Of Soccer, Skidmarks 2, Stable Master, SuperLeague Manager, Zeewolf..... **£19.99 EACH**

Man.Utd Double, U.F.O..... **£21.99 EACH**

Ben'Steel Sky, DawnPatrol, Dreamweb, FIFA Soccer, High Seas Trader, Lords of the Realm, Robinsons Requiem, Reunion, SimonSorcerer, Starlord, ThemePark..... **£22.99 EACH**

Monkey Island 2	11 99
MORPH	7 99
Mortal Kombat	7 99
MR NUTZ	7 99
Multiplayer Soccer Manager	4 99
Operation Stealth	9 99
Outrun (Not A1200)	4 99
Pacific Islands	10 99
Parasol Stars	7 99
PGA European Golf	12 99
PGA Tour Golf	10 99
Pinball Magic	7 99
Pirates	9 99
Police Quest 1 2 or 3	10 99
Populous - Lands	10 99
Populous 2	9 99
Powermonger+Editor	9 99
PP Hammer	4 99
Premier Manager 2	9 99
Prem Man3 Multi-Edit	10 99
Prince of Persia	6 99
Project X	8 99
Quest for Glory 1	11 99
Quest for Glory 2	13 99
Railroad Tycoon	11 99
Rainbow Islands	6 99
Rebels	9 99
Reach for the Skies	10 99
Red Baron	10 99
Rick Dangerous	4 99
Rick Dangerous 2	4 99
Road Rash	8 99
Robocod 3	9 99

All Prices Include Delivery To Your Door.

AMIGA FORMAT JULY ORDER FORM

Name _____

Address _____

Tel.No. _____

Cheque/Credit No. _____

Expiry Date _____

Customer Ref.No. _____

Titles _____

Description of Machine _____

SERIOUS

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA	
Adorage	34 99
Big Altern Scroller 2	34 99
Broadcast Tiller 2	149 99
Scale HT100	39 99
Scale 300M	309 99
WORDPROCESSING	
Final Copy II V2	34 99
Final Writer V3	7 99
Penpal	29 99
Wordworth 3.1 SE	44 99
Wordworth 3A	99 99
SPREADSHEET	
Turbo Calc V2.0	39 99
Maxiplan V4	22 99
Pro Calc	79 99
INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)	
Mini Office	37 99
Gold Disk Office	49 99
DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
Pagedream 3	194 99
CAD	
X-CAD 2000 (Unboxed)	24 99
X-CAD 3D	299 99
X-CAD Professional	89 99
ACCOUNTS	
Money Matters	34 99
Cashbook/Final Accounts	42 99
GRAPHICS	
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	64 99
Brilliance 2	49 99
Spectracolor	34 99
ProFills	24 99
Art Department Pro 2 15	129 99
Morph Plus	139 99
Photogenics	44 99
Pixie 3D Pro V2	109 99
3D MODELLING & RENDERING	
Lightwave 3D	399 99
4D-Professional	199 99
Sculpt 30XL	49 99
Sculpt Animate 4D	99 99
Vista Professional V3	23 99
Vista Lite	23 99
Makepath(Vista Pro)	9 99
TerraForm(Vista Pro)	9 99
Imagine 3 SPECIAL	119 99
Essence 1 or Essence 2	64 99
Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2	319 99
Real 3D Classic	67 99

PROGRAMMING

AMOS Professional	32 99
AMOS Pro Compiler	22 99
Devpac 3	49 99
Hisoft Pascal	74 99
Hisoft Basic V2	64 99
HighBasic 2	37 99
Gamesmith	69 99
MUSIC	
Bars & Pipes Pro 2	199 99
Megarosound Sampler	26 99
Technosound Samples V2	34 99
Midi Interface - Lead	19 99
Midi Interface-Power	14 99
MISCELLANEOUS	
PC Task	34 99
Dir. Works 2	39 99
Disk Expander	29 99

A1200 SOFTWARE

Air Bucks 1 2	10 99
Aladdin	18 99
ALFRED CHICKEN	9 99
Banshee	9 99
Bloodnet	22 99
Body Blows AGA	8 99
Burntime	16 99
CHAOS ENGINE	7 99
Civilisation	1299
Detroit AGA	22 99
Dungeon Master 2	22 99
Fields of Glory	11 99
Football Glory	12 99
Guardian	19 99
Gunship 2000	24 99
Hemidell 2	22 99
Isnar 3	21 99
Jungle Strike	17 99
Jurassic Park	16 99
Kick Off 3(European)	19 99
Lion King	19 99
Lords of the Realm	22 99
On the Ball(League)	22 99

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release

GB Route Plus (New Vers)	34 99
Video Back-up	49 99
Icon Paint	7 99
Maxxon Magic	22 99
BOOKS	
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	12 99
Amiga 1200 Next Steps	12 99
Amiga Assembler Insider	12 99
Amiga Disks & Drives	12 99
Assembler Insider Guide	12 99
Mastering Amiga Arrex	17 99
Mastering Amiga AMOS	15 99
Mastering AmigaDos3	15 99
Mastering Amiga Printers	15 99

HARDWARE

A1200 Basic Pack	Ring
Amitek 2MB Hawk Board	129
Amitek 4MB Hawk Board	189
Viper 030 Accelerator	129
120MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	99
170MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	149
340MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	209
540 MB HD 3 1/2 IDE	179
Amitek 3.5" External Drive	55
A500 3.5" Internal Drive	39
A600 1Mb Upgrade	38
A500 Plus 1Mb upgrade	35
A500 512k Ram (no stock)	20
A500 512k Ram + clock	25
1.5 Mb Ram Expansion	79
1 Mbyte 30 pin Simms	34
4 Mbyte 72 pin Simms	129
Rombo Vidi 12 Pack	69
Brilliance 2	11
Logitech KIDZ Mouse	69
MegaMouse (Microswitched)	12
Mouse Mat	2

CombatClassics3	MONSTERPack
Gunship 2000	Best 2
History Line	Killing Game Show
Campaign	Awesome
£23 99	£9 99

Team 17	The Greatest
Superfrog	J. White Snooker
Body Blows	Dune
Overdrive	Lure Temptress
£19 99	£19 99

AwardWinners3	Beau Jolly
FrontierElite2	Cannon Fodder
Civilization	Settlers 72
Lemmings	Chaos Engine
£23 99	£24 99

50 Blank Disks	
MONITORS	
Philips 9833-2	219
Commodore 1942 Multisync	339
PRINTERS	
(Inc. lead-Amiga Printer Driver)	
Star LC24-30 Colour	199
Citizen ABC-24 Colour	169
Citizen Swift 90 Colour	169
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	229
Canon Bubblejet Portable	189
Canon BJ200EX Mono	249
Canon BJ230 Mono	299
Canon BJC4000 Colour	299
Epson Stylus Colour Inkjet	419
HP Deskjet540 Colour	279
HP Deskjet560 Colour	399
HP Deskjet320 Col. Portable	299
Panasonic Laser 4400	399

Steve Bradley inspects the latest bundle of games to be re-released. There's a lot less damage to your pocket this time around.

Re-Releases

90%



EXILE: One of the most unusual adventure games on the Amiga, *Exile* never sparked the action/adventure genre into life. Oh, why?

EXILE

Audiogenic 0181 424 2244 ■ £14.99
Reviewed AF23 68%

A couple of months ago, we checked out the graphically updated AGA version of *Exile*. I concluded it to be a successful marriage of arcade action and adventuresome puzzle, the genres mixing with ease. And now the four-year-old original is re-released and yours for the accessible £15. Essentially, both games are the same, except one is prettier and costs twice as much.

A simple idea, *Exile*. You are a jetpacker with a mission to rescue lost crew, enslaved at the hands of evil. The game is set over one huge level, and gravity is in force, too – Newtonian physics ensure inertia and momentum play their part to the full as you hover around. Most of the action takes place underground and because there is no time limit, you can happily potter about, solving puzzles at your own pace. Sure, you might lose some points along the way but, hey, who cares?

You can teleport to places you've visited previously, collect weapons and keys, kick robots, throw frogs and it's hair-tearingly fearsome. Yes, this game truly is one of the most difficult around – even those that know what they're doing take six hours to complete it.

WORLD CLASS RUGBY '95

Audiogenic 0181 424 2244 ■ £19.99
Reviewed AF31 68%

This one has been re-released with updated teams to coincide with the Rugby Union World Cup in South Africa. As far as rugby on the Amiga goes, there is little choice – you can either get this, Domark's abominable *International Rugby Challenge* or Audiogenic's competent *Rugby League Challenge*.

It's three years since *World Class Rugby*'s original introduction, and it was received reasonably warmly. Few sports games last the distance, *Sensible Soccer* and *PGA Tour Golf* are the exceptions rather than the rule. And *WCR* remains a good, if somewhat flawed sporter, the major beef being the joystick waggling required for the rucks – a rather tiresome feature after a while.

But it works. Even after all these years, it remains a comfortably playable simulation of rugby football. It don't



64%

WORLD CLASS RUGBY '95: Updated stats but the same game, here. Will it be England against Wales in the final? Cue guffaws.

72%



MEGATRAVELLER 2: "C'ptain, the Grand Canyon is in view. Do you want to bungee jump while I become an alien sighting?"

look nothin' fancy but Audiogenic have got the pitch view just about right – the almost-but-not-quite-above view is tried and tested and wears the T-shirt with pride. The sprites aren't blessed with animation from the gods, but the action flows thick and fast. You can pass the ball across the line out toward the pacey winger or choose to bolt up the centre, shoving your way to the 22.

It's not the *Sensible Soccer* of rugby, but it does play rugger with three lions on its chest. *WCR* disappoints in the rucks (or is it mauls?) because you have to waggle the stick with abandon to win the ball, and it can be difficult to swap the player who is defending when on the back foot. Patchy but rather fun.

MEGATRAVELLER 2

Action Sixteen 01276 684959 ■ £14.99
Reviewed AF38 82%

Ten-a-penny, these point 'n' click sci-fi role-players on the Amiga.

MegaTraveller 2, then. Well it's all about saving doomed planets, generating a fabulous party of characters, having the odd Barney – chances are you've been down a similar road before. So. Gather a gang, get a liberal sprinkle of characters – doctors, diplomats, complete nutters – and travel the galaxy. Chance meetings at the right time provide the route to success.

MegaTraveller 2 is huge and detailed, though it looks a little basic (it's three years old now). But it remains a slightly above average RPG.

WORLD CLASS RUGBY '95: Updated teams coincide with the Rugby Union World Cup in South Africa.

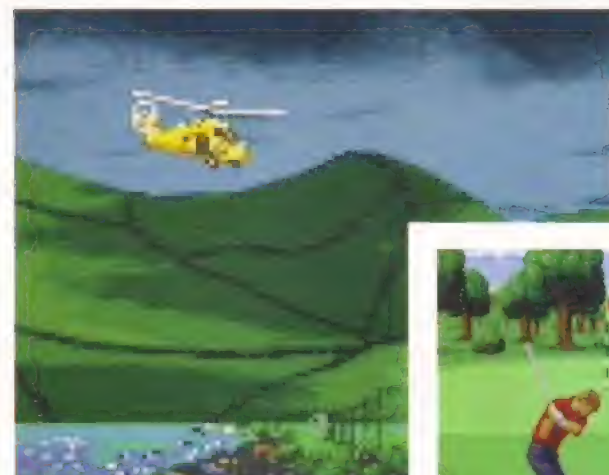


Continued overleaf →

42%



INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE: The multi-sports challenge games have sadly gone out of fashion until the next Olympics. Can't wait, eh.



INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE

Action Sixteen 01276 684959 ■ £14.99
Reviewed AF37 68%

These multi-sports sims, eh? They never REALLY work. You can usually find one event out of eight or so which is enormous fun to play while the rest rely on stupid amounts of joystick waggling. *International Sports Challenge* is such a game and despite its pretty visual appearance, it really doesn't work. Sorry.

FIELDS OF GLORY,

PowerPlus 01276 684959 ■ £16.99
Reviewed AF66 44%

An unexpected early re-release for *Fields Of Glory*, then. Miffed that you forked out the full price a few months back? A strategic war game set in the Napoleonic skirmishes would seem an apt description for the platter.

Mr McGill, AF's original observer in the *Glory* department concluded the game to have a whole bunch of unrealised potential, the main problem being a bug which allowed one to dash through river and up dale to no disadvantage, making a major league mockery of the battle process. It could've been a contender. It isn't, though. Fatally flawed.

44%



FIELDS OF GLORY: Tactical warring never allowed for one to run over woods and streams to no detriment. Oh no.

81%



THE GAMER GOLD COLLECTION: A reasonably meaty collection, though none of the examples are the finest of their genre. But value for money, nonetheless.



THE GAMER GOLD COLLECTION (CD32)

Grandslam 0181 680 7044 ■ £29.99
Nick Faldo's Golf,
Bump 'n' Burn, Jetstrike

This is actually a rather attractive little package. One can pleasantly submit oneself to the delights of all three numbers here.

So, *Nick Faldo*. Shout up fellow. The second best CD32 golf game, no less, is *Nick*, boshed only by the glory that is *PGA European Tour*, though that costs the same as this lot put together, so Nick can hold his smile and look at you straight in the eye without fear. And he's a looker all right is *Nick*. His control method is also far less finicky than the original floppy version. Sure, he's more difficult to master than the rest of the gang, and he struggles on his courses (two) but he's a valuable addition to the team. Welcome aboard Nicholas.

Bump 'n' Burn sadly disappoints, though this is not to say it's a BAD game. Combine the quirky cartoon delights of *Wacky Races* with a substandard *Mario Kart* and you have the concept read. The characters are cutesome and the view is of the now

slightly unfashionable from-behind variety. Different characters flourish on different circuits while features include bombers, ghosts and UFOs which swoop and grab you off the track. And you can (surprise) collect coins and upgrade your car. Unfortunately, it sounds better than it plays, and most of the time you scoot along the roads with ne'er another vehicle in sight.

Jetstrike raises the temperature, though. An impossible level of missions, an unfeasible amount of craft. Oh yes, this side-viewed flight simmy shoot-em-up is bomb-rainingly playable. It isn't as sophisticated as *Sophia Loren*, nor are the missions detailed - really, it's an excuse to get behind the front window of an aeroplane or helicopter and unload the crate's 'cargo', if you will.

Also dropped in for good measure is an Aerolympics section which offers the hardy the chance to swoop through tunnels and the like but bombs and bullets are the order of the day, and for that, *Jetstrike*, we offer you our thanks.

So, a good number overall for the cove with limited CD collection. Certainly worthy of chin-scratching consideration, I'd say.

UFO: ENEMY UNKNOWN (A500)

Microprose 0454 326532 ■ £25.99
Reviewed AF65 90%

The truth is now out there on the A500. Now all A500 owners (and indeed A2000, A3000 and A600) can experience the thrills of first contact. Hail the alien visitors as they make their way across the

continents, then blast them out of the skies and vapourise the alien scum - because these aliens are not interested in building pyramids or scratching lines in the South American wilderness, they want to take over planet Earth.

UFO: Enemy Unknown is a cross between *Breach*, *Laser Squad*, *Millennium 2.4* and the *X-Files*, and you must co-ordinate Earth's response to the deadly alien threat.



90%



GOLD
FORMAT

This is a strategy game of two halves. On a global scale there are bases to be built, UFOs to be intercepted, finances to be balanced, manufacturing plants to be manufactured and evil weapons to be researched so your squad can turn the visitors into extra-terrestrial pop tarts.

Which brings us along to the second part of the game - the actual combat. Aliens must be encountered, captured or fried in a variety of different scenarios - investigate crash sites, defend cities, attack underground bases and defend your own against the little green men. Turn-based manipulation of men across pseudo random landscapes ensures the game never plays the same twice.

The only real difference between this and the Gold-winning A1200 version is the graphics, which sometimes make it a little harder to pick out the little grey men against the backdrops, but are no less superb, as indeed, is the whole game.

The only real difference between this version and the A1200 is the graphics, which are still great - but get a hard drive or you'll go insane.

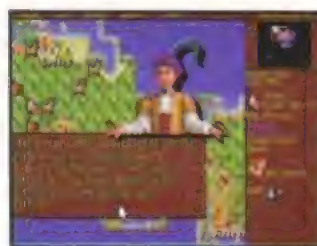
BE THERE AT THE BIRTH OF A NATION

Sid Meier's COLONIZATION



Sid Meier's

DON'T SETTLE FOR ANYTHING LESS!



FOR IBM PC COMPATIBLES AND COMMODORE AMIGA A500 Plus, A1200

Want to make music with your Amiga?



Get



**Exclusive! Best budget sequencers for the Amiga tested
in our head-to-head.**

Mag plus audio and CD-ROM all for just £3.95
July issue out 27th June. From the publishers of **AMIGA**
FORMAT



Steve McGill attempts to take over the world with the spinning disc version of this classic, adrenalin-pumping, cyber strategy game...



Syndicate CD32



Everyone in the world knows about *Syndicate*, the violent 'futuristic' backdrop for internecine corporate wars fought over a global battleground between sinister cyborg agents of said corporations.

If you unashamedly invest in artistic licence, it is easy to relate to the ethos, but not implementation, of the CD32 conversion of *Syndicate*.

Future Publishing has been absorbed into the body of MEGA GLOBAL CORPORATION Pearson, and is currently providing muscle in Pearson's struggle to establish a worldwide multi-media empire, with a corporate logo in every country in the world. As an agent of this mega global multimedia corporate empire, my mission brief was simple. Find out why the CD32 version of *Syndicate*, with its integrated Akiko Planar to Chunky chip, doesn't make use of the hi-res graphics of the PC version – a technically feasible and not overly difficult task.

The first port of call was Bullfrog – a well known company which, while profitable in itself, has a strong brand image exploitable over several media rather than exclusively on computer games. Unsurprisingly, it's been snapped up by Electronic Arts, another corporation with global aspirations.

I spoke to Mike Diskett, head of conversions at Bullfrog. According to Mike, the 2Mb limitation of the CD32

meant that if they had wanted to include the PC graphics, much of the game code and detail of *Syndicate* would have had to be lost. Fair enough, but when pushed further, Mike admitted that the conversion had been farmed out to an outside firm.

One phone call to Mindscape later, and I was speaking to Clive Fort, an ex-Commodore employee. He took the offensive and grilled me on the new control system using the CD32 controller that had been added to the game. I had to admit that, while commendable in itself, it was much clumsier than using a mouse – one nice touch though is a targeting system known as Acquire and Fire which automatically targets the nearest quarry to your cyborgs. "Fair comment," said Clive, "We're proud of the system."

Rock steady

Steadfastly and tenaciously, I stuck to the task in hand. Clive said that to convert the PC graphics to the CD32 would: "Be like trying to fill a pint pot from a quart jug, plus some." When interrogated further Clive finally broke down and admitted that it was more a commercial consideration based on the time needed for conversion.

So there it is. *Syndicate* could quite legitimately be considered 'shovelware'. But if you're a CD32 only owner, it's still a brilliant game well worth buying – despite some annoying mechanics such



The Uzi SMG is just one of the many powerful weapons at your disposal.

as the lack of a view inside buildings, or fiddly vehicle control.

If you own an Amiga too, buy *Syndicate* on budget instead. It'll cost you less than half the price of the CD32 version, and it is exactly the same to look at and to play.



Special Agent Mumford is toughened up with the purchase of various special add-ons.

FLOPPY SYNDICATE

This month also sees the re-release of *Syndicate* on floppy systems (as mentioned above). Owners of SX-1's would be better served purchasing this at the extremely affordable price of £14.99.

Other than the CD32 controller option, there's no difference between either game. Take note.

SYNDICATE

Publisher

Mindscape 01444 246333

Price

£34.99

Versions

CD32

Release date

Out now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Just as if you were playing the game on an A500.

Sound 7 out of 10

Top spot FX add to the sinister atmosphere.

Addiction 8 out of 10

I actually took the office CD32 home to play it over the Bank Holiday.

Playability 8 out of 10

Better played in conjunction with the CD32 controller and a mouse.

Overall verdict

It's disappointing that nothing extra in terms of missions or graphics have been added to the game. But *Syndicate* is still one of the best games ever released on CD32.

90%

■ Buy *Syndicate* on budget instead. It'll cost you half the price

With the likes of *Super Skidmarks*, *Guardian*, *Defender* and *Roadkill* on one disc and *All Terrain Racing* on the other, Steve Bradley's had a smashing time.



Super Skidmarks CD32

SUPER SKIDMARKS CD32

Publisher

Guildhall Leisure
01302 890000

Price

£29.99

Versions

CD32

Release date

Out now

Graphics 8 out of 10

Blitz Basic is a fine language. We want more.

Sound 8 out of 10

A revving treat – just like listening to stock cars.

Addiction 8 out of 10

The more the merrier but fine for the single player.

Playability 9 out of 10

Intuitive control, and some great tracks to race. Grand.

Overall verdict

Super Skidmarks is a bumping belter of a racing game and one which improves as you develop your driving skills. We recommend.

92%



In the original *Skidmarks*, hitting the side brought you to a standstill – now rectified.



A bovine extravaganza, as the herd hits the final bend, milking the applause. Oh dear.



It's tough to get from the back of the grid to the front, unless you get lucky bumps.

Text explorer take note. This spanking Compact Disc not only includes *Super Skidmarks* (floppy reviewed AF71 92%), the shebang also features a stupendous playable demo of Acid's wonderful *Defender-For-The-Nineties*, *Guardian* AND the glory that is the PD version of *Defender*. They've also rolled in the *Roadkill* movie, too, from their cunningly-titled racing game *Roadkill*. Breathless with wonderment?

It's like one of those full Sunday dinners you can buy in the supermarket and microwave for 10 minutes, only with less lumpy gravy. (NB. If my mother is reading this, I don't buy those meals, honest.) Anyway, digression is a source of much distraction, so to the little cars without ado. This is simply the best multi-player racing game in town, blazing a scorching trail of skidmarks, probably, for the rest to follow in its wake.

As your correspondent fingers his way across the keyboard, *Super Skidmarks* is deservedly the best-selling computer game in these fair Isles. A game which is fulsome in circuit and resplendent of vehicle. Minis, buggies,

Beetles, racing cars, Porsches, pick-up trucks, caravans and even cows take the chequered flag – the closest comparison one can make is to that jaunty drive, stock car racing.

Up to eight cars race at one time, bumping, boring and sliding around the gravel and tarmac circuits and the most important attribute to the skilled racer is line. Take the wrong line and you can be bumped from first to last in seconds. But nudging can work in your favour; a swift shunt and the resultant speed burst can shoot you through the pack.

Super Skidmarks really comes into its own in multi-player mode. Up to eight



Damn. If the green Mini was white I could have made reference to *The Italian Job*.

can race, though you need two CD32s and monitors and a link cable. Oh, and four-way joypad adaptors or keyboards attached to the old console. Fortunately, for the less-equipped, four can race on the one machine, though again, a four-player joypad adaptor is required, though Acid Software kindly explain how to put one together in the manual.

Anyway, to multi-player races. Against fellow beings, *SS* truly demands concentration, dextrous joypadular skills and perhaps most of all, sheer nerve. Picture it. You're out in front, two laps remaining, three chums on your tail. Carelessly, you oversteer, collide with the side barrier losing valuable milliseconds and as the third car shoots past, he catches you and suddenly you're facing the wrong direction, victory beyond you. Doggonnit. Give your CD32 a treat.



Ensure you take the inside line when hitting the bends – this offers the best opportunities for getting bumped up the pack and hopefully into a winning position.

ATR CD32

Team 17 01924 201846 ■ £25.99
■ Out now

Garnering somewhat mixed reviews in the specialist press when released on floppy, *ATR* (*All Terrain Racing*) nevertheless courted a certain favour in the AF office, particularly when pedalling the racing tracks.

The remaining 'terrains' were overly fussy, and somewhat unkind to all but the most skilled behind the wheel; the less pedantic, however, enjoyed the regenerating cones, the ridiculous layout of some courses and the admittedly excellent car movement. The game remains the same; the score, too.



Wednesdays & Thursdays
till 7.30pm

Open Sunday
11am to 4pm



**FIRST
COMPUTER CENTRE**

RAM Expansion

PRIMA

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with the Prima Technologies trapdoor RAM expansion, includes real time clock.

1 MB RAM	£89.99
2 MB RAM	£124.99
4 MB RAM	£189.99
8 MB RAM	£310.99
2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£145.99
4 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£215.99
8 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£329.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing.

A500/500+600 RAM Expansion

PRIMA A500 512k RAM (no clock)	£19.99
PRIMA A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM	£39.99
PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM (no clock)	£33.99

Memory Modules

1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£39.99
2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£79.99
4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£130.99
8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£262.99
1 Mb 72 pin SIMM	£39.99
1 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£34.99
4 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£110.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)	(each) £5.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPPS	(each) £32.99
256 by 4 ZIPPS	(each) £5.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing.

Printers

Canon

NEW! Canon BJ30 £204.99
Compact Portable mono printer, 10 page ASF built in.

NEW! Canon BJ70 Colour £299.99
High quality Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF built in.

NEW! Canon BJ200ex £229.99
High speed, high quality mono printer, virtual 720 dpi.

Canon BJ4000 Colour £299.99
High quality colour, super fast mono printing 360x360 dpi.

NEW! Canon BJ6000 Colour £439.99
New enhanced, high quality colour printer, virtual 720 dpi.

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW! HP540 mono £269.99
Colour upgradeable mono ink jet.

HP 320/540 Colour upgrade £36.99

NEW! HP 660 Colour £435.99
New colour inkjet from HP.

HP 4L Laser printer £449.99

EPSON

Epson Stylus colour £440.99
Up to 720 dpi, 160 sheet ASF, Piezo printhead technology.

Epson Stylus 800+ £233.99
360 dpi, 190 sheet ASF, dedicated mono printer.

Consumables

Ribbons

Citizen Swift/ABC mono	£3.99
Citizen Swift/ABC colour	£12.99
Star LC90 mono ribbon	£4.99
Star LC10/100 mono	£3.69
Star LC10/100 colour	£7.99
Star LC240c colour	£13.99
Star LC240c mono	£8.99
Star LC240 mono	£5.99
Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour	£13.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.99

MOST OTHER MAKES AVAILABLE

PREMIER-INK Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible with the HP Deskjet series, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ40, Citizen Project and many others. Full range of colours available.

Single refills (22ml)	£6.99
Three refills (44ml)	£12.99
Three colour kit (66ml)	£19.99
Full colour kit (88ml)	£27.99
Bulk refills (125ml)	£24.99

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way	£12.99
Printer Switch Box 3 way	£17.99
Printer Stands (Universal)	£7.99
1.8 Metre printer cable	£4.99
3 Metre printer cable	£6.99
5 Metre printer cable	£8.99
10 Metre printer cable	£12.99
Parallel port extension cable	£9.99

Ink Cartridges

Canon BJ10/Star SJ48	£19.99
Canon BJ200/230	£19.99
Canon BJ30 (3 pack)	£13.99
Canon BJ70 mono (3 pack)	£10.99
Canon BJ70 colour (3 pack)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 colour (single)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono (single)	£7.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono (high capacity)	£28.99
Canon BJC 600e mono	£6.99
Canon BJC 600e colour	£8.99
HP Deskjet colour	£26.99
HP Deskjet double mono	£24.99
Epson Stylus mono	£15.99
Epson Stylus colour	£36.99
Star SJ144 mono/colour (single)	£7.99

Covers

All printer dust covers £5.99

Paper

Prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets	£4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets	£8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets	£17.99
Single sheet 500 sheets	£4.99
Single sheet 1000 sheets	£8.99
Single sheet 2000 sheets	£17.99

Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased without printer

Epson Stylus 720 dpi printer (pack) £22.99

Replacement/Spare parts for all printers available, call for quote.

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE" In any correspondence please quote a phone number, post code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance.

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

DELIVERY TARIFFS

- Standard delivery £1.95
- 2-3 Week Days £2.95
- Next Week Day £4.95

Delivery subject to stock

LOW INTEREST FINANCE AVAILABLE (SUBJECT TO STATUS)

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions (copy available upon request). ESOE.

Telephone 013 2319444

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 2319191

NEW! BBS Modem sales & technical line Tel 0113 2311422

EASY ACCESS FROM M62, M1 and the A1

M62/M621
M621
A647
ARMLEY
TOTAL SERVICE STATION
FARNELL'S
LIVING WORLD
ARMLEY GYRATORY
KIRKSTALL RD
LEEDS CITY CENTRE
FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

Follow us up the M62, take A647 (Barnes) to the A1 (Leeds) and follow the A1 to the M62. Take A647 (Barnes) to the A1 (Leeds) and follow the A1 to the M62. Take A647 (Barnes) to the A1 (Leeds) and follow the A1 to the M62.

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any other computer (monitors, printers etc.). Delivery and collection is free of charge. Alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

Tel. 0113 2319444

Hard Drives

3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A1200/600 install kit

(We recommend 3.5" drives be fitted by fully qualified computer engineers)

inc. software, cables and instructions

260Mb...	£154.99	420Mb...	£169.99
540Mb...	£184.99	850Mb...	£259.99

3.5" H/Drive upgrade kit no HD only!! £18.99

Includes set up software, cables and full instructions.

Fitting service available if required.

Hard Drives

2.5" Hard Drives for A600/A1200 with installation kit

inc. software, screws, cables and instr.

60Mb...	£99.99	130Mb...	£139.99
80Mb...	£109.99	250Mb...	£189.99

All drives supplied by The First Computer Centre have a minimum 12 month warranty and are tested to ensure 100% compatibility.

Full range of SCSI & IDE drives always in stock, call!!

A600/1200 Hard Drive set up software £5.99

PRIMA

CDROM Drives

aiwa ACD-300

- Large LCD operation panel
- SCSI-2 interface
- 100/150 data transfer/275ms access time
- Audio CD dedicated operation buttons
- Supports Kodak HiVision photo CD

ONLY £169.99

SANYO-H94AX2 £126.99

- 320Mb Access time/300KB transfer rate.

PLEXTOR-PX43CSX4 £239.99

- 150Mb Access time/600KB transfer rate.

NAKAMICHI-MBR7 £335.99

- Allows up to 7 CD ROM disks to be installed.
- Fully SCSI II compatible
- Dual speed drive

Oktagon 2008SCSI-II card £124.99

SCSI II interface card, allows connection of any SCSI device into big box Amiga's.

Squirrel SCSI interface £40.00

When bought with drive, £54.99 separate.

Monitors

All our monitors comply to UK specifications. All monitors come complete with connecting leads.

Microvitec Autoscan 1438

28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. No audio, tilt & swivel stand.

only £279.99

*A1200's require an adaptor £6.99 extra

NEW!! AMITEK 1084-S

14" stereo colour CGA monitor. Ideal for both the game player and the more serious user.

only £199.99

Tilt and swivel stand only £9.99 when purchased with monitor

All monitor dust covers only £5.99

Memory Modules

1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£39.99
2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£79.99
4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£130.99
8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£262.99
1 Mb 72 pin SIMM	£39.99
1 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£34.99
4 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£110.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)	(each) £5.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPPS	(each) £32.99
256 by 4 ZIPPS	(each) £5.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing.

Floppy Drives

SONY DELUXE 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE, £54.99 SPECIAL OFFER

CUMANA Ext. drive ONLY!! £49.99

1mb ext. the best name in drives.

A1200/600 internal drive £39.99

A500/500+ internal drive £39.99

Scanners

Power Scan v4. £105.99

256 grayscale on AGA Amigas, 64 grayscale on AGA

Power Scan Col. £204.99

34 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours

Alpha Scan 800 £99.99

800 dpi, 256 grayscale, works on all Amigas

Alpha Scan 256 £139.99

256 grayscale full OCR software, HD to use OCR

Epson GT8500 £549.99

30 bit full colour scanner, gives superb results, requires Art Department scanning software, price £289.99

Genlocks

hama 292 £279.99

S-Video, and composite compatible

hama 290 £679.99

S-Video, and composite, with 16:9 format

hama A-Cut editor £185.99

GVP Genlock £289.99

features professional SVHS output

Rendale 8802FMC £164.99

Superb entry level genlock, with pro features

Rendale 9402 £289.99

Full featured, Super-VHS genlock

Tabby

only £59.99

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 94% rated in Amiga Shopper. Requires 2.04 WB or above.

Printers

Canon

NEW! Canon BJ30 £204.99
Compact Portable mono printer, 10 page ASF built in.

NEW! Canon BJ70 Colour £299.99
High quality Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF built in.

NEW! Canon BJ200ex £229.99
High speed, high quality mono printer, virtual 720 dpi.

Canon BJ4000 Colour £299.99
High quality colour, super fast mono printing 360x360 dpi.

NEW! Canon BJ6000 Colour £439.99
New enhanced, high quality colour printer, virtual 720 dpi.

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW! HP540 mono £269.99
Colour upgradeable mono ink jet.

HP 320/540 Colour upgrade £36.99

NEW! HP 660 Colour £435.99
New colour inkjet from HP.

HP 4L Laser printer £449.99

EPSON

Epson Stylus colour £440.99
Up to 720 dpi, 160 sheet ASF, Piezo printhead technology.

Epson Stylus 800+ £233.99
360 dpi, 190 sheet ASF, dedicated mono printer.

Printers

CITIZEN

ABC Colour printer £145.99

simple (as easy as ABC) to use 34 pin printer. Current as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £27.99

NEW! Project II Colour £254.99

New colour inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder

NEW! Project 3 mono £110.99

High quality 720 dpi mono printer, 3 pin, 3 year warranty

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

star MICROBONES

Star LC1009 pin Colour £121.99

9 pin colour printer, 8 NLQ fonts, 180 cps draft.

Star LC90 9 pin mono £102.99

9 pin mono printer, ASF built in, push tractor optional.

Star LC240 24 pin mono £117.99

24 pin mono printer, 192 cps draft, with ASF built in.

Star LC240C 24 pin Colour £134.99

24 pin colour printer, ASF built in, 4 LQ fonts.

Star SJ144 Colour £229.99

Stunning affordable colour thermal transfer printer. Low running costs, 5 dpi/s mono, 1-4 dpi/s colour.

SupraFAX Modem

SupraFAX Modem 288

- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- V14 Standard
- NCConnect Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Unique LCD Display
- Flash ROM
- 5 Year Warranty

only £199.99

It is a bargain the size of a Hippo's Bum!
You Betcha! - Amiga Computing Oct. 1994

SupraFAX Modem v32bis

This modem has full 14400 baud, includes V32bis, V32, V23bis, V22, V21, MNP3, V42, V42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comm's (not Fax) software & cable

only £152.99

US Robotics

WE ARE PREFERRED USER DEALERS

Sportster 288 only £233.99

features V34, 28,800 BPS, BAST approved

If you thought V32bis was fast try V34 (28,800 bps).

SupraFAX Modem

SupraFAX Modem 144C

V.32 bis (14400 baud !)

Low cost version of the classic V32bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display

now only £96.99

Supra modems are not BAST approved, however they perform as well & often out perform BAST approved modems. Supra Modems have a 5 year limited warranty.

Sportster 144 £157.99

Amazing price reduction on Courier dual standard V34 now only!! £327.99

Disks/Storage Boxes

QTY	Bulk DS/IDD	Branded DS/IDD
10	£3.49	£4.99
30	£9.99	£13.99
50	£15.99	£19.99
100	£29.99	£37.99
200	£54.99	£69.99
500	£134.99	£162.99
1000	£259.99	£299.99

All disks are guaranteed 100%. All branded disks come with labels

MULTI COLOUR Disk Labels

500 £6.99
1000 £9.99

10 Capacity box £0.99

50 Capacity lockable box £3.99

100 Capacity lockable box £5.49

***90 Capacity Banx box £9.99**

***150 Capacity Posso box £17.99**

100 Capacity CD holder £4.99

*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.

Consumables

Ribbons

Citizen Swift/ABC mono	£3.99
Citizen Swift/ABC colour	£12.99
Star LC90 mono ribbon	£4.99
Star LC10/100 mono	£3.69
Star LC10/100 colour	£7.99
Star LC240c colour	£13.99
Star LC240c mono	£8.99
Star LC240 mono	£5.99
Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour	£13.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.99

MOST OTHER MAKES AVAILABLE

PREMIER-INK Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible with the HP Deskjet series, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ40, Citizen Project and many others. Full range of colours available.

Single refills (22ml)	£6.99
Three refills (44ml)	£12.99
Three colour kit (66ml)	£19.99
Full colour kit (88ml)	£27.99
Bulk refills (125ml)	£24.99

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way	£12.99
Printer Switch Box 3 way	£17.99
Printer Stands (Universal)	£7.99
1.8 Metre printer cable	£4.99
3 Metre printer cable	£6.99
5 Metre printer cable	£8.99
10 Metre printer cable	£12.99
Parallel port extension cable	£9.99

Ink Cartridges

Canon BJ10/Star SJ48	£19.99
Canon BJ200/230	£19.99
Canon BJ30 (3 pack)	£13.99
Canon BJ70 mono (3 pack)	£10.99
Canon BJ70 colour (3 pack)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 colour (single)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono (single)	£7.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono (high capacity)	£28.99
Canon BJC 600e mono	£6.99
Canon BJC 600e colour	£8.99
HP Deskjet colour	£26.99
HP Deskjet double mono	£24.99
Epson Stylus mono	£15.99
Epson Stylus colour	£36.99
Star SJ144 mono/colour (single)	£7.99

Covers

All printer dust covers £5.99

Paper

Prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets	£4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets	£8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets	£17.99
Single sheet 500 sheets	£4.99
Single sheet 1000 sheets	£8.99
Single sheet 2000 sheets	£17.99

Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased without printer

Epson Stylus 720 dpi printer (pack) £22.99

Replacement/Spare parts for all printers available, call for quote.

Peripherals

Viper I 28 mhz £114.99

Viper II 28 mhz £139.99

Viper II 40 mhz £199.95

Mega Mouse 400 dpi 90% £13.99

Truemouse 300dpi £11.99

Crystal Trackball £34.99

Zydec Trackball £29.99

ZyFi-2 Speakers £26.99

ZyFi Pro Speakers £57.99

Amiga modulator £34.99

Amiga PSU £34.99

Turbotech realtime clock cartridge £17.99 fits any Amiga

Chips

Kickstart 1.3	£23.99
Kickstart 2.04	£30.99
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)	£30.99
Fatter Agnes 8375	£26.99
Super Denise	£18.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller	£13.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller	£10.99
68882 Co Pro 25mhz PLCC	£34.99
68882 Co Pro 33mhz PLCC	£44.99

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER!!

Workbench 2.05 upgrade kit, includes software and manuals. £64.99

Software

VIDI II AGA only!! £59.99

NEW VIDI 24 RT £134.99

Real time colour digitising from any video source. Full AGA support. Inc. 12 Volt PSU.

VIDI 24 RT PRO £209.99

24 bit quality real time colour digitising from any video source. Full AGA support. Inc. 12 Volt PSU.

Music/Sound

Aura 12 bit sampling	£74.99
SPECIAL OFFER!! Music X.1	£19.99
Pro Midi interface	£24.99
Techno Sound Turbo 2	£28.99
Techno Sound Turbo	£20.99

Utilities

NEW!! Directory Opus 5	£59.99
GP FAX 2.1 software	£49.99
X Copy Pro V2 plus hardware	£24.99
NEW!! Discology	£35.99
NEW!! CD Boot 1.0	£29.99

Video & Graphics

NEW!! Deluxe Paint 5	£69.99
Distant Suns 5	£29.99
Make Path for Vista	£89.99
Special offer!! Lightwave	£399.99
Vista Pro 3 (4Mb required)	£29.99

Word Processing/DTP

Final Writer DTP NEW!!	£49.99
Final Copy V1 UK - New Low Price!	£49.99
Penpal	£29.99



X-Fighter isn't as good as *Shadow Fighter*. Or *Mortal Kombat II*. That's fighting talk that is. Steve Bradley goes 10 rounds with a new beat-em-up.



X-Fighter CD32

X-FIGHTER CD³²

Publisher

Thalion 0121 449 4464

Price

TBA

Versions

CD³²

System requirements

CD³²

Release date

June

Graphics 5 out of 10

Very average, but then this is the CD³² and we expect a lot better.

Sound 6 out of 10

No music – give thanks. Howls, grunts and thwacks are fine.

Addiction 7 out of 10

Certainly a game which will occupy the battler for the odd hour.

Playability 7 out of 10

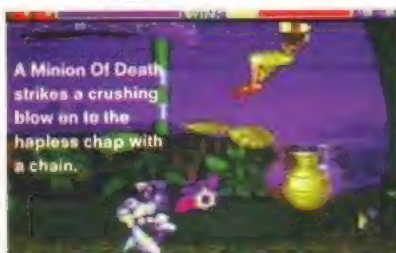
Easy-to-use one-button fighting action.

Overall verdict

Gameplay beats presentation by three falls and a submission.

70%

■ Swords, cables, chains, enormous fists, flashing bolts – all the usual gadgets are included



For a CD³² beat-em-up, *X-Fighter* is far from graphically slick, and the scrolling is hardly smooth, yet it's easy to get the hang of the moves. There are eight groups of four fighters and each member of each team has the same basic moves. Got it?

Now here's an odd fellow. My pugnacious foe is somewhat stand-offish. I move forward, ready to kick the blighter in the midriff. Still he refuses to move. 'I'm in here,' I bravely suggest to myself, inching forward, ready for the kill until, blow me, if I'm not on the end of a one-hit combination, losing the match in the process. 'Oh fiddlesticks,' I cry in anguish as my ribs cave into my chest.

Eight groups of fighters here, split into teams of four – 32 battlers in all. Each member of the team has the same set of manoeuvres, the idea presumably being that you get to learn a team's characteristics and then take on other

teams. Or something. Thais, Jets, Bouncers, Greasers, Ninjas, Mercs, Hunters, Minions of Death – them are your gangs a-la *Guys And Dolls*, only I don't remember Marlon Brando having a machete. So basically you get eight different fighters.

The recent resurgence of the Amiga beat-em-up genre has seen the cart conversion of *Mortal Kombat II* and Gremlin's quirky *Shadow Fighter* take centre stage while *Rise Of The Robots* fell dismally at the first hurdle.

Scantily clad

X-Fighter positions itself between the camps, a *Street Fighter* clone without the slick graphics, a flickery-screened, yet reasonably playable number. The backdrops are extremely dull and very poorly animated. You're scrapping on a pavement by the docks, barrels littering the background, though as you would expect, a scantily-clad woman sits atop the bonnet of a red Ferrari. At least I think it was a Ferrari.

Or perhaps you're in a goods yard with an HGV perched calmly behind. Whatever, they're well below the

standard of say, *Elfmunia*, as is the jerky scrolling, which for a CD³² game is unforgiveable. Don't show this game to your mates with *SSFII* on a SNES. They'll rip you to shreds.

And the plainsome visuals lead the pad basher to feel less empathy with the characters than with the more rounded *MKII* and colourful *Shadow Fighter*. Each team has super combo moves which can involve up to six directional taps before bashing the fire button – not particularly easy to pull off in the heat of battle, but then this complaint can be levelled at most beat-em-ups. The standard manoeuvres are easy to learn with practice – a tap, tap and a tap.

Swords, cables, chains, enormous fists, flashing bolts. All the usual gadgets are included and in some bouts you can simply bash a long chain into your hapless opponent from a safe distance, winning the bout at a canter.

But despite *X-Fighter*'s shoddy appearance, the gameplay is just about good enough to overcome presentation. If only it wasn't up against the far slicker *Shadow Fighter*, if only it was smoother and had parallax scrolling.



But the guy on the left has got a sword. That can't be fair. Why haven't I got one?

D
sk.

A division of
SOFTWARE PLUS
Britain's largest independent
specialist retailer of
computer games.
Established 1981

SOFTWARE FIRST

Telephone
01268 725500
Fax 01268 590076

AMIGA TITLES

7th Sword of Mordor	£18.99	Indy Last Crusade Graphic	£10.99	Sim City Classic	£10.99	On the Ball League Edition	£13.99	Second Samurai	£17.99
A Train & Construction Set	£12.99	Isle 2	£9.99	Sim Classics Compilation	£21.99	On the Ball World Cup Edition	£13.99	Shadow Fighter	£18.99
A10 Tank Killer	£10.99	Isle 3	£21.99	Sim Earth Classic	£10.99	PGA European Tour Golf	£17.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£19.99
Ali Breed 1.2	£10.99	It's International Cricket	£17.49	Sim Life Classic	£10.99	Pinball Illusions	£18.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2	£24.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	£18.99	James Pond 2 Rosewood	£8.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99	Power House	£21.99	Skeletons Rave	£21.99
Alien Breed Tower Assault	£13.99	Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	£10.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2	£20.99	Premier Manager 3	£14.49	Soup Trek Search for Spock	Call
Align Olympics	Call	John Madden American Football	£10.99	Soccer Team Manager	£10.99	Putty Squad	£18.49	Soccer Academy	Call
All Terrain Racer	£16.49	Jungle Strike	£10.99	Soup Trek Search for Spock	£10.99	Reunion (Hard Disk only)	£21.99	Soccerball 9	£10.99
Another World	£12.99	Jurassic Park	£10.99	Soccer Academy	£10.99	Rise of the Robots	£26.99	Sophia's Legacy	£17.49
Arcade Pool	£8.99	Kick Off 2	£9.99	Soccer Hust	£10.99	Road Kill	£18.99	Spherical Worlds	£17.99
Award Winners 3 Returns	£20.99	Kick Off 3	£9.99	Soccer Quest 1	£11.99	Robinsons Requiem	£20.99	Star Crusader	£18.99
Award Winners Gold Edition	£19.99	Kick Off 4	£10.99	Soccer Quest 2	£11.99	Shadow Fighter	£10.99	Striker	£10.99
B17 Flying Fortress	£12.99	Kick Off 5	£11.99	Soccer Quest 3	£11.99	Sim Life	£10.99	Strip Pot	£18.99
Baldie	£18.99	Kings Quest 1	£10.99	Speedball 2	£2.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99	Subwar 2050	£11.99
Battle for the Ashes	£8.99	Kings Quest 2	£10.99	Spells Legacy	£11.49	Skeletal Rave	£21.99	Super Frog	£10.99
Beyond the Iron Gate	£18.99	Kings Quest 3	£10.99	Star Crusader	£18.99	Star Crusader	£18.99	Super League Manager	£19.99
Beneath the Steel Sky	£21.99	Kings Quest 4	£10.99	Stardust Special Edition	£8.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Super Locomot	£10.99
Benefactor	£17.99	Kings Quest 5	£10.99	Star Trek	£21.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Super Soccer	£18.99
Birds of Prey	£11.99	Kings Quest 6	£10.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Super Soccer 2	£18.99
Bitmap Bros Vol 1	£7.99	Knights of the Sky	£12.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Super Street Fighter 2	Call
Black Chyrl	£13.99	Leading Lap	£18.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Surf Ninjas	£13.99
Blaster	£7.99	Legacy of Sorasil	£12.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Syndicate	Call
Bloodnet (not ASOD)	£18.99	Legends of Valour	£9.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Theme Park	£22.99
Body Blows Galactic	£11.99	Leisure Suit Larry 1	£12.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Theme Park 2	£21.99
Brian the Lion	£16.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	£12.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Tiny Troops	Call
Brutal	£18.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	£12.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Top Gear 2	£18.99
Bubba N Ski	£9.99	Links Challenge	£10.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Total Carnage	£10.99
Bump and Burn	£9.99	Lords of the Realm	£21.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Burntime	£17.99	Lost Vikings	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Casual Deluxe	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Campaign	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Campaign 2	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Cannon Fodder	£9.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Cannon Fodder 2	£18.49	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Centre Court	Call	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Champ Manager All Stars	Call	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Champ Manager Compendium 2	£18.49	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Championship Manager 2	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Championship Manager 3	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Championship Manager 4	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Chess Engine	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Classic Collection Deshpine	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Classic Collection Lucas Arts	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Cold Fusion Manager	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Cue	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Colonization	£21.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Combat Classics	£17.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Covert Action	£17.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Cricket 94-95 Data Disk	£8.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
D Day Begin of the End	£21.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
D Generation	£19.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Dark Seed	£19.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Dawn Patrol	£21.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
De Luxe Paint 5	£65.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Death Mask	£16.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Deedone	£9.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
DeLuxe Strip Poker 2	£6.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Desert Strike	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Detroit	£21.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Dogfight	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Dragonstone	£19.49	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Dreamweaver	£21.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Dune 2	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Ethnicus	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Elite Plus	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Empire Soccer	£17.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Epic	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Evilive Action	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Eye of the Beholder	£12.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Eye of the Beholder 2	£19.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
F1 Championship Edition	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
F117A	£19.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
F17 Challenge	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Fields of Glory	£12.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
FIFA International Soccer	£22.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Final Over Arcade Cricket	£9.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Flight of the Amazon Queen	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Football Director 2	£5.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Football Glory	£9.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Football Glory Indoor	£17.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Frontier Elite 2	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
General Gold Collection	£19.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Golden Gooch Test Match	£18.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Gunsling	£5.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Gunsling 2000	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Heart of China	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Hemlock 9	£11.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Hoyle Book of Games Vol 1	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Hoyle Book of Games Vol 2	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Indiana Jones Adventure	£19.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Indy Last Crusade Graphic	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Isle 2	£9.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Isle 3	£21.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
It's International Cricket	£17.49	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
James Pond 2 Rosewood	£8.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
John Madden American Football	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Jungle Strike	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Jurassic Park	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Kick Off 2	£9.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Kick Off 3	£9.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Kick Off 4	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Kick Off 5	£11.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Kings Quest 1	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Kings Quest 2	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Kings Quest 3	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Kings Quest 4	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Kings Quest 5	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Star			

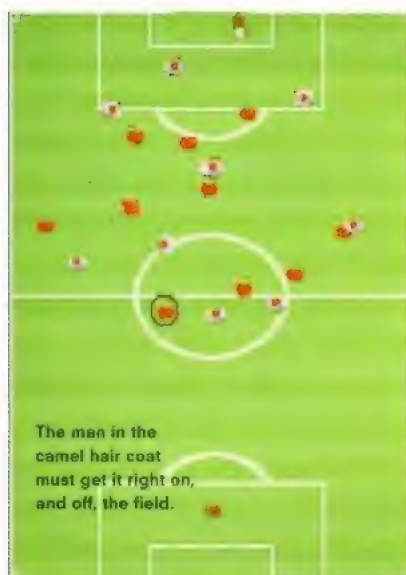
SEND IT IN

If you have a hint, tip or cheat to share with other Amiga gamers, write to: Steve Bradley, GameBusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Or better still, send it on disk.

There's an onion bag-bulging theme to GameBusters this month with hints for SWOS and we've even bunged in tips for *Ultimate Soccer Manager* and *On The Ball*.



GameBusters



Managing to get the most from your team

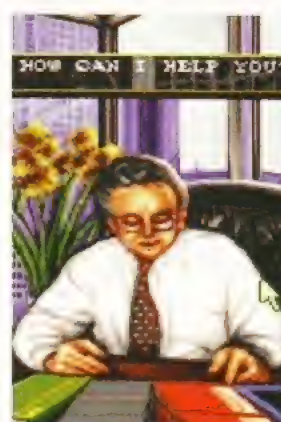
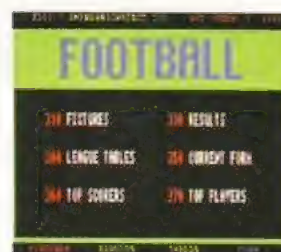
The first tip is to make sure you keep your chairman happy. If his opinion of you falls below the 10 per cent rating you will be sacked on the spot. If your Job Security (an average of the chairman's, players', fans' and bank's ratings) falls below 20 per cent you will also be fired.

When selecting your team and formation, take the assistant manager's advice. It isn't always perfect, but it is generally pretty reliable.

Make sure you don't neglect training – it is vital for a successful team. Increase your current coaches' wages to keep them happy and effective, and to attract the highest-rated coaches to your club. A Superb-rated coach is three times more effective than an Average coach, so it's important to keep an eye out for the better coaches.

Try to buy youth players and train them up. Don't be put off by their low skill ratings. Younger players improve much quicker than older players, even without training.

Try to avoid the temptation to get instant results. You stand a much better chance of winning matches if you watch the action and respond to it by giving instructions to your players. If a player performs badly during a match, it may not be his fault. Be careful!



Keep the chairman, the bank manager, and the fans happy, or it's vote of confidence time.

ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER

Reviewed ■ AF72, 85%
■ Daze 0171 372 7435

Staying on top of your finances

Start the game with £5 million – it makes life a whole lot easier. Make good use of the first two weeks of friendlies. Use this time to improve your stadium (without losing capacity crowds) and generate gate money to offset against wages.

Make your ground improvements as soon as possible. If you wait, inflation will push up building prices. Build the biggest merchandise and food outlets that you can afford. You make much more money from the extra ranges that these units sell.

If you are suffering from crummy attendances and your gate receipts are looking dismal, try building yourself a 10,000-seater stand and give away 6,000 or so tickets. You won't get any gate money but those who turn up will buy merchandise.

Spread the food and merchandise outlets evenly around the ground. Put the best outlets near the highest capacity stands for the greatest income. Keep your ticket prices fairly low for friendlies, and inflate them for cup games when you play against clubs in a higher division. Plan your improvements so that you have an all-seater stadium

by the time you reach Division One. If you fail to do this and still have terraces when you get promoted from the second division, the FA will condemn the offending stand.

If you want to make more money from advertising revenue, make the deals yourself, because your assistant manager doesn't take much care over negotiating the best prices. Aim to increase all ticket and merchandise prices at least once a year. You should be able to put them up by as much as 10 per cent.

ON THE BALL

Reviewed ■ AF65, 79%
■ Daze 0171 372 7435,

Avoid training camps when your team is on a roll. Only normal training sessions have an effect for the next game (the form points remain). Only the off-side position training is long term.

It is a good idea to make sure you look after your pitch and keep it in good condition (perhaps every five playing days). This has a significant effect on preventing ligament injuries to players.

The Brutal playing method raises the performance ability of your team by 10 per cent. Playing Hard raises it by five per cent. However, a player who has already been given a yellow card will only



The centre forward strides into the area, rounds the keeper, and, and, and...

be playing at 80 per cent of his performance, and playing Brutal or Hard football only leads to more cards and an eventual loss of team strength. If you set your team's play tactics to Fair their performance ability goes down by five per cent and by 10 per cent for Nice.

Avoid playing Hard or Brutal for extended periods of time, otherwise the eventual loss of strength quickly finishes off your team. You might want to make an exception to this rule for difficult European Cup battles.

A good tip for an all-out attempt to beat an opposing team is to start with three strong midfield players and four defenders. Straight after the whistle goes, substitute one defender (this costs him one form point, so be careful which defender you use) and bring on an additional midfield man.

This produces a particularly offensive midfield team, and should generate a lot more chances, but be sure that you have a strong defence, just in case it all goes horribly wrong.

Continued overleaf ➔

HELPING HAND

JUST FIZZY SUGAR WATER?

I'm stuck on the excellent Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge. Have you got any cheats?

D Thompson,
Chiswick, London

Type HINGSEN J on the title screen and then press DELETE. When the high score heading changes to DEMO, type J and press DELETE again - it now says MEGA-DEMO. Now you can press F1 to F10 and begin the events with barrel loads of Lucozade.

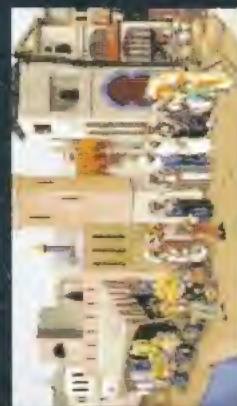
POLITE REQUEST, TOO

I am having serious problems with Police Quest 2. The captain advises me to warn the Steelton Police that Bains is on the loose. How can I do this if I don't know their telephone number?

J Philora,
Northampton

Have you tried directory enquiries? Boom boom, to quite clearly steal the immortal words of Sir Basil Of The Brush. Try calling (407) 555-2677.

BRONZE LINING



Push Sophia

used the orichalcum with the metal rod and it has worked but I can't open the bronze door. I have put the stone disks on the spindle which is on a statue and moved them round properly but nothing has happened. Can you please tell me what I have to do?

Rebecca Payton,
Sunbury-on-Thames

You've probably got the stones on right. Continue along the canal to the Sentry statue and use the ladder to examine his chest plate. You want the statue to move its left hand (to your right) to release the chain, so place the wheel, machine part and gears according to the inscription and pop an orichalcum bead in the hole. Use the left chain with the left bronze loop and activate the statue to move his right hand (to your left) to open the door. Erm, that might be right, though maybe...

GHANA PREMIER DIVISION

- NOT USED -

	PL	W	D	L	F	A	PTS
OBUSI GOLDFIELDS	10	10	0	0	20	2	30
DAWU YOUNGSTERS	9	8	1	0	16	1	25
ASANTE KOTOKO	8	7	1	0	13	1	23
HEARTS OF OAK	7	6	1	0	12	0	20
NEOPLAN STARS	6	5	1	0	11	0	18
GREAT OLYMPICS	5	4	1	0	10	0	16
CAPE COAST	4	3	1	0	9	0	12
ORAHU STORES UD	3	2	1	0	6	0	8

HEARTS OF OAK V DAWU YOUNGSTERS

MANAGE MATCH

VIEW HIGHLIGHTS

RESULT

STATS

EXIT

Start with a lower division team and once you've got to grips with the game, head for the bright lights and big names. Or Leeds.



Play a strong tackler on the halfway line to thwart attacks.

SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER

Reviewed ■ AF67, 95%

■ Renegade 0171 481 9214

After reading about the problems people were having playing *Sensible World Of Soccer* in AF70 and then seeing the hints on how to score you provided in AF71, I thought you might be interested in some of my tips because I've played the game for several months.

1. Follow the hint given in the manual when playing a career - start in a team from the lower divisions because this gives you a chance of learning the game and working on your tactics without playing the more difficult sides.
2. As you move up the leagues, change teams to one which has more chance in the higher leagues. When you get to the top divisions stay with the same team and do not accept any job offers. If you win competitions then the team gains bonuses and you start with more money. It is possible to begin the season with over £10 million.
3. Don't worry about having an overdraft. Keep winning and keep the directors happy, you won't be sacked.

4. Tactics are very important. Start with the formation you like best and then change that formation so it plays the way you wish. I play the Sweeper set-up because this is good both in defence and attack. If you let in too many goals then use more defenders.

A good hint is to have a midfielder player who is a good tackler and fast, who stays around the halfway line when you are attacking and then drops back when you have to defend. Having this midfielder means any long balls from the computer teams's defence can be picked up and sent back for a further attack. Also, placing a quick defender further forward helps pick up the long balls from the computer team's defence.



The first step on your way to world domination could be the Ghana championship.

LEEDS UNITED		
(ENGLAND)		
1	JOHN LURGIE	G £700K
2	GARY KELLY	RB £4M
3	DAVID NETHERALL	D £500K
4	GRANTON PALMER	D £1.5M
5	TONY DORRIS	LB £1M
6	R. KANCHELSKY	RW £2M
7	CHRIS FAIRCLOUGH	M £950K
8	GARY MCALLISTER	M £3M
9	GARY SPEED	LW £2M
10	ROD HALLACE	A £1.5M
11	BRIAN DEANE	A £1.4M
12	MARK BEENEY	G £550K
13	M. WORTHINGTON	D £600K
14	DAVID WHITE	A £1M
15	NOEL WHELAN	RW £900K

Diagram of the Leeds United 4-4-2 formation:

- Goalkeeper:** LURGIE
- Defence (4):** KELLY (RB), DORRIS (LB), FAIRCLOUGH (RM), MCALLISTER (LM)
- Midfield (4):** KANCHELSKY (RW), SPEED (LW), HALLACE (A), DEANE (A)

4-4-2 5-4-1 4-5-1

5-3-2 3-5-2 4-3-2

4-2-4 3-4-3 SHEEP

5-2-3 ATTACK DEFEND

USER A USER B

USER C USER D

USER E USER F

VIEW OPPD OK EDIT TACTICS

After setting the tactics, learn where players will be at all times and then get used to passing the ball along the ground to the players. Also, look for long balls curled for the forwards to run on to. The best way to break down a computer team defence is to pass the ball - they follow the ball and you can find space behind them for a shot.

5. In the transfer market you can swap players, this means you can buy new players without spending any money or, in some cases, only a little bit extra rather than the full cost. At the beginning of the season have a clear-out of the players you do not like and get some new ones. This means their



The best form of defence is attack. Keep the ball in the other team's half.

values do not drop so much. Only one player in my team has ever increased in value and this is Peter Schmeichel. The others, if they play well, drop slightly and then level out at a certain value. If you put a player on the transfer list try to take the first offer. This is usually the best and also means you do not hold on to a player who you are not playing.

Do not worry about having too few players to make up the whole team – loan players are available when you have too many injuries and some of these players can be pretty good.

6. When playing, keep an eye out for players getting injured – if they get hurt substitute them immediately because this seems to help them get fit quicker.

The best two substitutes to have on the bench are a midfielder and a defender. If an attacker gets injured you can easily bring on the midfielder for the attacker and then swap him with a winger, because wingers are usually quick and have a good shot. Players who are out for the season can be swapped for a fit player.

7. Finally, the best way to succeed at *Sensible World Of Soccer* is to practise and not to get discouraged if everything doesn't go your way at first. In the beginning it is easy to become frustrated with the brilliance of the opposition goalkeepers but just keep placing the shots into the box and the goals will come.

And remember, the best form of defence is attack – if the ball is in the opposing team's half there is no way they will be able to score.

I hope these hints will help people win at *SWOS* and discover just how great the game is and why it gained 95 per cent.

Matthew Finney,
Newmarket, Suffolk

● Thanks for that Matthew. A splendid AF sweatshirt is on its way to you.

THE SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER DREAM TEAM

This is a list of the best players to buy. I started with Man United in the Premier League and bought most of these players. Some are expensive, but they are worth it in the long run.

Peter Schmeichel (Man Utd)

Sometimes let down on the easiest of saves but still the best keeper.

Leonardo (Sao Paulo)

Expensive, but quick and has great control. Pass the ball across to him then hit long up the line.

Gary Pallister (Man Utd)

Very quick, good in the tackle. In the sweeper system play as the forward defender to cut out long balls.

Des Walker (Sheffield Wed)

Not quite as quick as Pallister but makes a good replacement or a cheaper alternative.

Luigi Appolloni (Parma)

Also slower than Pallister but still one of the better defenders. Played further back can pick up loose balls.

Graham Le Saux (Blackburn)

Quick, good control and can play in midfield – a fine utility player.

Jorginho (Bayern Munich)

Quick, good control and shot. Play wide for shots and crosses.

Marcel Desailly (AC Milan)

Great in the tackle. Play on the halfway line to put the ball back in. Also a good defender.

Dinho (Sao Paulo)

Left winger/defender just the same as Jorginho, good control and shot.

Michael Laudrup (R Madrid)

Not as good as Scifo, but a worthy replacement. A good substitute.

Robert Lee (Newcastle Utd)

The English version of Scifo and Laudrup. Plays in the same way.

Enzo Scifo (Monaco)

Forward midfielder. Has speed and control. Lethal from edge of the box.



Les Ferdinand (QPR)

A fast forward who is better on the right. Unlikely to keep his value.

Andy Cole (Newcastle Utd)

Play on the left. Can (if played well) score over 100 goals in a season.

Jean Pierre Papin (B Munich)

Play on the left or right, has a good shot and speed.

Bryan Roy (Nottm Forest)

Good control and speed, play on either side.

Jordy Cruyff (Barcelona)

Cheap, but still a very good player on either side. Can be used well as a replacement.

A Beguiristain (Barcelona)

The same as Cruyff at about the same price.

Jurgen Klinsman (Spurs)

Can play both sides as a replacement or first team choice – well worth the money.

● It takes time to get these players. Do not try to have them in your team all at one time – chop and change if a good offer comes in for a player.

There are some players who, even though they are well known, are not that good and are a waste of money. These include: David Platt; Gary Lineker; Gary Speed; Chris Armstrong and Andy Townsend.

G'DAY BRUCE

I'm totally stuck on the game *Hudson Hawk* and was wondering if there were any cheats.

Alan Price,
Swindon

Type **SCIENCEFICTION** on the title screen to access the different levels.

HOOKED OFF



In *Hook*, I have got to the Lost Boys' hide-out but I'm stuck. Tinkerbell tells me to ask the Lost Boys if they have any old objects that belong to Pan, but when I ask them they don't answer.

A Taubert,
Basilston, Essex

Head up the Little Bank to the Cliff Side and jump off the corner of the fence. Ask the boy what he thought, then repeat jumping until you are cued to use the slingshot. Ask the Fat Boy what his happy thoughts are (he'll give you Toodle's marbles) and swap the flower with Tink in the garden for a thimble. Finally, locate, insult and throw food at Rufio.

YOU'VE GOT TO ADMIRE THEIR...

Help. Me and my friend Jonathan can't get the beer barrel, horn or beer tokens in *Simon The Sorcerer*.

Matty Fry,
Swansea

Did you manage to get the wax from the beehive? If you didn't, toddle off and get it. Rightyo. When you're in the bar, chat with the barman and ask him for a drink. While he's distracted getting your drink, use the wax on the beer barrel and half-inch it. Funny enough, I don't know where to find the horn either.

LEND A HAND

If you're having trouble with a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, don't keep it to yourself, write it down or send it in on disk and we'll try our best to print it.

Send it to: **HELPING HANDS**, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA12 2BW.



ACTIVE SOFTWARE

Dept AF73, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT

BUY 10 PD DISKS AND GET ONE DISK FREE!

- offer only applies to PD disks at 99p each -

ORDERING DETAILS

Public Domain Prices		Key
Public Domain	99p	[WB2+] Workbench 2+ Only
		[WB3+] Workbench 3+ Only
		[2D] Number of Disks
		[1MB] Minimum Memory
		[AGA] For AGA Machines
		[030] Minimum Processor
		[HD] Hard Drive Needed
Postage On All Orders	75p	
<i>Residents outside UK but in E.U. add 10% to TOTAL</i>		
<i>Residents in Rest of World add 20% to TOTAL</i>		
Catalogue Disk	50p	
<i>Contains full listing, F1 Licenceware, CD's etc</i>		
Make all Cheques and Postal Orders Payable to		
ACTIVE SOFTWARE		

GREATEST AND LATEST UTILITIES

U076 WB3 HD INSTALL DISK [WB3]
Prep, format and install WB to your Hard Drive.

U230 TOOLS DAEMON V2.1 [WB2+]
Adds tools to your Workbench Menu.

U302 VIEWTEK v2.01 [WB2+]
Viewtek can show many picture formats including JPEG and the AGA screen modes.

U317 ACTION REPLAY PRO [AGA]
Action Replay for the A1200/A4000.

U318 VIDEOTRACKER DATA [4 D]
Loads of data files for use within Videotracker.

U349 LIBRARIES + DATATYPES
Do you ever need a library? Here's a collection!

U352 MAGIC WB v1.2P [WB2+]
The latest version of the 8-colour icon replacer.

Use this with our Extras disks for superb results!

U359 TELETEXT v1.20 [WB2+]
Create a teletext receiver with your Amiga. You need some electronics experience for this.

U376 POWERCACHE v37.115 [WB2+]
Speed up your Hard Drive access with this cache program. Versions for 00, 020, 030 and 040.

U379 DESKTOP MAGIC v2.0 [WB2+]
This program allows you to assign sounds to workbench functions like mouse clicking etc.

U408 DISK SALV v2.31
This is the best disk/file repairer.

U414 DISK MANAGER v4 [WB2+]
Catalogue the contents of your disks. They're able to list them for your friends.

U416 AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1
Learn Amiga DOS with this program.

U426 EPU STAKKER v1.70 [WB2+]
Can double your hard drive space!

U434 EDWORD PRO v5 [WB2+]
Edword Pro is the most comprehensive and easy to use word processor on the PD market.

U440 SNOOPDOS v3 [WB2+]
Use Snoopdos to monitor program activity. An ideal tool to find out what libraries are needed.

U448 DMS PRO v2.04 [WB2+]
Latest version of the disk crusher.

U453 MAIN ACTOR v1.55 [WB2+]
An excellent module animation player. Buy it.

U454 VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA
The AGA un-registered demomaker.

U455 VIDEOTRACKER 2 OS VERSION
For non-AGA Amigas.

U467 T. U.D. E. v1.0D
The Ultimate Degradator and Enhancer can be used to degrade A1200's and upgrade an A500.

U475 RELOKICK v1.4A FINAL
Relokick is the most popular degrader around.

Forget the fake v1.41, this is the real thing.

U478 CHEATLISTER v3.06 [2 Disks]
Cheatlist is a two-disk extravaganza.

U479 MSDOS FOR AMIGADOS [WB2+]
Allows you to use the MS DOS commands on your Amiga. Also use the MSDOS star ".*"

U480 HD GAMES INSTALLER II
Install Jungle Strike, Aladdin, Mortal Kombat II, Ruff 'n Tumble and about 12 more!

Does not remove copy protection.

U487 BIRTHDATE HISTORY v2.21
Check events that happened on your birthday!

U499 M.U.I. V2.3 [WB2+]
Create GUIInterfaces, and is used for a number of programs such as Mosaic and DFA.

U501 GBLANKER V3.6 [WB3+]
The very best screen blander in PD.

U502 GBLANKER V3.6.02 [WB3+]
An optimised version for 020/030/040 CPU's.

U504 DISK MON TOOLS v3 [WB2+]
A collection of tools to fix floppy and hard disks.

U509 SYMPHONIE PRO v2.1 [AGA][3 D]
Play 18bit modules/samples on your Amiga.

U510 FINAL FAX/SUPER DUPER v3.13
Final Fax allows you to control GPFax from Final Writer, sending a fax from a normal document.

U512 ADDRESS PRINT v4
Store addresses and print them to labels.

U514 DISK STICK v1.1
A disk labelling program.

U516 TERMINUS v2.0E [WB2+]
Another decent modem communications package.

U517 FINAL WRITER 030 PATCH
Excellent! A patch which turns the normal Final Writer into an optimised 030 version. Get this!

U518 BUTTON MENU v1.23 [WB2+]
Create a menu system for your Amiga.

Point, click and load your programs.

U519 SUPER VIEW v4.42 [WB2+]
Allows you to view a myriad of GFX formats.

U523 DOPUS COMPANION [WB2+]
WOW! Loads of useful bits and pieces for Dopus.

Arrex files, utilities and even icons!

U524 PRO TITLER v2 [WB2+]
Latest version of the popular video titler.

U525 DIY REKO v1.1 [IMAGE FX] [WB2+]
This utility is unique: it allows you to create cards for Klondike by using Image FX 1.5.

U530 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v1.6B
This is the fastest spectrum emulator on the market. Used to be only available for AGA machines.

U532 ALL NEW FINAL WRAPPER v3
Final Wrapper was the utility that hit Final Writer users last year. This is the very latest version.

U533 CAR DATA ANALYST
Monitor and test your car's performance.

U543 TOOLS MANAGER [2 Disks][WB2+]
Allows you to have a "dock" of icons on Wbench.

A good complement for Magic Workbench.

U545 PRO GAMBLER v2.1
Ideal gambling/predictor tool.

U546 COP THE LOT PRO v1
A reasonable predictor for the National Lottery.

U547 TURBO CAT 2 [WB2+]
Latest version of the cataloging system. Allows you to choose a device (like a disk), catalogue it then print or store the files for future use.

U548 IMAGE DESK v1.40 [WB2+]
Allows you to thumbnail your pictures for easy viewing or to allow you to catalogue them.

U549 OCTAMED DEVELOP. KIT [WB2+]
Licenced developers kit for Octamed 4/5.

U550 YMM v3 [WB2+][NEEDS MMU] [020+]
Virtual memory program.

U551 BUFF VIDEO TITLER [WB2+]
SUPERB 3D text video titler. Perform mini-animations with 3D text!

U552 ART PRO [WB2+]
A good image processor.

U553 GFX CONVERTOR v1.2 [WB2+]
Decent graphics convertor. Loads about 10 different file formats and saves GIF, ILBM, PCX, POSTSCRIPT, JPEG.

U554 SOUND BOX v1.97 [WB2+]
Converts sound samples from IFF, RAW, WAV, MAESTRO, VOC, AIFF and MAUD to any of the supported formats. ie. load in as IFF save as WAV or load as WAV and save as IFF. Easy!

U555 SMART FRACTAL
Fractal program for the Amiga.

U559 AMIGA ELM v5 [WB2+]
Amiga Electronic Mail readers/senders.

U560 DELITRACKER II v2.1 [WB2+][2 D]
A great module player.

U564 EXOTIC RIPPER v3.1 [WB2+]
Superb module and sample sampler.

U565 IMAGE STUDIO v2 [WB2+][2 Disks]
All new version 2. Loads of new features present in this: Arrex capabilities, speed increase etc.

U566 TERM v4.3 [WB2+][3 Disks]
The best modem communications package.

U567 TERM v4.3 030 [WB2+][3 D]
030 version of the modem package.

U568 LOTTERY WINNER V2.0 [WB2+]
Version 2 of the lottery predictor.

U576 BLITZ BLANKER V2.5 [WB2+]
Blitz Blanker is another tool that requires the services of MUI (U499). This is an excellent modularised screen blander similar to Gblanker.

U581 PAGESTREAM 3F>G PTCH [2 D]
This patch vastly improves Pagestream 3F. If gives you landscape non-postscript printing!

U586 MAGIC WB 1.3
Wow! The ability to use Magic WB on a WB1.3 machine - you use U352 also.

U588 PC-TASK V3.10
All new PC Task v3. Demo version. Also a patch to upgrade the full PC task v3 to 3.1.

U590 SPONDULIX MARK 5 [WB2+]
An excellent finance program.

U591 ACCOUNTABILITY V2.2 [WB2+]
U592 VARK CLI UTILS 7

All the latest CLI utilities here!

U593 PARNET HD
Latest version of the Parnet connector.

U594 AMIGA FAX V1.42 [WB2+]
Amiga Fax allows you to send and receive faxes from your Amiga. Latest version.

U595 EASY LIFE V1.10 [3 DISKS]
A set of AMOS extensions.

U599 OCTAMED PRO v6 [WB2+]
A superb demo of the newest version of the popular music sequencer/editor.

U602 MAGIC EYE KIT [3 DISKS]
This kit allows you to produce your own Magic Eye programs. All you need here!

U606 ESSENTIAL AMINET 5 [WB2+]
Jack the Ripper, GUI FTP, Tank, AD and more.

U607 ESSENTIAL AMINET 4 [WB2+]
Assign Engine, LZX, Repack, The Player etc.

U617 HD GAMES INSTALLER III [WB2+]
Wow! The third release contains over 20 games installers including: Beneath Steel Sky, Bump 'n Burn, Lion King AGA, Naughty Ones ECS, Sensible World of Soccer, Shadow Fighters, Skidmarks 2, Super Stardust, Trolls and more!

U618 TEXTURE STUDIO v1.02 [WB2+]
This is a new release from the guys behind Image Studio - superb program for Imagine.

U619 BALLS! [WB2+]
NFA present a first class lottery program that is the best we have seen for ages! Get this!

U620 DYNAMICS AGA
Dynamics is a demo of a paint program.

U621 CHEATS v2 [WB2+]
Loads of cheats for recent games on here.

U623 VIRUS WORKSHOP v5.1 [WB2+]
A superb demo of the newest version of the popular music sequencer/editor.

U674 DIY REKO v2 [IMAGE FX 2] [WB2+]
This utility is unique: it allows you to create cards for Klondike by using Image FX 2.

U675 FRODO v1.4 [WB2+][020+][1MB+]
A new C54 emulator for WB2+WB3 users. Superb! Much better than the C64 Package v3!

U676 DOPUS UTILS 2 [WB2+]
Just in! More utilities, buttons for Directory Opus version 4 and the new version 5.

01325 352260

We do not supply or condone the use of illicit or hard core material



Call for Credit Card Acceptability

DEMOS

D088 MADONNA "SEX" DIGIPICS [3 DISKS]
Madonna in all her black and white glory!

D112 AXIS "BIG TIME SENSUALITY" AGA [2D]
Must be in the all time wanted list!

D122 COMPLEX "REAL" AGA
The best AGA demo from Complex

D130 FAIRLIGHT "LOVE" AGA [2 DISKS] [2MB]
Another popular demo by Vital Dreams

D135 POLKA BROS. "ARIEL ULTRA" AGA
D136 POLKA BROS. "GEVALIA" [1MB]
A superb non-AGA demo. Get this!

D142 RAGE "MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II" AGA [3D]
Wow! This is great and tests for ages.

D148 URBAN "SOME JUSTICE '84" AGA
This has a superb soundtrack. Must be heard!

D158 REBELS "SWITCHBACK" AGA [2 DISKS]
One of the best AGA demos this month.

D168 DUPLIO "MY MAMMA IS A VAMPIRE" [2D] AGA
An excellent, very long demo from Duplio

D169 FREEZERS "WIT PREMIUM" AGA
The best AGA demo from November - get this!

D178 VIRTUAL DREAMS "PSYCHEDELIC" AGA [3 D]
voled 2nd at the party. Outstanding musical! [HD only]

D179 POLKA BROS. "THE PREY" [2 DISKS]
Wow! The very best tunnel-sequence ever! Amazing!

D180 OXYRON "KILLING TIME" AGA [4 DISKS]
get this to see the 4096 colour "Rok-Zoomer"

D183 IMPACT "IN A WORLD OF ASCHI"
very, very original. Buy it and be impressed!

D185 POLKA BROS. "TWISTED" [4 DISKS]
loads of spot-on, great effects in this new demo!

D186 OXYGENE "INDIGO" [2 DISKS]
insane demo with a great tunnel sequence

D189 ANDROMEDA "NEXUS 7"
voled 1st at the Party 84! Absolute must!

D190 REBELS "WHAMMER SLAMMER" AGA [3 D]
Rebels produce superb demos! This is no exception!

D191 BOMB "MOTION ORIGIN 2" AGA [2 DISKS]
has the best Doom part ever! Inimitable demo!

D196 TRSI "THE CUBIC DREAM" AGA [2 DISKS]
Best demo this month. A definite must have!

D203 MYSTIC "IMPOSSIBLE IMPOSSIBILITY" [2 D]
Winner of the Primavera party 95. Get this!

D204 TRSI "ANHALONUM LENINI AGA
Quite a decent demo from TRSI. This time!

D207 FACULTY "MAN ON MOON" AGA [HD] [6MB+]
Very good demo. It needs a lot of memory though!

D213 PARALLEL "DEEP" [2 DISKS]
won the Gathering '95 demo party in April

D217 ABYSS "DRUGSTORE" [2 DISKS]
not bad. Bit better than their previous attempt!

D218 OXYRON "TEMPLE OF DECEASE" [2 DISKS]
quite a good demo all round

D219 SANITY "ROOTS II" [020+]
superb! A complete version of "Roots" - get this! More routines, patches, better musics and much more!

D220 ARTWORKS "GREEN DAY" AGA [3 D] [HD]
one of the best demos from recent months

D221 FREEZERS "DREAMWALKER" [2 DISKS]
A very good music disk from Freezers

GAMES

GM111 MEGABALL AGA
A very good (probably the best!) bat and ball game.

GM141 TETRIS DUEL AGA
probably the best Tetris program there is.

GM60 BAZZA AND RUNT AGA
wow! This platform game is a must!

GM67 BLACK DAWN II
GM75 SCRABBLE
GM78 STARWARRIOR [1MB] [2 DISKS]
thrill and odds mixed - very addictive game.

GM88 MONOPOLY v1
GM97 TOP HAT WILLY
an Amiga "Jel Set Willy" no-off. Addictive!

GM105 DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2
GM115 CHANQUEES [2 DISKS]
yes, two players! A Lemmings type game. Direct your little man (with different skills) to the end.

GM123 MEGABLOCK V2
one of the best Tetris games on the Amiga.

GM125 KELLOGGS LAND AGA
WOW! The very best PD platform game ever!

GM128 SUPER MEGA FRUITS
a good Fruit Machine game.

GM127 ZAXXON
superb! The C64 classic now comes to the Amiga!

GM132 SAMURAI SHOWDOWN AGA
this is an amazing Street Fighter clone. Good!

GM133 MYPER RACE [2 DISKS]
another super-sport clone. Multi-player racing.

GM136 CYBERMAN
wow! A 3D pacman clone. Very decent indeed.

GM138 INTERNAL COMBUSTION
great skidmarks-esque multi-player racing game.

GM141 MADHOUSE [2 DISKS]
a graphical adventure game.

GM147 DELUXE GALAGA v2.51
must be the best PD shoot-em-up ever made!

GM148 CLASSIC PUCMAN
classic Pacman as it was originally designed.

GM150 ROCKNETZ V2.25 AGA
superb AGA only 2-player thrust/shoot-em-up game.

GM151 INFECTION
very hard to explain. 4-player game with playability.

GM152 JUMP 'UM
guide Spud through the levels to reach his cheque.

GM153 BOING V3
decent ring-on-a-spring type platform game.

GM157 MASTER BLASTER
similar to Dyna-wars - 2 player bomb game.

GM158 THINK A MANIA [WB2+]
superb snp game with excellent graphics.

GM159 SIMPLE SIMON
GM161 OOZE AGA [2 DISKS]
ooze is sooo-addictive. 2 player infection game!

GM162 OOZE ECS
GM164 CYBERGAMES [2 DISKS]
excellent! A street-fighter clone with gore! This is probably the best beat-em-up games in the Public Domain.

GM165 PUNTER v1.0
Amazons! Horse racing betting game.

GM166 GRAVITY FORCE 2

GM167 ACE THE SPACE CASE
A very good platform romp, commercial standard.

GM168 SCAVENGE [WB3+]
2 player split screen blaster set within a maze. Good graphics and extra weapons pick ups.

GM169 MASH
Similar to Team 17's new Wormz game. A subtle cross between Lemmings and Cannon Fodder.

GM170 POWER WALLS
a decent bat 'n ball game.

GM174 TANKS!
excellent tank-war sim.

GM175 NICKY 2
is a colourful platform game.

GM178 ALIEN GENOCIDE [2 DISKS]
am! A Operation Wolf clone?

GM179 ISLAND
a little like populus - hotel type game.

GM178 DOOMER (AGA) [HD ONLY]
a good Doom clone for the Amiga.

GM179 SLIDER AGA
little puzzle game for AGA only.

GM180 CARNAGE
blood, guts and gore and more!

GM191 MASTERMIND
GM193 PSSST AGA
remember Pass on the Specy? Well this is the Amiga version!

GM195 GLASSBACK II
GM197 FEARS 2 AGA
wow! Much better. This is a demo of the finished commercial version! More aliens.

GM198 CARD GAMES DELUXE [3D] [2MB]
at last! A program that allows you load and use your Klondike cards! Blackjack and another on here.

GM199 BEETLE
GM191 CHILD MURDERER AGA [3D]
not as bad as it sounds! A graphical adventure to solve the mystery to clear your name.

GM194 JET MURDERER ECS [2 D]
ECS version of the above.

GM194 JET SET WILLY 3
wow! Jel Set Willy on the Amiga - good conversion!

GM185 BLOX [2 DISKS]
this is a puzzle/figure type of game.

GM197 SPRINGTIME
Springtime is a superb puzzle game with excellent GFX!

GM198 ALIEN BREED 3D DEMO
GM200 CATAPULTS
GM224 BATTLE DUEL AGA [AGA]
battle duel is a SUPERB multi-player artillery type game. Aim your turret, choose a weapon and shoot a tank...

GM229 BATTLE DUEL ECS [WB2+]
ECS version of the above.

GM225 GLOOM AGA
a demo of the decent Doom clone.

GM227 WAR OF THE WORLDS 4 AGA
a virtual reality game on the Amiga!

GM228 KING HIGH
GM238 LAST LAP
very good "overhead" racing game.

GM239 BOMB

KLONDIKE III

These cards can be used within Klondike II or III, and also loaded into the games on "Card Games Deluxe"

ART CARDS
ANIME CARDS
CINDY CRAWFORD CARDS
BORIS BEJES CARDS
FACES CARDS
SANDMAN CARDS
STARTREK "ORIG" CARDS
X-MEN/FAST CARDS
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK
RETURN OF THE JEDI CARDS
DR. WHO CARDS
MARILYN MONROE
BETTY PAGE CARDS
ELLE MCPHERSON CARDS
IRON MAIDEN CARDS
PERIHELION GAME CARDS
STAR WARS CARDS
SWIMSUIT CARDS
RAMMA CARDS
SAILOR MOON CARDS
DUNGEONS AND DIS CARDS
FACES 2 CARDS
ORIENTAL GIRLS 18+
BORIS VELLEJO CARDS
BIKINI CARDS
FRACTAL CARDS
DRAGONLANCE CARDS
RIPPING YARNS CARDS
SHERILYN FENN CARDS
LION KING CARDS
BEAUTY CARDS
ARCHIELOS CARDS
HEROINE CARDS

CINDY CRAWFORD 2 CARDS
PHOTOCD CARDS
ELLE MCPHERSON 2 CARDS
STAR TREK "TNG" CARDS
SPACE CARDS
PRETTY WOMEN CARDS
NORMAN CARDS
FLOWERS CARDS
AMIGA ART CARDS
MARILYN MONROE 2 CARDS
ROSES CARDS
HIRED CARDS
ELLE II CARDS
ELLE MCPHERSON 2 CARDS
KYLIE MINOGUE CARDS
DRAGONSLAIR CARDS
NIGHT BEFORE XMAS CARDS
NBA CARDS
OCEAN CARDS
SHERILYN BEYMOUR CARDS
BIRDS CARDS
MAMMALS CARDS
EVERTON FC CARDS
PREHISTORIC CARDS
MADONNA "SEX" CARDS 18+
EROTICA CARDS 18+
VENUS CARDS
STAR TREK "GENERATIONS" CARDS
FRACTAS CARDS

CARD DISKS ONLY 99P!
Klondike III £3.96
[AGA] [3MB+] [HD]

BITS 'N BOBS

Grapevine Z1 OUT NOW!! [2 Disks]
NFA Word 5 - disk magazine
Bodyshop 8 AGA [2 Disks]
Sherilyn Fenn Slideshow AGA
Phoebe Cates Slideshow AGA
Enika Slideshow AGA
Niki Taylor Slideshow [2 D] [AGA]
Tiny Toons Clipart
NFA Big Girls II AGA [3 Disks]
Global Facts [2 Disks]
X-Files Guide
GCSE Maths Exam Papers
Project UFO [6 Disks]
Travel Guide [2 Disks]
UFO - Finding Truth [2 Disks]
UFO - Finding Truth 3
Aliens Confidential 2
Aliens Multimedia 3 [AGA] [9D]
Weather Guide [3 Disks]
Deadlock 9 Magazine
Lucifers "Unholy Innocence" [2D]
Lucifers "Wicked Grimoire"
Lucifers "Book of Shades" [2D]
Star Trek Guide [6 Disks]

MAGIC WB EXTRAS

These contain icons, backdrops, drawers and much much more! There is a Magic WB section on the Zoom CD with 20MB+ data - it contains all the extras disks and much much more! Ready to view, ready to copy to your hard drive.

Magic WB Extras volume 1 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 2 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 3 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 4 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 5 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 6 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 7 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 8 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 9 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 10 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 11 [2 Disks]

only £1.98 per volume or
£19.99 for all 22 Disks!

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

ZOOM

Active Software and Ground Zero Software, the leaders in the very latest Amiga public domain, announce the release of the best CD this year - ZOOM. Zoom not only contains the latest PD from all over the country, the Amnet and BBS sources it also contains some exclusive products which will appear on the CD before they appeared in our adverts or any other PD libraries advert. The interface is a custom-written, GUI based design, coded by the author of the famous disk magazine Deadlock. Select the file you want to read about, read the information then click to de-compress! Easy as that. Over 500MB of data, (over 1.1 GIGs of uncompressed files) offering the user access to 1000+ of disks! Contains:

- The latest PD from December to June (all our current advert, previous adverts plus much more)
- Over 65 Klondike/Card Games Deluxe Cardsets
- Ground Zero's Themed Image Objects
- All the Professional Disk Packs - including 10+ NEW Packs!
- Gathering '95 Demos/GFX/Mods, Nexus "Party 95" Demos
- Some Exclusive and New AGA SlideShows
- Over 20MB+ of Magic WB icons, backdrops, drawers and more!

brand new release - out 17th June £19.99

PHANTASMAGORIA

professional backgrounds and textures

Phantasmagoria are a professional graphics firm based in Bristol, Avon. They have provided textures and backgrounds for video, ray-tracing and image work for the last five years. Their entire collection, consisting of 520+ of 24bit backgrounds and textures, is present on this CD-ROM. There are the very high quality 24bit TIFF files for video, graphics and multimedia work and 256 colour GIFs for Scale and raytracing. No wasted space on this CD-ROM! For instance, no multi-graphics files such as Targa, PCX or even more obscure formats that are found on other feature CDs. You will not find many tools on this CD either. Picture viewers are provided for Amiga, PC and Mac computers.

INCLUDES FULL COLOUR REFERENCES FOR EVERY IMAGE
out late June new £29.99



Volume One
£29.99

LIGHT ROM 1&2

Volume One
Light ROM volume one contains 100+ images, more realistic images, image sequences, scene files, surface textures, lighting maps and textures. Produced by M. Mathew



Volume 2
£34.99



ASSASSINS
£16.99

GAMES CD-ROMS

ASSASSINS
All the first 200 disks are present - on the computer. All the games are ready-to-run from the CD - from an easy to use graphics user interface. Another excellent CD!



GAMES DELIGHT
£22.99



GOLD FISH I
£23.99

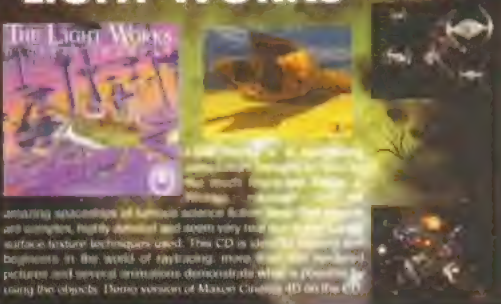
GOLD FISH

GOLD FISH I
First Fish has been selling the Gold Fish CD-ROM since inception. In 1988 the CD-ROM was very popular and has sold over 100,000 copies. It is now back in print and is a great addition to your collection. It is a great addition to your collection. It is a great addition to your collection.



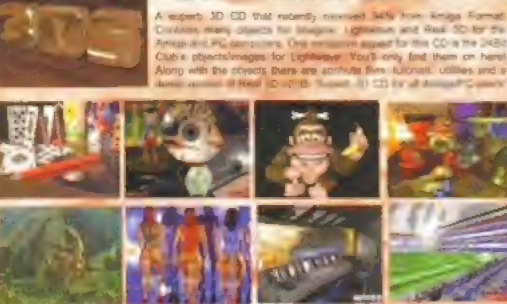
GOLD FISH II
£24.99

LIGHT WORKS £32.99



Amazing screenshots of famous science fiction and computer, highly detailed and scenes very real. Surface texture techniques used. This CD is a must for anyone in the world of raytracing, movie making, picture and several animations demonstrate what is possible using the objects. Many versions of Maxon Cinema 4D on the CD.

3D ARENA £21.99



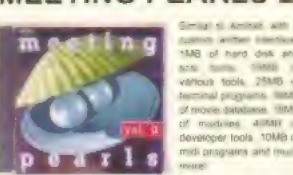
A superb 3D CD that recently received 34% from Amiga Format. Contains many objects for Imagine, Lightwave and Red 3D for the Amiga and PC. Demos are included for the CD-ROM. Club's objects/images for Lightwave. You'll only find them on hand. Along with the objects there are complete file formats, utilities and a demo version of Red 3D. (Note: This CD is for all Amiga/PC users)

GFX SENSATIONS £21.99



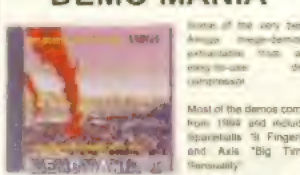
The Graphics Sensations CD-ROM is a collection of the best graphics from 1988 to 1994. It contains 24bit images, animations and a huge collection of objects. It is a must for anyone in the world of raytracing, movie making, picture and several animations demonstrate what is possible using the objects. Many versions of Maxon Cinema 4D on the CD.

MEETING PEARLS 2



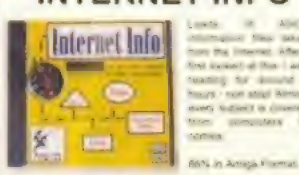
Amiga £8.99

DEMO MANIA



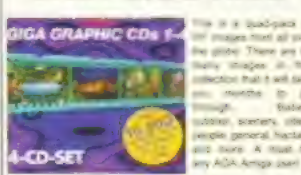
Amiga £18.99

INTERNET INFO



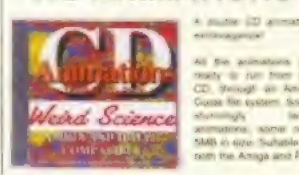
Amiga/PC £18.99

GIGA GRAPHICS



Amiga £34.99

WS ANIMATIONS



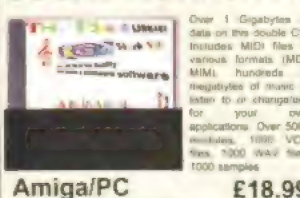
Amiga/PC £18.99

CD BOOT v1



£27.99

SOUND WORKSHOP



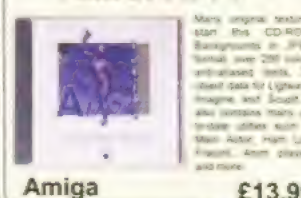
Amiga/PC £18.99

HOTTEST 5



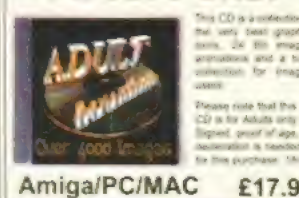
Amiga £18.99

AMIGA DTV



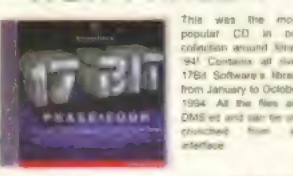
Amiga £13.99

ADULTS ONLY



Amiga/PC/MAC £17.99

17BIT PHASE 4



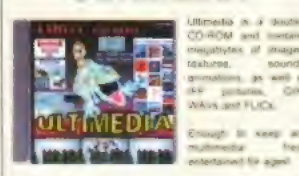
Amiga £16.99

UTILITIES 1-1500



Amiga £16.99

ULTIMEDIA



Amiga £22.99

WS FONTS



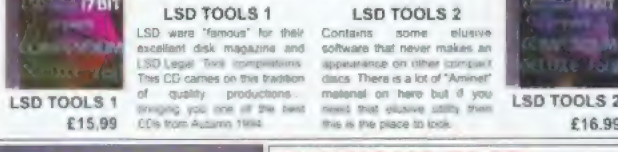
Amiga/PC £7.99

WS CLIPART



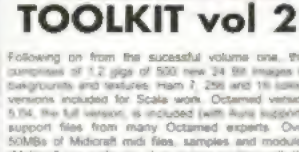
Amiga/PC £7.99

LSD TOOLS COLLECTION



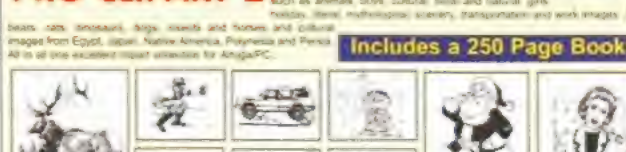
£15.99

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT vol 2



£16.99

PRO CLIPART 2



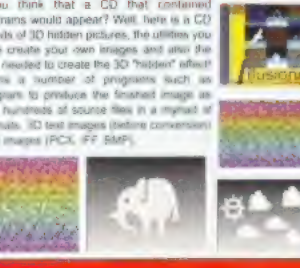
£18.99

VISIONS



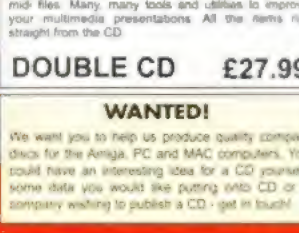
£21.99

ILLUSIONS IN 3D



£8.99

DOUBLE CD



£27.99

THE AMINET COLLECTION



£25.99

AMINET 5



£13.99

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

DISK PACKS!

X3733 ROSES CARDSET
For Klondike AGA
3732 PC TASK V3.1
PC Emulator Upgrade
3731 KINGHIGH
Original Card Game
3730 SPONDULIX MARK V
Shareware Accounts Prog.
3729 PRO LOTTERY
Still Probably Won't Win!
3728 DISK COMPRESSION UTILS
Not For Beginners!
3727 (AB) GRAPEVINE 21
At Last! The Wait is Over!
3726 ROBS HOT STASH #37
Full Of Hot Warezl Again!
3725 YET MORE MWB ICONS
Tons Of Em!
3724 INTERNET UTILS 2
More Stash For Netsurfers
X3723 DREAMGIRLS CARDSET
For Klondike AGA
X3722 BIRDS CARDSET
The Feathered Type, For Klondike
X3721 MAMMALS CARDSET
Another Klondike Set
3720 THE WORLD LEAGUE
NFA Scene Disk Mag
3719 (AB) MAG.E #8
Sci-Fi Disk Mag!
3718 PSYCHEUAL
Alien Breed Clone(ish)
X3717 (ABC) GREENDAY DEMO
HD Only AGA Demo
X3716 (AB) SUN SLIDESHOW
Hand Drawn AGA Pix.
X3715 (AB) DREAMWALKER
Another AGA Demo
X3714 (ABCD) MAN ON THE MOON
HD, 4 Meg Fast, 2 Meg Chip Demo
3713 MICROMARKET V3
Have A Game On The Stockmarket
3712 (AB) CYBERPUNK NOW #5
More Cyberpunkish Articles
3711 NEWICONS
Archived With NO Installer!
3710 (ABCDEF) PROJECT UFO
Some Interesting Stuff Here!
3709 IMAGE DESK V1.5
Create Thumbnail Pix
3708 VARK 7
More CLI Utils From Vark

3707 VIRUS WORKSHOP 4.8
Most Up To Date Killer Available
3706 JET SET WILLY 3
Superb Conversion!
3705 BATTLE DUEL ECS
Scorched Tanks in Hi-Res
X3704 BATTLE DUEL AGA
As Above, But AGA Only.
3703 SPRINGTIME
Infuriating Puzzle Gamel Superbl
3702 SCORCHED TANKS V1.85
Superb Tank V Tank Classic!
X3701 KYUE CARDSET
For Klondike 283
X3700 PLAYBOY CARDSET
Klondike 1, 2 or 3
X3699 OCEAN CARDSET
Another Set For Klondike 1, 2, or 3
X3698 NBA CARDSET
Klondike 1, 2 or 3
X3697 STEPH SEYMOUR CARDSET
You Guesse! V1, 2 or 3
X3696 RECORD COVERS CARDSET
Just For Klondike 283
3695 SUPER DMS
Version 1.4 Easy To Use.
3694 (AB) BLOX
Licenceware Demo. Puzzle
3693 RED DWARF QUIZ
Test Your Dwarf! 1.Q!
3692 LAST LAP V1.0
Shareware Driving Game
3691 TS MORPH V3.2
Superb Morphing Package
X3690 DRAGONS LAIR CARDSET
Klondike 1, 2 or 3
3689 MRBACKUP PRO V2.20
HD & SCSI Streamer Backup
X3688 SWAZBLANKER AGA V2.7
Superb AGA Screen Blanker
3687 (AB) DEEP DEMO
Offering From Parallax. Superbl
3686 HYDROCEPHALUS II
Superb Demo By Equinox
3685 MANUAL OVERRIDE DEMO
Great Demo From Subacid.
3684 RESPONSE DEMO
Nice Offering From Avalon
3683 THE COMPACT CAMERA
A Beginner's Tutorial
3682 CAMERA FUNCTIONS
Another Photo Tutorial

3681 GLASSBACK 2
Platforms & Ladders Game
X3680 PSSST AGA
Remember The Old Speccy Classic?
3679 NIGHTMARE B4 XMAS
Klondike Cardset
3678 (AB) IRRESPONSIBLE ART
2 Drives Required. Hand Drawn Art!
X3677 OMEN DEMO
Nice AGA Demo
3676 (AB) PAGESTREAM F - G PATCH
Latest Software Patch Update
X3675 (ABC) CARD GAMES DELUXE
All Games Use REKO Cardsets!
3674 (AB) GLOBAL FACTS
Lots Of Interesting Facts!
3673 ROBS HOT GAMES #14
Another Whopping Collection!
3672 (AB) THIRD DIMENSION #12
3D Cons Kit Users Mag
3671 DOMINOES
One To Buy For Your Grandad!
X3670 (ABC) BIG GIRLS II AGA
3669 ICON TOOLBOX V2.12
Lots Of Icon Utils!
3668 WORD SEARCH DESIGNER
Design Wordsearches Of Course!
3667 GCSE MATHS EXAM PAPERS
Should REALLY Help With Revision!
3666 AMIGADOS GUIDE V1.5
Amiga Tutorial For WB2+
3665 (AB) CLASS E: LUNAR MODULE
Nice Lunar Lander Variation
3664 ROBS HOT STASH #36
Another Amazing Utils Disk!
3662 MAGIC SELECTOR V1.6
Change Backdrops Etc On Bootup
3663 ROBS HOT GAMES #13
More Super Games
3661 TERMINUS V2.0E
Highly Rated Comms Software
X3660 (AB) TRSI CUBIC DREAM
Very Nice Red Sector Offering
3659 PROTILER V2.0
Popular Video Tiling Package
3658 DOPUS MAGIC COMPANION
Arexx Scripts & Button Banks Etc
3657 AMIGAPPOINT V2.1
FidoNet Software
3656 FINAL FAX
Fax Interface For F. Writer

HETSURFER

Contains Everything Possibly Required To Be
Able To Surf The Internet Highways With
Ease. The 6 Disks Include AmiTCP, Mosaic,
GuiFTP, Grapevine, EFF's Guide To The
Internet And Many More Useful Utils. Don't
Miss This One For Only **£5.99**

UFO - THE UNKNOWN

Tired Of Being Fobbed Off With All The
Cover Ups? This Pack Will Prove To Be An
Eyeopener! The 9 Disks Included Are Packed
With Articles Including, Sightings, Reports &
Abductions Etc. **£8.99**

MAGIC OBLIVION

Fed Up With The Dated Look Of Amiga
Workbench? These 10 Disks Will Transform
Your Otherwise Bland WB Into Oblivion!
Superb Icons, Backdrops & Bundles Of Extras
Are All Included. Never See That Dreadful
WB Again For Only **£9.99**

HOME APPLICATIONS

If It's Word Processing, Spreadsheets Or
Databases You're Into, You Will Find These
Plus Many More Of The More Popular Home
Utils In This 10 Disk Set! Accounts,
Organisers, Address Books You Name It! Take
The LOT For Only **£9.99**

SUPER MODELS AGA

If Slim, Stunning Women Are More Your Pass
Time, Then Take A Look Here!
Pamela Anderson, Claudier Schiffer, Cindy
Crawford & More! Contained on 10 Packed
Disks For AGA Machines! **£9.99**

AMIGA CD ROMS

MORE CD'S!

HOTTEST 5 £19.99
PD Soft's latest CD Offering is
Supplied With A Printed Booklet That
Describes Its Entire Contents.

SPECCY SENSATIONS £14.99
Full Of Nostalgic Speccy Games
Complete With Emulators For
Both Amiga & PC

THE LIGHT ROM II £39.99
100% Lightwave/Toaster Material
That Includes Over 300MB Of Data
Not Included On The Light Rom

ANIMATION CD (Double) £19.99
2 CD's Containing A Plethora Of
Superb Amiga Animations. Even
Includes Converted PC Anims!

TEXTURE GALLERY £39.99
A 2 CD Set Containing Over 1.3GB
Of Textures In Several Formats. For
Use With Most 3D Packages.
Thumbnail Images Supplied Too.

AMINET 511 MARCH 1995 £14.99
This Release Contains Over 440MB
of NEW Data Including
Over 1000 Games! Since No. 4!

AMINET SET (4 CD'S) £29.99
Aminets 1 to 4. Recompiled With NO
Duplication! This Set Even Includes
NEW Amnet DATA!

3D ARENA £24.99
Imagine, Lightwave & Real 3D
Objects Galore From The 24 Bit Club
In Scotland!

17 BIT COLLECTION 1700 Of Our Disks From 1 To 2300 **£29.99**
17 BIT CONTINUATION More Library Disks From 2301 To 2800! **£14.99**
17 BIT PHASE 4 Latest Library Release From 2801 To 3351 **£19.99**
AMOS PD CD Invaluable For Amos Users. Source Code Etc **£19.99**
AMINET 4 CD November 1994 Aminet Internet Archive **£14.99**
ASSASSINS CD Excellent Games Collection Runs From CD1 **£19.99**
BCI NET December 1994 Aminet Internet Archives! **£14.99**
B, C CLIPART & FONTS Mainly in EPS Format **£9.99**
CDPD 1 Fred Fish From 1 To 660 **£9.99**
CDPD 2 Fred Fish From 661 To 760 & More **£9.99**
CDPD 3 Fred Fish From 761 To 890 & More **£9.99**
CDPD 4 Fred Fish From 891 To 1000, C++ Archives & Much More! **£14.99**
DEMO CD Older Amiga Demos For Collectors **£9.99**
DEMO CD II A Little More Up To Date, But Still Only For Collectors **£14.99**
DESK TOP VIDEO Superb DTP CD Includes Fonts, Clips, Pix Etc! **£14.99**
EUROSCENE Most Up To Date Demo Collection From Europe **£14.99**
GIFS GALORE CD 5000 GIF Pictures From Over 40 Categories **£19.99**
GOLDFISH CD Fred Fish 1 To 1000 Archived AND Ready To Run **£29.99**
GOLDFISH 2 Another Double CD Containing Everything After F 1000 **£29.99**
HOTTEST 4 PD SOFT'S Latest Library CD **£19.99**
ILLUSIONS IN 3D Full Of RDS Images & Utilities! **£9.99**
IMAGINE CD Top Notch Collection Of Objects, Backgrounds Etc. **£39.99**
IMAGINE ENHANCER Objects, Maps, Fonts Etc, Pro Level. **£49.99**
LSD COMPENDIUM LSD Legal Tools To 151, Anims, Games Etc. **£19.99**
LSD COMPENDIUM II Improved Menu, More Superb Utils Etc. **£19.99**
NETWORK CD Connect CD32 To Any Other Amiga (Requires Cable) **£14.99**
NETWORK CABLE Adapted Sernet Cable For Use With Above **£19.99**
POWER GAMES Over 500 Top Quality Public Domain Games **£14.99**
PRO FONTS CD Adobe, CG Fonts & Stacks Of Clipart **£19.99**
RAYTRACING VOL 1 Excellent Collection Of Goodies For Imagine **£14.99**
RAYTRACING VOL 2 More Imagine Stuff. Award Winning CD! **£14.99**
SPACE & ASTRONOMY 1000 GIFS & 5000 NASA Texts About Space **£19.99**
SOUNDS TERRIFIC Double CD Containing Thousands Of Mods Etc! **£19.99**
THE LIGHT ROM Highly Recommended Objects CD For Lightwave **£39.99**
THE LIGHT WORKS Superb Imagine, Cinema 4D Obs & Textures Etc **£39.99**
TOWN OF TUNES 1000 Hand Selected Music Mods With Players Etc. **£19.99**
ULTIMEDIA VOL 1 Textures, Sounds, Pictures Etc For Multimedia **£14.99**
ULTIMEDIA VOL 2 More Multimedia Accessories & Resources **£14.99**
WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS CG, IFF, PCX, ADOBE Etc **£9.99**
WEIRD SCIENCE CLIPART EPS, IMG, IFF, Pagesetter Etc **£9.99**

CD ROM PRICE MATCH
WE WILL DO OUR BEST TO MATCH
OR EVEN BEAT ANY CD ADVERTISED
ELSEWHERE. ALL ORDERS SENT
SAME DAY 1st CLASS POST

THE
FINAL FRONTIER
DISKZINE
ISSUE 8 NOW IN STOCK
£6.95

If you're getting fed up with listening to the merchants of *Doom*, then cruise the textual information super pages of PD Select with Steve McGill as your ever upbeat host.

PD Select



FEARS: Little pig, little pig let me come in. Or I'll huff and I'll puff and I'll blow your face in with a double-barrelled shotgun.

This month's PD Select has a games theme running throughout the full four pages. The reason for such a state of affairs is easy enough to explain but reasonably hard to fathom. Despite the Amiga being bought by Escom, hardly any developers are beginning new projects or even considering beginning new projects. Sad, sad, sad.

Their reasons vary, but too many appear to have their eyes set on developing for the PC or are looking towards the vastly over-hyped 'new generation' console market.

Either way, home grown talent isn't going to shine through on any of these platforms – a particularly short-sighted and dangerous example for the games industry to be setting.

But several developers have stated that they'll certainly consider publishing games that have already been written, as long as they play well and look good. There are a couple of games in these hallowed pages that deserve development and publishing, even if it's only on a budget label.

Remember, Escom now own the former Rumbelows chain of shops with more than 200 retail outlets nationwide. Considering that Silica own round about 20 stores and are phenomenally successful, Escom's position looks encouraging indeed for present and future Amiga owners.

It's obviously going to be in Escom's best interests if they can stock their shops with the type of innovative

software that the Amiga is famous for. So if you're a coder, now is a good time to start looking into innovative game design. You might just make yourself rich and famous.

FEARS

GAME DEMO

By Bomb Software
PD library Sadness
No of disks One
Price £1 plus 50p p&pp

In AF70, I had the good fortune to give an extremely impressive demo called *Motion* the once over. I wrote that: 'these guys should be working on a *Doom*-style application.'

Motion went on to win third place at *The Party 4* coders get-together. What's more, it turned out that their texture-mapped dungeon walk-through was indeed the engine for the up and coming *Doom* clone, *Fears*.

Fears features a far larger view window than *Alien Breed 3D*, yet moves as smoothly as you could hope for with an 020 AGA machine. This demo introduces you to the concept of the game and lets you take a look at the creatures inhabiting the virtual world.

Oh, and it also lets you kill them. We were considering putting this game on one of our Coverdisks, but, sadly, it's A1200 and A4000 only. We have to be fair to A500 and A600 owners, so you'll have to grab a hold of this demo yourself as soon as you can. You won't be disappointed.

SOUL KITCHEN

DEMO

By The Silents
PD library Mon PD
No of disks Two
Price £1 plus 50p p&pp

One of the offshoots of reading Public Domain disk-based magazines like *DISC* and *Grapevine* is that you gain a great insight into the background, psychology and aspirations of the coders involved with the scene and its inevitably transient, ephemeral nature.

A couple of years back, the PD scene seemed to be dominated by spoiled brats, petty psychopaths, and software thieves.

The maladjusts are still there of course, but the permeating mood, on the whole, seems more creative, more positive, and, although it sounds

Continued overleaf →



SOUL KITCHEN: Chocolate doughnuts could soon become a part of every soul kitchen.

PD Selection of the month

Gosh! Despite looking incredibly rude, Chanok proves that digging can get you to places that climbing cannot reach.



CHANEQUES

GAME

By Amoeba Software
 PD library NBS
 No of disks Two
 Price 99p per disk plus 50p p&tp

When a game like *Chaneques* comes along, completely unsung and unannounced, all the ploughing and dredging through innumerable PD disks every month suddenly feels worthwhile. For this game has Classic etched into its implementation and design.

Programmed in AMOS by a Mexican team called Amoeba Software, *Chaneques* is an



Chepo makes a bridge of himself so that Chanok can walk all over him to avoid the trap at the bottom.

unashamed *Lemmings* derivative, but with a difference – an evolution of the original *Lemmings* if you like.

You are faced with the task of stealing various things such as chocolates, disks and books and transporting them to a door. To achieve what, at first, seems a simple enough job, you are put in control of three little geezers – Chanok, Chencho, and Chepo.

Each of the little blokes has different abilities that have to be utilised in a logical, creative manner if you are to succeed. So, Chanok can walk, push things and dig, but he can't climb over obstacles. Chencho can walk, push objects and climb and Chepo can walk, climb, and make a bridge of himself, but he can't push things.

← boring, more mature, realistic and visionary. Many hackers, coders and phreakers have realised that certain illicit activities are harmful to the Amiga's well being.

Of course, the only way of stopping, or at least reducing, this type of behaviour is for scene members to police themselves. Not by informing on crackers to the authorities or anything as heinous and barbaric as that, but by naming offenders through the disk mags and then ignoring them until they stop the systematic destruction of the hardware they love.

Anyway, that's enough of that. Back to *Soul Kitchen*. The Silents appear to be a dead group now, but their demo lives on in the form of *Soul Kitchen*. A hotchpotch of various routines stuck together with cheesy 1970s elevator music. The most impressive routine is the monochromatic spaceship flying through a tunnel sequence.

Soul Kitchen suffers from the familiar unchoreographed style of



PICK OF THE PARTY 4 INTROS: If you put on rose-tinted spectacles, squint your eyes a bit and use a smidgen of imagination, then you should be able to see a fluffy little kitten. Shucks.

presentation that make demos seem dull to anyone who isn't a coder.

Considering that the active coders on the scene at the moment should be the guys (and girls) bringing us the next generation of Amiga games, it's a trifle disappointing that they don't pay more attention to design and entertainment value. Go on guys, technical prowess isn't everything.

PICK OF THE PARTY 4 INTROS

DEMO COMPILATION

By The Silents
 PD library Mon PD
 No of disks One
 Price £1 plus 50p p&tp

Avid collectors of demos and those interested in the scene either through observation, aspiration, or emulation, will be pleased to see this disk.

Rather than waste time and expense on a demo that may be a duffer, this disk offers 11 intros from demos which graced *The Party 4*. Titles

are as diverse as *Yul Brynner Was A Skinhead* to *Stellar Peverly Hills*.

The usual overworked routines are in here, everything from fractal landscape fly-throughs, to plasma routines, to animated image warps. There's certainly enough to keep you mildly interested and possibly even enough to inspire you.

Any demos which take your fancy are easy enough to find through any of the leading Public Domain houses. Placidly recommended.

LAST LAP

GAME

By Stephen Greener
 (Sublime Software)

PD library NBS
 No of disks One
 Price 99p per disk plus 50p p&tp

Top-down racing game, *Last Lap*, should be a testament to Sublime Software's many abilities. I say should be, because there are a couple of fundamental flaws in the control system



SOUL KITCHEN: Despite the monochromatic graphics, this piece is good enough to grace the intro of any CD³² game. How about CD³² *Chaneques*?



Chaneques is quite possibly one of the most addictive games reviewed in PD Select. Written in AMOS, it proves that design and original thought count for more than polygon shifting.

So, accomplishing the set task of completing the levels, and traversing the increasingly difficult terrain, requires varying degrees of co-operation between the three little chums. Oh, and of course, it requires a great deal of lateral and a fair amount of logical thinking on behalf of the player.

In all, *Chaneques* represents a triumph of character, game design and solid playability over some of the more cosmetic fripperies which seem so important to reviewers in magazines devoted to other systems.

There's plenty of room for improvement, both in terms of the puzzles and the control system, but the reaction of the lushest, bestest art editor ever seen on *Amiga Format* summed it all up: "Just one more go Steve, please, please just one more go, I promise I'll only take one more go..."

which hinder its undoubted potential to be excellent fun to play.

The first of these is the speed it plays at on an A1200. *Last Lap* is far too fast. Minor mistakes are harshly punished with position-losing crashes into the side of the course. And when you try to compensate for this you tend to over-correct and end up just bouncing your way around the sides. Some speed options such as Slow, Medium, Fast, and Loony should be on the agenda to add to the game's longevity and to introduce a gradual learning curve to encourage rather than discourage potential players.

Which brings us to the actual control itself - joystick only. It should

be made a crime punishable by ridicule not to include keyboard control with top-down racers. You get much more of a feel for the game - just look at *Supersprint* and *Super Skidmarks* if you want proof.

Despite this criticism, *Last Lap* still manages to cut the mustard, albeit in a 'jeesh if only this wasn't so fast' kind of a way. There are 10 courses, with the driver able to choose any number of laps from one to 99. The circuits are all street races which somehow adds a quaint and believable atmosphere to the whole spectacle.

There's also a two-player option which, conveniently, splits the screen. In two-player mode, the game slows

down a bit, which actually makes it quite a bit more playable.

Finally, you can play any course or take part in a racing season. In all, this is top-ish fun, although most people I convinced to try their hand at a race threw down their joystick in disgust because the game was too fast for them. Which is a shame, there's plenty of scope here for some excellent fun.

Hopefully, Sublime will correct the control system, then the Shareware fee of £5 will be more than justified.

PSYCHEVAL

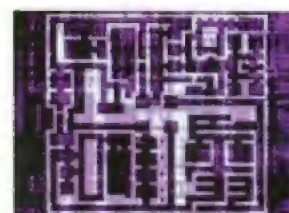
GAME

By Ben James
PD library NBS
No of disks One
Price 99p plus 50p p&sp

Fans of Team 17's *Alien Breed* series are going to cock their pistols and unclip their gun belts in glee at the appearance of this Shareware game. If the one-level demo accurately reflects the rest of the game, then the five registration fee will probably be one of the best investments you've ever made for your Amiga.

All the familiar *Breedy* elements are in here - sinister, man-type creatures patrolling the levels, spare ammo dotted around the place, medikits, consoles to log on to, and a particularly strange floor design which makes fetching a cup of tea a real bind for the inhabitants. The automatic machine pistol used in the demo level has a satisfying high velocity sample attached to it, and it makes a bloody mess of anything unfortunate enough to get in its way. What more could you want?

Continued overleaf →



PSYCHEVAL: After logging on to a console, check the map.



PSYCHEVAL: The body count rises dramatically as you progress.

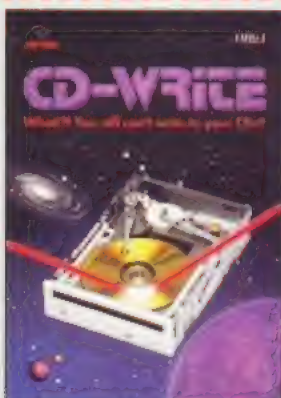


PSYCHEVAL: Alien scum should all be put down at birth, said our resident psychopath. We agreed and heartily set to the task with gay abandon.

Aminet CD 6, dated June 1998, consists of approximately 1.1 gigabytes of software in 3600 archives. Since the release of Aminet CD 5 more than 540 MB new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on demo, more than 1800 demos from Aminet were included. Use Internet access, software make the Aminet CD 6 a pleasure to use. **\$14.99**



Amnet is the world's largest collection of freely distributable Amiga software. Up to 10,000 users access the site (with anonymous entry) and countless programmers publish directly via Amnet. Until recently, access to Amnet was restricted to international network users. With Amnet Set II, consisting of 4 CDs, the complete archive is published for the first time. This CD-ROM collection, which is dated January 1995, offers an almost unbelievable number of top-quality Shareware. A wide variety of programs is included: Applications, Games, Demos, Pictures, Mods, Animations, Developer Material... It contains approximately a gazillion of software in 72,500 archives and you will enjoy the comfortable navigation! **\$29.95**



What? You still can't write to your CD-R CD-ROMs have long been an essential part of Amiga computing. Many users directly insert a CD-ROM drive, and a number of software packages available on CD is increasing steadily. Until now, though, it was not possible to write to CDs. We have solved this problem with our new revolutionary product: Ralph Babel and Stefan Osewowski's *Schreibwerk* are proud to present what can be considered a marvel of technology. *CD-Write* enables you to virtually write to CDs with an ordinary CD-ROM drive. From now on, you will be able to write, delete, and modify data on your CDs. This product will allow you to store documents, and you will be able to utilize CD-ROM technology in its fullest. **\$69.95**



The FreshFish CD-ROM-series, produced directly by Fred Fish, provides Amiga users with hundreds of megabytes of the latest freely redistributable software. Published approximately every two months, each volume is a two CD set containing new submissions since the latest volume, as well as an ever growing selection of tools, libraries, documentation and other useful material that is supported with every release. **£24.95**



CDBox is a fantastically new product that enables you to use almost any CD32 games on an A1200 or A4000 (with AT, or SCSI/CD-ROM drive and any filesystem). You can create a configuration file for each CD, containing information on the Joypad emulation. You can also save the highscore of each CD32 game. The usage and installation of CDBox is very easy, also for beginners, due to the excellent English manual. Since the compatibility is very high, you can use 98% of CD32 games currently available. CDBox is an excellent software solution for all AmigaFrants, who would like to enter the world of CD32 games! 3.14.74



The TrueType II CD-ROM contains 632 megabytes of fonts for almost any computer system. Most of the fonts are freely distributable, except for the Thomson fonts, which are exclusive on this CD. Each of these fonts is included in four different formats: DME, Apple Intellifont, Adobe and TrueType. There are 231 font families on this CD (each containing up to 8 different styles). They are classified in seven categories: Disco (63 families), Non-Latin (33 families), Pictures (16 families), Sans Serif (29 families), Script (26 families), Serif (36 families), Thomson (19 families). £19.95.



The CD contains 40 games for the Commodore Amiga from different categories: Action, Jump & Run, Card Games, Puzzles, Strategy Games - a whole range of computer entertainment awaits! Gamers' Delight will hold you captivated for hours and guarantees long-lasting pleasure. All games are commercial versions - no public domain & no demo! The CD can be run on any Amiga with CD-ROM drive. CDTV or Amiga CD32 Compaible with 1 MB free memory and joystick/keyboard. **\$39.95**



Volume 2 of the Goldfish series contains a selection of software, animations, pictures and other material released on FreshFish CD-ROM's between October 1993 and November 1994, with most of the material updated to the latest available version. All material is included in both archived (BBS-ready) and unarchived (ready-to-run) forms.



The DGSIT ROM CD contains almost 650 megabytes of 3D objects, images, mapped sequences, wave files, surface ribbons, bump maps and textures in IFF and Targa formats, DEMs, and Lightwave related text files. DGSIT ROM is an invaluable resource for Lightwave users, and as a bonus, includes material for Sculpt 3D and Imagine



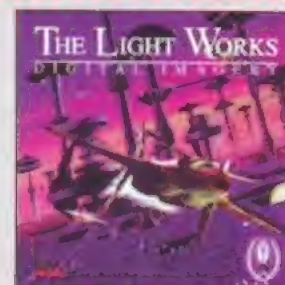
3D Stereograms on your screen! A new, astonishing entertainment is here. Without special need for three-dimensional glasses and lenses for other's approval suddenly you can feel three-dimensional strongly put textured pictures. The *Illusion of Depth* has already stunned millions of people around the world. Now you can view the stereograms at home on your screen! All you need is on this CD. Besides 200 stereograms with varying difficulty, there is software on the CD, which enables you to create your own 3D pictures. **£12.95**



Gateways offers NetBSD 1.0, a full featured UNIX-like operating system with both sources and binaries for the Amiga, i386, Sun, 3 and other architectures. Go networking with the large selection of supplied networking tools. Other supplied packages include a binary release of the X window system (X11R6) for the Amiga, with many additional clients, and packages such as perl, emacs, games, mail programs, and many megabytes of important text files such as RFCs and FAQs. A complete installation guide is available on the CD. There are also some AmigaDOS/OS interface utilities, such as libamiga for AmigaCT and Emvay. **\$9.95**




The *Mastering Pearls* Volume II contains 250 MB of the finest PD software via a special user interface, which has been created to allow you to find the programs of your choice with ease. The contents: 21 MB of selected HTML-pages - 50 MB graphics programs and data - 15 MB games - 10 MB from "The Party 74" - 13 MB disk, hard disk, CD-ROM and SCSI-tools - 19 MB various other tools - 1 MB educational software - 21 MB manual programs - 25 MB accessories mainly from Eric Software - 50 MB desktop-pics in a pre-installed compiler (DICE, Observe, Modeling, Communication, GQ, Paint) - 9 MB music programs - 10 MB math programs - 27 MB pictures - 40 MB texts, FAQs, CD contents files, etc. - 40 MB Linux for Amiga - 10 MB Tex Installation (PaintEx and 600 dpi and font box) - 38 MB movie data base - 50 MB archives for Pison - 18 MB modules - 50 MB NetBSD for Amiga.



Raytracing - A fascinating area of the computer graphics. Pictures from the computer, perfectly understood, fascinate people all over the world. The Aniga was the first computer to be used for raytracing, and today it is still a leader, with many high quality programs. A real artist of raytracing is Tobias J. Rother from College/Giermany, whose detailed objects can be people. Especially his space ships of famous science fiction films are used to demonstrate the capabilities of a raytracing program. The objects are highly detailed and extremely realistic due to the application of complex surface textures of the models. Until now it was difficult to produce these objects in order to create own scenes or animations. **€39.95**



Dive into the fantasy world of the forest, geometry and make a safe journey through the depths of the mandelbrot set. This CD includes 507 mandelbrot pictures in GIF format (256 colors) in the resolution 1140x790 (1024x768, 640x480 pixel). CD selected two color pictures in TIF format. Graphic viewers for PC, Amiga and Macintosh (included). **CD-ROM**



SCHATZTRUHE



T-RACER: Ooh look, isn't it lovely, it really is lovely. Isn't it lovely. Yes Sue, we said.

← MORTAL KUMQUAT 3

GAME DEMO JOKE

By Simon Hitchin

PD library N/A

No of disks One

Price N/A

All considered, *Mortal Kumquat 3* is an elaborate, over-played joke. But it's a funny, elaborate, over-played joke.

From the pastiche of the *Mortal Kombat* and *Street Fighter* logos, to the ridiculous menu selection, to the fighters themselves, the complete production reeks of a wicked sense of humour and a talent for mockery.

In the options screen, for example, you can choose between having the gore On or Not Off, the time as Infinite or Forever, or have the cheat option Off or Not On.

You can only choose one type of fighter and they can only use two

fighting moves, a punch or a kick, but actually treating this as an out and out game rather misses the point.

Hopefully Simon can find an outlet for *Mortal Kumquat 3* through a PD library and share his excellent joke with other Amiga owners.

T-RACER

GAME

By Virtual Dreams

No of disks One

PD library Classic Amiga Software

Price £1 plus 50p p&sp

The first thing that strikes you about *T-Racer* is its similarity to *Project-X*. Team 17's highly successful, but hugely difficult, *R-Type* clone.

Without exception, every person who wandered over to take a look at the reason for all of my foul cursing, commented on the beauty of the

scrolling parallax backdrop and then asked if it was *Project-X*. Such is *T-Racer's* polish and pizzazz.

Not only does it look good, but it plays well too. The opposition come at you in traditional shoot-em-up style attack patterns. They fire generic bullets that home in on your craft's last position, forcing continuous correction and update of the ship.

If you manage to shoot a set amount of aliens, power-ups are released which recharge the ship's energy and increase its firepower. In all, a traditional shoot-em-up with the limited appeal that shoot-em-ups invariably have. This version is only a demo, the complete game can be bought direct from Virtual Dreams in Italy (address on disk). The fee is 30,000 Lire (about £12). If you're into shoot-em-ups, this is a must buy.

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN PD SELECT THIS MONTH

Mon PD

9 Lon-y-Wylan
Llanfair PG
Ynys-Mon
Gwynedd LL61 5JU
Tel: 01248 714591

Classic Amiga

11 Deansgate
Radcliffe
Manchester
Tel: 0161 723 1638

NBS

1 Chain Lane
Newport
Isle Of Wight
PO30 5QA
Tel: 01983 529594

Sadness PD

13 Russell Terrace
Mundesley
Norfolk NR11 8LJ
Tel: 01263 722169



MORTAL KUMQUAT 3: In this bout, we decided to keep the gore switched On, but then we changed our minds and decided to have it Not Off instead.

TOP 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES

TOP 10 courtesy of:

KT'S PD

75 The Drive, Rochford, Essex
SS4 1QQ. Tel: (01702) 542536

- 1) In A World Of ASCII
- 2) Charr
- 3) Donkey Kong A1200
- 4) Klondike v3 HD
- 5) Star Trek
- 6) Fruitmania
- 7) F1GP Editor v2
- 8) Pro Lottery
- 9) Cindy Crawford AGA Slides
- 10) Jap Deserts AGA Slides

SoftWood Software will go down in history, the best there's been... for ages.

The way we all communicate today has gradually evolved from early cave paintings by Prehistoric man, through Egyptian Hieroglyphics and eventually on to a method of symbols representing both letters and numbers. Early inscriptions in stone gave way to clay tablets, papyrus, parchment and ultimately paper, and the Greek alphabet became the basis of most of today's languages.

Books were created by hand until the mid 15th century when crude printing processes were first introduced. Albeit with continual refinements, printing methods have, until very recently, remained the only way to distribute the written word and hence a host of information throughout the world.

The biggest leap forward has been achieved in the last ten years!

Through the adoption of computer generated text as a new standard, complicated layouts and designs can now be generated and printed at the touch of a few keys right on your desktop. And it doesn't stop there.

Archiving and record keeping works hand in hand with these new methods of processing text and allows far faster data retrieval than ever before. This latest technology has not just revolutionised the world of print, but has opened the floodgates to an explosion in communication possibilities throughout the world.

At SoftWood, our constant aim is to bring you these powerful, up to date technologies with the best possible software for your specification of Amiga.

Our word processing packages have repeatedly won the favours of magazine reviewers, who have awarded



SoftWood products their highest accolades, all over the world. We are continually updating and improving those products and adding new ones, such as *Final Data™*, and soon, *Final Calc™* to our range. Our efforts are bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.



Word Processing/Publishing...

Whatever specification Amiga you own, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements.

Final Copy II™ Release 2 is at the peak of achievement when running a floppy based Amiga configuration, whilst *Final Writer™ Release 3* is the only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor - it leaps a stage ahead and doesn't make any compromises to be floppy disk compatible. Whichever you choose, you'll be

assured of the latest in WYSIWYG technology and reap the benefits of still unsurpassed, easy to use, Amiga software from SoftWood.

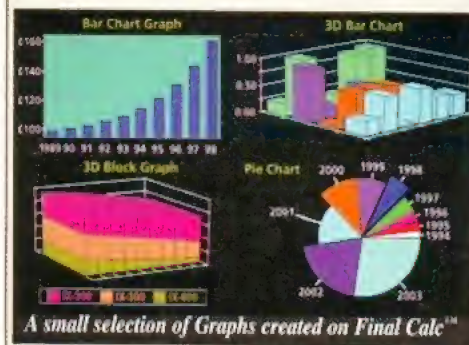
Our new Database...

Final Data™, is designed in the true SoftWood tradition and brings you a program that is not only extremely powerful, but also very easy to use. Indeed, you can learn to set up your *Final Data™* database, enter your information and print the results in a matter of minutes... not hours. You'll soon be generating all kinds of reports and label print runs to suit your kind of work.

LATEST NEWS from SoftWood... *Final Calc™*

Final Calc™ is the answer to every Amiga Spreadsheet users dreams. With its flexible modes of operation, *Final Calc™* is the only Spreadsheet that can start with a minimum range of features (ideal for the beginner), but progress to offer power beyond the levels found not just on any other Amiga Spreadsheet, but almost any Spreadsheet on any computer system. Multi-layer sheets, advanced PostScript outputting facilities with flexible font handling, complete document scaling options, a vast choice of Graph styles including 3D and animated (to show calculation result/progressions) are just some of its comprehensive and unique features.

Final Calc™ is due for release in Spring 1995, so look out for the magazine reviews. If you want to know more now, simply cut the coupon (on the right) for your free advance information.



SoftWood overseas distributors...

SoftWood Inc., USA
+1 602 431 0949

Emerald Creative, AUS
+61 3585 2055

C.I.S., France
+33 57 89 11 40

Karlberg & Karlberg, Sweden
+46 46 47450

Amiga Oberland, Germany
+49 6173 65001

Not all SoftWood programs are available in each language - please check with your distributor.



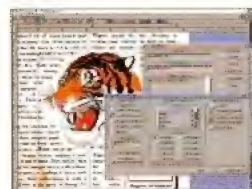
SoftWood Products Europe,
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55
7BP. Telephone: 01 773 521606
Facsimile: 01 773 831040

bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.

Final Copy II™

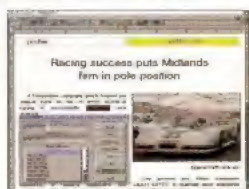
Release 2

Designed to get the most out of an Amiga floppy drive based system, **Final Copy II** offers more than just word processing (at which it naturally excels) and opens up a world where 'how the document looks' is as important as 'what the document says'.



Unique features such as **FastDraw™** on screen drawing tools (to generate boxes, borders, lines and arrows etc.) and **Perfect Print™** (an advanced system that enables you to print the same Postscript™ outline fonts to any printer in both landscape & portrait modes) ensure that **Final Copy II** is the leader in its class. You can easily generate multiple newspaper style snaking columns, import any graphic objects or pictures (and place them anywhere on your page), scale or crop those graphics and also auto flow text around them. You can even

Final Copy II is ideal for that quick letter but also boasts features which are powerful enough to help you produce end results normally only associated with expensive Desk Top Publishing packages... always easy to achieve, without the fuss!



print text over graphics and the output is always of the highest quality. **Final Copy II** offers the perfect balance between word processing and more advanced page layout creation - in one great program.

Ease and speed of use with total control of the final printed presentation is available on your floppy based Amiga system right now for only **£49.95 inc. p&p.**

Final Copy II requires any Amiga floppy or hard drive system with a minimum of 1Mb. free RAM (A600 hard drive computers need 1.5Mb). Twin floppy drives are recommended for total flexibility with no installation or multiple disk swaps required.

Help on memory: our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that all graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

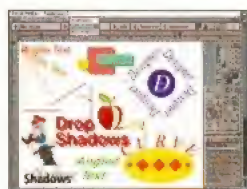
Final Writer™

Release 3

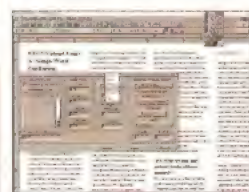
Hard drive compulsory, this new program is for power users wanting the ultimate performance. As with **Final Copy II**, excellent output is guaranteed utilising **PerfectPrint™** and you'll also benefit from a host of other advanced features including...

- **Text Blocks™** which position text at any size, angle and position on the page.
- **Touch Tools™ & PowerUserBars™** giving 'one touch' control - just click on a button... define, change and save such attributes as text position, font size, font styles (bold, italic, underline etc.), justification, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.
- **FastDraw Plus™** allowing more versatile on screen drawing tools which include options like rotation.

Final Writer can also import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we even include 100 free) to any printer. With PostScript printers your options include... thumbnails, crop marks, scaling and halftoning.



Add AReXX/Macros, floating palettes, undo/redo (both text formatting and graphics), table of contents, auto indexing, table of illustrations, bibliography generation, new drag & drop



text, spelling while you type, dictionary hyphenation, foreign language dictionaries (German, French and Norwegian), auto save, polygon graphics irregular shape generation, plus lots more. **Release 3** takes your Amiga further than ever before!

Amiga word publishing power, only **£74.95 inc. p&p.**
Release 3 includes 100 quality clip art files and 120 outline fonts and, when you register with SoftWood, we send you a further 50 Bonus Fonts Free too!

Final Writer Rel 3 requires any Amiga running Workbench 2 or 3 with a hard disk drive and a minimum of 2Mb. free RAM.

Final Data™

New Release 2

Final Data has been developed to be by far the **EASIEST TO USE** Database for your Amiga. To set up a **Final Data** database, you won't be confronted by an array of unfamiliar commands... simply define a column for each category of information you want to keep eg. first name, surname, house name/number, street, town, county, postal code, phone number etc.

(Incidentally, you can add or remove columns at any stage). Your new database will appear as a table with rows and columns allowing you to view whole ranges of data at the same time. Column widths can be adjusted by dragging their borders with the mouse. Data is then entered into "cells" (**Final Data** even detects entries of invalid dates etc. and displays an alert message). Screen totals are available as options on all amounts/calculations (numbers can also be formatted with currency signs and commas).



Final Data even has built-in routines for label printing and you can always utilise the "Print Merge" feature found in **Final Copy II™** and **Final Writer™** - simply select the program you are using and **Final Data** does the rest automatically. You can also access any database created in **Pen Pal™**, **MiniAmiga File** and **File Hsg™** as well as standard ASCII files found in many other programs. Above all you'll be able to start using **Final Data** immediately.

New Release 2 adds features that now allow you to...

- **Select Multiple Rows/Columns** that aren't adjacent to one another
- Call up a comprehensive **Database Query Requester** which lets you define a complex search criteria
- Access **Sub Lists** to display rows which have been located by a query or manually selected and then print or save them
- Open a window in which you type information to use as a **Memo**
- Create a database with **Running Calculation Columns** (for using like a current account statement with credits against debits etc.) and
- Refined use of many other **Final Data** functions too.

In a recent CU Amiga Magazine, the editorial read "...the majority of Amiga users sitting at home wondering what practical use they can put their computers to should rush out and get **Final Data** immediately..."

An easy to use yet extremely powerful method for keeping all your records in order...
 at only **£39.95 inc. p&p.**

Final Data Rel 2 requires any Amiga system with a minimum of 512K free RAM operating under Workbench 1.3 or higher.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: _____ Initial(s): _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

County (Country if overseas): _____ Postcode: _____

Daytime telephone: _____ Evening telephone: _____

Please rush me... ADVANCE INFORMATION ON THE ALL NEW... Final Calc™ (Please Tick if required)	Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below and rush me my new SoftWood software (Please Tick as required).	
	Final Copy II UK £49.95	Final Copy II Overseas £59.95
	Final Writer UK £74.95	Final Writer Overseas £84.95
	Final Data UK £39.95	Final Data Overseas £49.95
	Final Writer Foreign Dictionary UK £19.95	Final Writer Foreign Dictionary Overseas £26.95
Please tick: GERMAN <input type="checkbox"/> FRENCH <input type="checkbox"/> NORWEGIAN <input type="checkbox"/>		
Credit/Debit Card No.: <input type="text"/>		
Credit/Debit Card Expiry Date: <input type="text"/>		
Issue No. (Switch Cards Only): <input type="text"/>		

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ _____ payable to SoftWood Products Europe... (Please Tick if enclosing cheque/draft/PO)

PLEASE RETURN THIS ORDER FORM TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP or FAX us on 01 773 831040

Order by Phone: 01 773 521606
 Order by Fax: 01 773 831040



SoftWood Direct

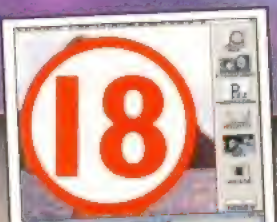
amf

EPIC MARKETING


CD ROM SOFTWARE



☐ **AMINET 6** July 95
All the very latest utilities: files, music, graphics, tools, games etc.
Order code: CDAMN-106 ONLY £14.99



☐ **WB BACKDROPS**
Hundreds of WB2/3 Workbench backdrops.
Order CD111 £12.99



☐ **ADULT SENSATION**
Over 4000 high quality 256 colour girly pictures. Includes powerful viewers for Amiga & PC.
OVER 18 Order code: CDADS-01 £19.99



☐ **WORLD OF CLIPART (DOUBLE CDROM SET)**
WOC is the best value collection of clipart images available for the Amiga & PC. It features over 100 categories, including Animals, Vehicles, Wedding, Xmas, Party, People, Planes, Plants, Cartoons, Eye catchers etc. Over 40,000 images*. Most images stored in GIF, IFF, COLOUR IFF, EPS, Postscript, PCX, Corel etc.
Order code: CDWOC-77 Only £17.99 NOT CD32



☐ **GFX SENSATION Vol.1**
Every 3D renderers dream: Over 100mb of Imagine objects, Hundreds of Lightwave objects, Textures, Postscript fonts, Amazing animations, example renders, Colour fonts, Graphics tools, and loads more.
Order code: CDGFS-02 £19.99



☐ **THE EPIC COLLECTION '95**
This great new CD ROM contains all of our advertised Amiga floppy based software titles*. Games, tools, clipart, demos, Utilities, samples etc. CDTEC-100. Only £59.95



☐ **SPECCY SENSATION**
Includes over 500 all time classic spectrum games on one CDROM. Also includes emulators for Amiga & PC.
Order code: CDSPS-03 NOW £14.99

- ☐ **WS ANIMATIONS (DOUBLE CD) CD72.**
THOUSANDS OF ANIMATION FILES. ONLY £19.99
- ☐ **LIGHTROM 2 CDLRT-64. £39.99**
JUST RELEASED LIGHTROM 2 INCLUDES THOUSANDS OF LIGHTWAVE 3D OBJECTS, TEXTURES, AND OVER 70MB OF EXAMPLE IMAGES.
- ☐ **GIGA GRAPHICS 4CD'S CDGGR-66. £39.99**
A SUPERB NEW 4 CDROM COLLECTION OF GRAPHICS, OVER 10,000 IMAGES.
- ☐ **3D ARENA CDTDA-73. £24.99**
ORIGINAL OBJECTS CDROM, INCLUDES TONS OF OBJECTS FOR IMAGINE.
- ☐ **DESKTOP VIDEO CD CDDTV-68. £14.99**
AN EXCELLENT VALUE CD, FEATURES HEAPS OF VIDEO BACKDROPS, TOOLS, FONTS, CLIPART ETC.
- ☐ **PRIMA TECHNOLOGIES WB2/3 SOFTWARE VOL.1 CDPTR101. £19.99**
INCLUDES ALL THE VERY LATEST TOOLS, DEMOS, GAMES ETC.
- ☐ **GUINNESS DISC OF RECORDS CDGDR-45. £19.99**
THE GUINNESS DISC OF RECORDS, INCLUDES PICTURES, SAMPLES ETC.
- ☐ **WS FONTS CDWSF-22. £9.99**
INCLUDES THOUSANDS OF ADOBE, COMPUGRAPHIC AND BITMAP FONTS.
- ☐ **CD32 LINKUP CDLIN14. £34.99**
ALLOWS YOU TO LINK UP YOUR AMIGA CD32 TO YOUR AMIGA (any model) FOR EASY TRANSFER OF FILES ETC, ACTS JUST LIKE A NORMAL CDROM DRIVE.

WE STOCK ALL CURRENT AMIGA CDROM TITLES!



☐ **HUTCHINSON ENCYCLOPEDIA**
Contains all volumes of the Encyclopedia. Over 2000 photographs, music, famous speeches, 250 sound clips, 25,000 entries. code: CDENC-102 NOW £14.99



☐ **CD WRITE!!!**
Now you can virtually write to any CD on any CDROM drive with this revolutionary new piece of software. (Hard drive required) code: CDW-103 Only £44.99



☐ **AMINET SET 1-4**
A four CD set of over 4gb of Tools, Music, games, demos, AGA software, Patches, HD utilities, Business applications, etc. etc.
RATED OVER 90% CDACS-50 Only £27.99



☐ **ARCADE CLASSICS CD**
Classic arcade games: Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile Command, Q-Bert.
Order code: CDARC-76 only £9.99 NOT CD32



☐ **ILLUSIONS 3D**
Hundreds of great 3D Magic Eye images and Magic Eye tools so you can create your own. Great fun for all the family.
Order code: CDSIO-54 £9.99



☐ **HOTTEST 5** March '95
Over 550 floppy disks on one CD. contains all the very latest demos, tools, disk magazines, fonts, sounds etc (complete with book).
CDHTF-83 £19.99




☐ **ESSENTIAL UTILITIES**
A collection of the best Amiga tools available. A BARGAIN BUY!!!
code: CDEUW-74 £9.99 NOT CD32



☐ **COVER GIRL POKER**
A great game for Adults!!!. 8 soundtracks & speech. Code: CDSP-07 £19.99 kb req.



☐ **STAR TREK MULTIMEDIA**
Contains tons of Animations, Windows Wallpaper images, GIF pictures, Samples in WAV format, sampled theme tunes and more.
Order code: CDSTM04 £27.99



☐ **BANSHEE CD32**
This is the best vertical shoot 'em up EVER! rated over 90% in most magazines. (normal price is over £20.00.)
Order: CDBAN-59 Just £5.00

EPIC Marketing
Victoria Centre,
138 Victoria Rd,
Swindon, Wilts.
SN1 3BU. UK

Mail Order Hotline.

01793 490988



Fax Order line.

01793 514187



E-MAIL epic@epma.demon.co.uk

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Name _____
Address _____

PC Model _____
Payment Method _____
Credit card number _____
Exp date _____
Most Amiga CD ROM titles are not bootable. *Subject to change

ORDER VALUE

Please send me..		
Total goods value	£.	
Postage & Packing	£.	
Amount enclosed	£.	

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add £2.00 per CD for 1st class Airmail.
COLLECTING YOUR ORDER
You are welcome to collect your order from any time between 9:30am - 5:30pm Monday - Saturday
ORDERING BY POST
Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost, and your name & address with payment either by cheque or Postal Order, payable to EPIC MARKETING
ORDERING OVER THE PHONE
Call any time between 9:30 & 5:30 Monday - Saturday with your Credit card details and the items you would like to order.
POSTAGE & PACKING
UK & Mainland, add a total of £1.00 per CD

CONDITIONS OF SALE

Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
With a dedicated Technical support line we offer 30 days free technical support to all our customers on all our software titles.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Most orders are processed within 48 hours.
FREE LUCKY-DIP CDROM
(CONTAINS GAMES, DEMOS, TOOLS, CLIPART, SAMPLES ETC.)
WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £25.00

SERIOUSLY AMIGA

This is the sort of quality you get from *TV Paint 3*, the latest version of the 24-bit paint package. But is it really worth £500? Find out on page 94.

AMIGA FORMAT



CHANGE YOUR IMAGE

Creating and manipulating stunning images is still one of the most exciting areas of computing and the Amiga is beating most other computing platforms to a pulp in this category. To further emphasise the Amiga's amazing all-around image creation skills we've got two new graphics programs on test this month.

First, we've put *ImageFX v2.0*, arguably the best

Amiga image processor, through its paces, and we've also taken a look at TecSoft's incredibly powerful and flexible painting program *TV Paint 3*. There's also the latest incarnation of Power Computing's *PowerScan Professional* hand scanner, which can now scan with 24-bit quality. Plus, a brand new programming language called *Helios* is put to the test. Not to mention the *DiscoLogy* disk duplicator, a selection of CD-ROMs and a new CD-ROM tool.

REVIEWS

IMAGEFX 2

ImageFX is regarded by some as the best image processing package on the Amiga – it's extremely easy to use, at least as powerful as *ADPro* and even has painting tools. But can version 2.0 be that much better? Graeme Sandiford finds out.

85

POWERSCAN PROFESSIONAL 4

Graeme Sandiford scans everything he can get his hands on with Power Computing's new colour hand-held scanner. *PowerScan 4* can scan images in 24-bit quality, enabling it to produce images as good as most flatbed scanners. Best of all though, it costs under £200!

91

TV PAINT 3

TecSoft have finally updated their top-of-the-line paint package, *TV Paint 3*. It's got even more features and is just as powerful as ever. But can it compete with the best of the rest?

94

DISCOLOGY

This new disk duplication software from Germany has an astounding array of tools. Graeme Sandiford finds out if it will make his job any easier.

98

CDBOOT 1.0

Is this the utility CD-ROM drive owners have been waiting for? We reveal whether *CDBoot* is really the valuable asset it seems to be.

100

CD-ROM ROUND-UP

In this month's selection, we take a look at the best of the new CD-ROMs and reveal why they all come from Germany.

102

HELIOS

Nick Veitch takes a look at a new programming language that aims to make creating mind-blowing games easier.

105

1

100

100

100

1

1

material

em.
DE

3.5

[illegible]

1



ImageFX 2.0

Photogenics set new standards for image processing on the Amiga, but now ImageFX has moved back into contention for the top spot with a new version. Graeme Sandiford puts it through its paces.

Image processing is one of the most exciting areas of creative Amiga use. You can build images that are impossible to create using conventional artistic methods and you can turn normal pictures into surreal visions.

Although the Amiga has enjoyed more than its fair share of image processing programs over the years, the battle for supremacy has traditionally been between *ImageFX* and *ADPro*. At the last count (AF65) *ImageFX* was just ahead, but since then a new contender has appeared in the ground-breaking form of *Photogenics*.

To meet this new challenge and to further beat *ADPro* into submission Nova Design, the creators of *ImageFX*, have now unleashed *ImageFX 2.0*. The new version has not undergone any major changes in

the interface department, in fact it took me a while to notice any differences from *ImageFX 1.5*. It retains a paint package-like layout with a control panel that can be toggled on and off by pressing the right mouse button. The control panel has a row of tools that includes the usual Flood, Box, Freehand Draw, Circle, and Filled Polygon icons you'll find in most paint packages.

Below this bar is a bank of buttons that perform a variety of functions depending on which control panel is currently activated. Clicking on one of these buttons brings up either a requester or a list of options. To the right of these are the selector buttons which are used to determine which of several control panels are displayed.

Continued overleaf →



I don't really have three, honest! The extra eye was added with the Pantograph mode.



Nick Veitch, a man with a brain the size of a small planetoid - thanks to Cinemorph.

There are five different *ImageFX* control panels in all:

- One for using scanners and digitisers.
- A Palette Panel for editing up to 256 colours at once and for creating ranges.
- The Toolbox Panel is the default panel and can be used for performing the majority of tasks in the program.
- The Render Panel renders the image currently in the buffer rather than the preview image that is normally displayed.
- The final panel is for printing images.

One of the most useful differences between this and older versions of the program is the addition of preview images, which, I suspect, was inspired by *Photoshop's* introduction of the feature. It enables you to have an idea of how your image or

Two new refinements to version 2.0 of *ImageFX* are the addition of control splines and previews.



This image was created from a photograph that had been manipulated by an experienced user of *ImageFX 2*.

brush will appear by creating a small preview image of the changes. While we're on the subject of small pictures, *ImageFX 2* now supports thumbnail images - a feature used by the File Requester to display a small image of the picture the file contains.

Another area of the program's interface that has been re-jigged is the Text Tool. It's now possible to enter several independent lines of text, rather than have your lines wrap automatically. It is even possible to load in ASCII files saved from your word processor.

However, this apparent similarity is quite deceptive because some major additions have been made as well as some overall improvements. One of the major new features is the introduction of natural media drawing modes, which seems to be the latest trend in graphics software.

ImageFX 2 can emulate watercolours, crayons, charcoal, chalk and felt tips and has Smudge and Fingerprint modes too. These last two are quite interesting. The Smudge mode essentially pushes pixels around the screen to simulate smudging wet paint or charcoal with your thumb. The Fingerprint mode works in a similar

way, by displacing pixels, but includes the active colour in its calculations. This creates a smudged image too, but blends the selected colour into the image.

The Chalk drawing mode simulates its real-world namesake by creating an opaque central spot of colour and then surrounding this with a halo of separated or crumbly pixels. As with most of the other drawing modes you can adjust how much the selected paint colour is blended with the underlying pixels.

The Charcoal mode is actually quite similar to the Chalk mode. In essence, it works in the same way, except there is no opaque central spot. To be frank, the result seems more like chalk than the Chalk mode to me. A handy tip in the manual which works quite well is drawing with this mode and then going over it with the Smudge mode. As well as the Blend and Roughness options, you can also set a penetration level. This determines the amount of charcoal on the paper.

The Felt Tip mode works in the same way as the Normal mode, but doesn't change the luminance value of pixels. When using this mode you'll find that passing over the same area creates patches

of darkness just as drawing over the same spot with a felt tip or marker would.

The Crayon mode works in a similar way to the Chalk mode, but instead of having a consistent opacity value for its centre it has a variable one. This mode has no options other than the Blend setting.

The Watercolour mode is an interesting one and is, in fact, quite spookily realistic. It duplicates the wateriness of watercolours by applying the colour at full density and then reducing the level of density the further you move the mouse in the same direction. It has two options – Bleed and Resaturation. Bleed controls how quickly the colour's density falls off and Resaturation controls the colour density and how much it mixes with other colours.

The program retains other drawing modes from previous versions including Pantograph, Rub Through, Gradient and others. It also has a few new ones – Mandala creates symmetrical images by dividing the screen into four quarters separated by horizontal and vertical mirrors and there's also the Maximum and Minimum modes that limit painting to areas of the screen that are either darker or lighter than the selected colour, which is very useful when working with gradients.

So what else is new? Well, basically everything – several features have been added and pretty much all the previous ones have been enhanced. There are too many to list in this review, but I'll mention the major changes and refinements.

One of the best new additions is the *AutoFX* batch processor. When I first saw this I thought, hold on, isn't that what *IMP* (*ImageFX Multi Processor*) is? After playing around with it for a while and reading the manual, I soon discovered that despite performing similar functions, they are almost complete opposites when it comes to using them.

IMP has always been a little tricky to use and demands a fair amount of knowledge of how *ImageFX* works. *AutoFX* is incredibly easy and you can perform most functions with a few button clicks. However, *IMP* is the more powerful of the two and will probably be the choice of



This image was created by using the Rub Through drawing mode with a feathered edge to blend the face smoothly into the background.

experienced users. Personally, I found *AutoFX* a lot more convenient.

Another new application is the *Browser*. This program can be used to view images and even animations. It closely resembles *ImageFX*'s file requester in appearance and effectively sits between you and *ImageFX* or *Viewtek*. However, the program is not restricted to merely viewing files, but can be used to execute *ImageFX* commands and *ARexx* scripts.

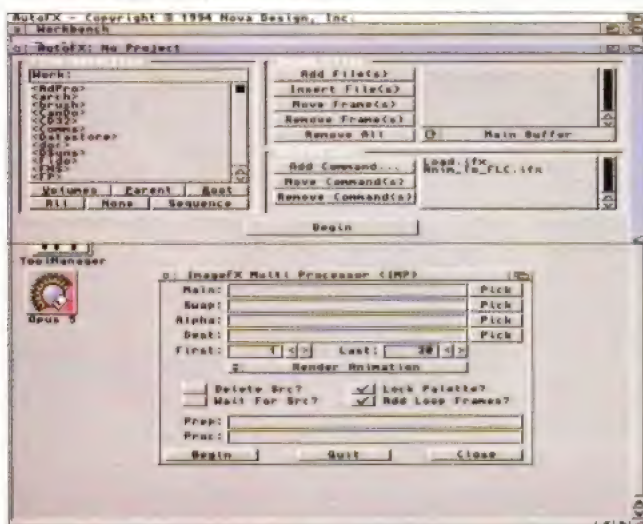
Another *Photoshop*-like new feature is the improved region controls. A region is part of the screen that can be selected by using a variety of methods. Once selected, it becomes active and any painting action is restricted to this area. In *ImageFX 2* it's possible to invert the region, save and load regions. This is a great blessing and should stop many an artist from breaking down in tears when a selection is accidentally lost.

As you might have expected from *ImageFX* there are tons of new convolutions, distortions and effects. Again it's not possible to cover every single one, so I'll mention some of the particularly outstanding ones.

A couple of unique features for an image processor are the Lightning and Lensflare effects. The Lightning effect is more than just some jiggery-pokery with a lighting bolt-shaped brush. It's actually a complicated system that gives you control over how and where the bolt appears and the result is really quite effective. The Lensflare feature also gives you a fair amount of control and produces a reasonably passable effect.

On the distortion front there are complex 2D and 3D rotation tools for adding perspective, Pinch and Punch Warping, Dream and Wave effects and a Polar Mosaic distortion.

The list goes on – there are simply loads of new features. Not all of them are immediately obvious or major, but they all augment an already comprehensive image processing system. With all of these new features and the program's existing abilities it's hard to think of anything else that could have been added – well, I suppose a fractal texture-generator would have been nice...



Here are both of *ImageFX*'s batch-processing utilities. *IMP* is the more powerful of the two, but *AutoFX* is much easier to use.

IMAGEFX 2

DISTRIBUTOR

Wizard Developments
01322 272908

PRICE

£189.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Workbench 2 or above, 2Mb RAM (more is recommended), and a hard drive.

SPEED

Image processing is never a speedy process, but *ImageFX 2* is about as fast as it gets.

MANUAL

Well written with plenty of illustrations, tutorials and an excellent index.

ACCESSIBILITY

One of the best interfaces around makes the program very easy to use.

FEATURES

ImageFX 2 has everything from morphing to lightning bolts – what more do you want?

VALUE

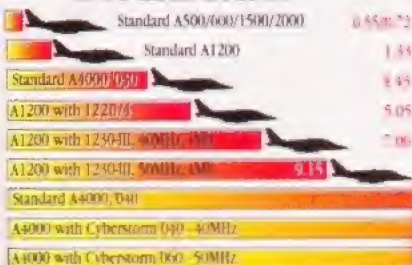
£200 pounds is not cheap, but *ImageFX* is worth every penny.

"ImageFX 2 is the most comprehensive image processor on the Amiga."

95%

THE WORLD'S FASTEST AMIGAS ARE ON THIS PAGE...

THE PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGES OF OUR BOARDS ARE SUPERSONIC!



COMPARE THE
SPEED GAINS
YOU'LL GET!

GOLD 95% Rating
"...buy one as soon as you get a chance"

AMIGA
9/10 Rating
"Amigas can now do anything Pentiums can do" - "...the Cyberstorm represents good value for money"

NEW CYBERSTORM A4000 ACCELERATORS

Upgrade your A4000 with the CYBERSTORM MODULAR ACCELERATOR, and get The Worlds Fastest Amiga The Worlds FIRST, and still the ONLY, 68060 CPU rendered a test graphic with Imagine 2.0 in just 2.45 mins. (on a standard A4000 040, it took 10.34 minutes!). Options include SCSI-2 and Ethernet I/O Modules. Request your FREE 4 page technical brochure. Cyberstorm 68040/40 or Cyberstorm 68060/50 **CALL!**

NEW... CYBERVISION 64 AMIGA 4000 GRAPHICS BOARD

For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine blitzer offers up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable). Call and request our technical brochure.

Cybervision 64 £329.95

For a **LIMITED PERIOD** - CYBERVISION 64s ARE SUPPLIED WITH PHOTOGENICS LITE

1220/4 BLIZZARD 28MHz. 4Mb. TURBO MEMORY

The multi award-winning 1220/4 4Mb. TURBO offers by far the best price to performance ratio of any A1200 32-Bit RAM expansion on the market. Incorporating everything that a good memory expansion should, such as a Real Time Clock, further RAM expandability, an optional FPU etc. as well as offering a Clock Speed Doubling Circuit which runs the 32-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz. And... the 1220/4 has broken all the barriers too! Check the facts for yourself and fit the BEST Amiga 1200 Turbo Memory board around or, phone and ask for our Blizard specification leaflet to find out more.

- Integrated 28MHz 68EC020 32-Bit RAM Clock Speed Doubler for up to 300% overall performance increase
- Factory Installed/Tested 4Mb of 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8Mb with Add-4 Board
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility



Voted Joint 1st Place in the Amiga Shopper Reader Awards

1220/4 Turbo	£229.95
32-Bit Fast RAM 28MHz 680EC20 CPU, 4Mb	
Add-4 Board (extra 4Mb for 1220/4)	£169.95
32-Bit Fast RAM add-on, 4Mb	
Motorola FPU	£Call
68882 PLCC 25/33MHz	

1230-III BLIZZARD 40/50MHz. TURBO ACCELERATOR MEMORY

THE highest performing A1200 - 68030 Accelerator. With its rapid 40 MHz 68EC030 or 50MHz 68030 with MMU, it offers up to 500% performance increase. The 1230-III has further options via its Fast Expansion Bus for add on Modules such as the SCSI-2 Controller. Utilising an industry standard SIMM socket, it has provision for upto a full 32Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM

- PGA FPU Socket up to 50MHz
- Instruction & Data Burst Modes
- Auto Kickstart Re-Mapping (with disable)
- Battery Backed Self Recharge RT Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation



Voted Joint 1st Place in the Amiga Shopper Reader Awards

1230-III Turbo	£189.95
40MHz 68EC030, 0Mb	
1230-III Turbo	£229.95
50MHz 68030 & MMU, 0Mb	
SCSI-II Module for 1230-III	£89.95
Motorola FPU	£Call
68882 PGA 25/30, 50MHz	
4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion	£134.95
32-Bit, 72 pin	
LARGER SIMMS AVAILABLE	£Call

ORDER HOTLINE
01-773-836781

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

SERVICE, SUPPORT AND WARRANTIES: GH is one of Apple UK's selected Authorised Service Providers (not all Resellers have this accreditation). Our standard One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you a comprehensive backup. GH also offer a range of options for business and professional users which may be essential for systems in high dependency/constant use

BY PHONE: We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

BY POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a contact phone number with your order requirements. If charging a credit/debit card include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Billing Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CD's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly & offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.



OUR OPENING TIMES ARE:
Mon-Sat, 10am until 5pm

"Why not pay a visit to our Showroom where most products are on display"

We supply all Government/Educational Departments and Major PLC's and respond rapidly to your quotation requests.

gordon **harwood** computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

GORDON HARWOOD
COMPUTERS LIMITED
(Department AMF/B2)
NEW STREET ALFRETON
DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP
Telephone: 01-773-836781
Facsimile: 01-773-831040

QUALITY **AMIGA** PRODUCTS

SCSI-2 INTERFACE

FOR A600/A1200

SQUIRREL

FREE DELIVERY



Named after the famous storage hungry animal, the Squirrel SCSI-2 interface simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot (avoiding warranty problems) and allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI devices to your Amiga at the same time. This could be any combination of hard drives, SCSI CD-ROM drives, tape streamers, SyQuest removable drives, etc.

RRP £129.95
£69.95
INC VAT - ASD 6000
FREE DELIVERY

PRO 3D DESIGN

FOR ALL AMIGAS

PIXEL 3D PRO v2.0

NEW!

SAVE £20

FREE DELIVERY



- Object creation, editing & handling
- Supports AGA
- Object format conversion - all popular formats
- Complete bitmap and postscript font support
- Colour view modes
- Adapts to larger screen sizes

RRP £129
£99
INC VAT - ASD 6000
FREE DELIVERY

ULTIMATE 3D GRAPHICS & ANIMATION

FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 8Mb RAM

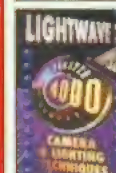
LIGHTWAVE 3D - PAL VERSION 3.5

SAVE £50



- 24-bit graphics
- Resolutions up to 16,000 x 16,000
- Fast photorealistic rendering in 16.8 million colours
- Texture mapping
- Procedural texturing
- Full ray tracing
- Depth of Field
- Motion blur
- Field rendering
- Customised lens flares
- Interactive wireframe editing with real-time feedback

RRP £499
£449
INC VAT - ASD 6000
FREE DELIVERY



LIGHTWAVE 3D VIDEO TUTORIALS

- VTD 6000 - LIGHTING & CAMERA TECHNIQUES
- VTD 6010 - MAPPING, MORPHING & BONES
- VTD 6020 - SURFACES & TEXTURES
- VTD 6030 - MODELER PART 1
- VTD 6040 - MODELER PART 2

FREE DELIVERY

£44.95
INC VAT EACH - SEE LEFT
SPECIAL PACK ALL 5 VIDEOS
£189.95
INC VAT - VDO 6000
FREE DELIVERY

SUPER ANIMATION

FOR ALL AMIGAS

ANIMATION WORKSHOP v2.0

NEW!

SAVE £10

FREE DELIVERY



- Create, play, add sound process, edit and manipulate animations
- Builds animations as you work
- Uses ADPro or ImageFX when image processing is required
- Supports AGA modes, ANIM5/7/8 formats

RRP £79
£69
INC VAT - ASD 6000
FREE DELIVERY

IMAGE MANIPULATION

FOR A1200/A4000

PHOTOGENICS

FREE DELIVERY

NEW!

SAVE £5

- Manipulate & paint graphics in 24-bit
- Supports popular image formats inc. JPEG, GIF, IFF & PhotoCD
- Multiple image editing
- Real-time HAMB display
- Open design allows you to add your own loaders, savers or effects



RRP £54
£49
INC VAT - ASD 6000
FREE DELIVERY

IMAGE PROCESSING

FOR ALL AMIGAS

IMAGE FX v2.0

NEW!

SAVE £50

- 24-bit image processing
- Various Real-time painting tools
- Image thumbnails
- Enhanced text handling
- Expanded image compositing
- AutoFX
- ImageFX browser
- Soft edge and anti-aliasing



RRP £249
£199
INC VAT - ASD 2130
FREE DELIVERY

SOFTWARE OFFERS

LIMITED STOCKS

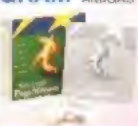
	RRP	SILICA
AMOS PROFESSIONAL	£34	£31
AMOS PRO COMPILER	£34	£31
BRILLIANCE V2.0	£89	£49
CANDO V2.5	£129	£99
DATSTORE	£69	£49
EASY AMOS	£34	£20
EDGE 1.7 - PRO	£49	£24
GB ROUTE PLUS	£49	£34
KINDWORDS 3	£29	£29
MAVIS BEACON II	£29	£14
MAXIPLAN 4	£29	£29
VISTA PRO 3.0	£29	£24
WORDWORTH 3.1SE	£69	£49

PUBLISHING PROGRAM

FOR ALL AMIGAS

PAGESTREAM v3.0

- Precise typographic control
- Import text and graphics
- Draws boxes, lines etc
- Automatic text flow
- PostScript, Compagraphic, Intellifont & PageStream format fonts
- Text/graphics editing palette
- Gradient/Variall shape fills



SAVE £100
£199
INC VAT - ASD 6000
FREE DELIVERY

PRINTER CONTROLLER

FOR ALL AMIGAS

STUDIO PROFESSIONAL II

NEW!

FREE DELIVERY

- Print 24-bit graphics
- Workbench drivers for most printers
- Prints pictures from disk using very little memory
- Latest dither technology
- The ONLY Professional Colour Management system on the Amiga
- Supports nearly all graphics formats



£49
INC VAT - ASD 6000
FREE DELIVERY

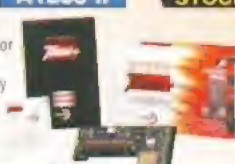
ACCELERATOR

FOR A1200

A1230-II

LIMITED STOCK

- 40MHz & 50MHz 68030 processor options
- Built-in memory management unit (MMU)
- Kickstart remapping technology (50MHz model)
- Memory disk management software
- Opt 68882 maths co-processor
- 32Mb RAM capability



40MHz 68030 NO MMU - 4Mb RAM
RRP £429
£299
INC VAT - UPS 1044

50MHz 68030 NO MMU - 8Mb RAM
RRP £899
£649
INC VAT - UPS 1044

VIDEO/PRESENTATION

FOR ALL AMIGAS

SCALA MM400

FREE DELIVERY

- Now features ScalaType & Colour Shifter
- Supports GIF, PCX, FLC & PhotoCD formats
- Improved Anti-aliasing
- Enhanced file requesters
- Uses less memory
- Faster loading and saving times

£299
INC VAT - ASD 6000
FREE DELIVERY

FILOFAX MANAGER

FOR ALL AMIGAS

ORGANISER

- Easy-to-use personal organiser
- Lets you type Appointments, Birthdays & lists
- Includes a full Address Book, Calendar & Task List
- Can print real Filofax pages

£39.99
INC VAT - ASD 6000
FREE DELIVERY



THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".



KNOWN BY 15 MILLIONS OF
DEBENHAMS
STORES NATIONWIDE

- **ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS**
We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £20M A YEAR COMPANY.**
With over 300 staff - we are solid and reliable.
- **EXPERIENCED STAFF**
All fully trained in "Customer Care".
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE**
FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- **A FULL PRODUCT RANGE**
All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- **WE PRICE MATCH**
We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.
- **FREE CATALOGUES**
- **PAYMENT**
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or hire purchase terms.
14.99 £3.99 - (order guides on request)
- **VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**
Business, Education and Government.
Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- **FREE DELIVERY**
FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40 (VAT - Small administrative charge £2.50 + VAT) on orders under £40 (VAT).
- **25 STORES NATIONWIDE**
*Most Silica stores have a dedicated value only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order.

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

Silica House, 100, North Circular Road, London, N4 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	0141-221 0088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	0145-252 2121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	0171-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, 100, North Circular Road	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - 100, North Circular Road	01708 863587

SILICA

COMPUTER SHOPPER

1994 Awards

WINNER

Best Software Delivery Service

COMPUTER SHOPPER

1994 Awards

NOMINATION

Best Software Delivery Service

COMPUTER SHOPPER

1994 Awards

NOMINATION

Best Software Delivery Service

COMPUTER SHOPPER

1994 Awards

NOMINATION

Best Software Delivery Service

COMPUTER SHOPPER

1994 Awards

NOMINATION

Best Software Delivery Service

To: Silica, AMO-076-039, Silica House, 100, North Circular Road, London, N4 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Ms. Initials: _____

Surname: _____

Company (if applicable): _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel (Home): _____

Tel (Work): _____

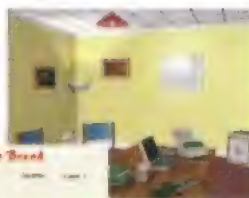
Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____

MANAGEMENT AND ARCADE ACTION IN ONE PACKAGE!

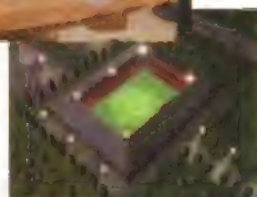
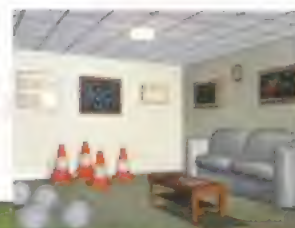


Boardroom

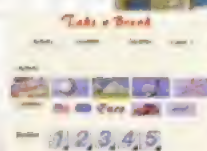
Financial Director



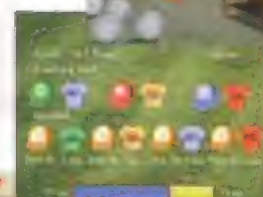
Coach's Room (Amiga)



Stadium Night



Take a Break



The Coach

Stadium Day



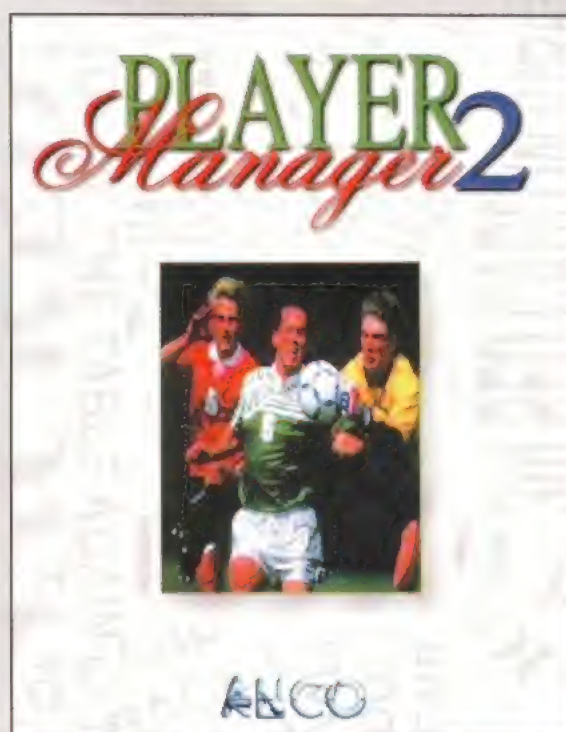
Group Coaching



Press Room

FOOTBALL GREATS
FANZINE
FOOTBALL FOCUS
HOT NEWS
FACTS & FIGURES
ANCO TIMES

Newspapers



Archives



History

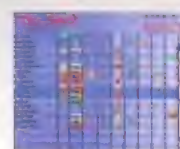
Top Down

Isometric

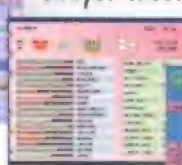


Side View

Squad screen



Player Information



Setplays



Team Talk

Match Day



Tactics (Amiga)
Manager's Office (Amiga)

TEST YOUR MANAGERIAL DECISIONS WHERE THEY COUNT - ON THE PITCH!

AMIGA £19.99

PC CD-ROM £29.99

ANCO

Published by Anco Software Ltd, 7 Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH. Screenshots are PC and Amiga shots and are representative of gameplay only and may vary from format to format. Player Manager 2 requires a joystick. Amiga min 1 Mb.

**AVAILABLE FOR
AMIGA & PC CD ROM**

PowerScan Professional 4



Hand-held scanners have always been at a disadvantage compared to their flatbed counterparts. Not just because of their size – as they say size isn't everything. Their major handicap is that they can't match the quality of flatbed scanners. Most can't generate 24-bit images – the last version of the Power scanner managed to produce images of 18-bit quality.

Power Computing have now gone one better by producing a hand-held scanner capable of scanning images in 24-bit. This really is a big step forward in the scanner market because it gives Amiga users on a tight budget (this scanner only costs £199) access to high-quality images.

The scanner has two main components, the interface which fits into your Amiga's parallel port and the scanning head. In terms of ergonomics the physical design of a hand scanner is more important than a flatbed. With a flatbed

The PowerScan Professional 4 – sleek and buttonless, well almost buttonless.

A 24-bit, colour, hand-held scanner for under £200? Graeme Sandiford gets on the case.

you more or less just chuck whatever you want scanned on to it and do the rest from the software supplied. With hand scanners you have to physically move the scanning head over whatever you're scanning.

Because this can sometimes be a laborious and pain-staking task, using a poorly designed hand scanner is like a form of medieval torture – if you manage to scan an image without any distortions or glitches, you'd be burnt at the stake for being a witch.

Thankfully, the Power Scanner has been well designed and fits snugly into your hand so you can quite happily pull it across a surface without having to apply too much pressure. Another thing that can also make hand scanning real drudgery is

a slow scanning rate. This means that you have to pull the scanner more slowly which makes the job twice as difficult. The Power scanner has quite a fast scanning rate so it's fairly easy to scan at a consistent and relatively fast rate.

Unlike previous versions of the scanner there are no controls on the head for the dpi, colour or scanning modes. The only dial is for the lightness and darkness of the scan – everything else is controlled through the software. The width of the scanner is 104mm, which is about average, so if you want to scan anything wider, you'll either have to turn it sideways or make more than one pass.

The scanner is capable of scanning in several different modes and resolutions. In

Continued overleaf →



the colour modes it is possible to scan up to a maximum of 200dpi (dots per inch) and in the mono and greyscale modes, up to 400dpi.

The software interface is still quite simple and easy to use. It's divided into several screens or menus that can be accessed by pressing on one of the buttons in a bank along the bottom of the screen.

The file menu can be used to save and load images and can also load and save images that have been stored in the Amiga's clipboard. Three file formats are supported IFF, GIF and 24-bit IFF – although it would have been good to have had support for the JPEG format because it's by far the most popular 24-bit format.

The scan menu can be used to control just about every factor of the scan you're going to make. You can set the size of the area to be scanned by defining its width and height, which can be expressed in millimetres, pixels or as 10ths of an inch. Resolution can now also be set from here as well as the scanning mode. A handy gadget displays the amount of memory the scan is likely to take up – so you don't get too carried away and crash your machine through lack of memory.

The program also has extensive printer controls. It has support for colour correction, smoothing and density control

Here's a good example of how well the scanner handles photographic images.

and you can choose the methods you want to use for scaling, dithering and shading the picture that is being printed. You can also print out a negative image and print it vertically or horizontally.

The software features some limited image processing features which can be used to improve and re-size your scanned images. One of the Process menu's most useful features is its colour correction sliders with which you can adjust the image's RGB, brightness, contrast and colour values.

The rotation tool is handy if you've scanned an image sideways and you can change the image format by adjusting its colour-depth and add one of several dithering patterns. The only important feature that is missing is a Gaussian blur. This is a shame because a good Gaussian blur can work wonders on scans with moiré patterns.

To complement the program's image processing abilities there's an Edit panel which has many of the tools you'd find in a paint package. The program also has a Zoom tool and Preferences panel.

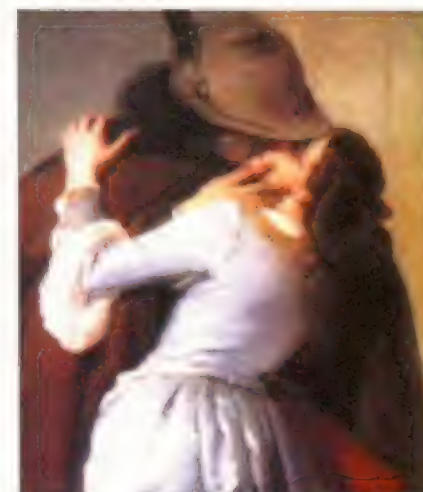
The scanner's manual is very good and goes to great lengths to explain how the

scanner works and how to get the best results. The manual is well written and lucid, and even has an element of light relief thanks to the humorous quotations that are sprinkled throughout.

Overall the PowerScan 4 offers outstanding value for money and produces images of fantastic quality – I can already see all the Amiga artists and DTP users leaping with joy.



If you should see any of these people don't approach them – contact your newsagent.



The scanner has done a particularly good job picking the muted tones of this painting.



The PowerScan 4 needs all the colours it can get to scan this model's flesh tones.

POWERSCAN PROFESSIONAL 4

DISTRIBUTOR

Power Computing
01234 273000

PRICE

£199

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Workbench 2.04 or higher and
2Mb of RAM.

SPEED

The well made and ergonomic design helps produce high-quality images – and quickly.

MANUAL

Excellent. Explains all you need to know about the hardware, software and more besides.

FEATURES

As many features as you can fit on to a hand-held scanner.

VALUE

A 24-bit scanner for under £200 – I'll leave you to make up your own mind.

"If you are thinking of buying a colour hand scanner, this is definitely the best one you'll find."

94%

Next Day **£5.00**

2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

Deliveries are subject to stock availability

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE **01234 273000**

POWER COMPUTING LTD

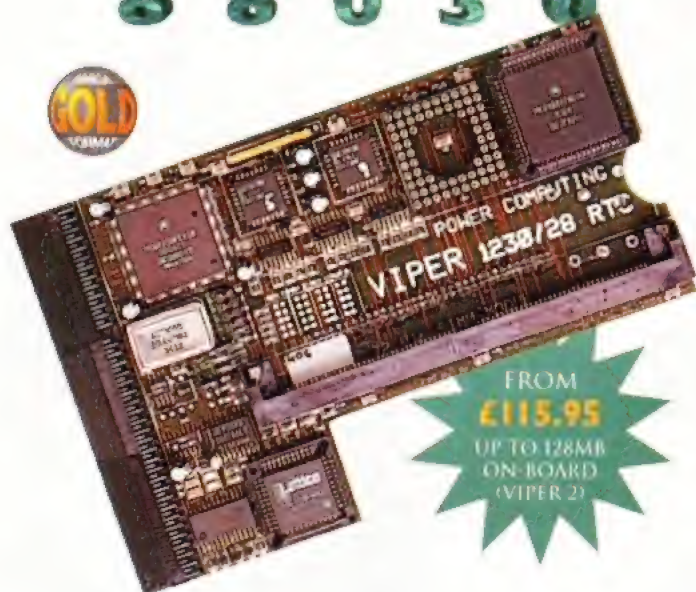
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**



VIPER

68030



FROM
£115.95
UP TO 128MB
ON-BOARD
(VIPER 2)

VIPER 68030 SERIES

- RAM Up to 8MB (Viper 1)/128MB (Viper 2)
- Full Kickstart Remapping
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- On-board battery backed clock/68882 Co-processor
- Instruction and data burst modes

Viper -1 28MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

Bare Board ... **£115.95**

4MB Viper ... **£249.95**

8MB Viper ... **£399.95**

Viper -1 33-42MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

Bare Board ... **£169.95**

4MB Viper ... **£299.95**

8MB Viper ... **£439.95**

Viper -2 28MHz

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

Bare Board ... **£135.95**

4MB Viper ... **£269.95**

8MB Viper ... **£419.95**

Viper -2 40MHz EC

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

Bare Board ... **£199.95**

4MB Viper ... **£329.95**

8MB Viper ... **£469.95**

Viper Co-processors

28MHz FPU ... **£25**

33MHz FPU ... **£50**

40MHz FPU ... **£70**

50MHz FPU (PGA) **£100**

Viper Options

SCSI-II Adaptor ... **£79**

4MB SIMM ... **£139**

8MB SIMM ... **£299**

Other SIMMS ... **£POA**

Complete with Crystal, Blizzard Board compatible

VIPER 68030

68030 40MHz RC or 50MHz RC with MMU, RAM upto 128MB, FPU-PGA only.

Bare 40MHz ... **£229.00**

40MHz-4MB ... **£379.00**

40MHz-8MB ... **£499.00**

Bare 50MHz ... **£249.00**

50MHz-4MB ... **£399.00**

POWER 1208

- A1200 RAM board
- PCMCIA friendly
- Uses 1 x 32 SIMM
- Amiga Format Gold award
- Expand upto 8MB



2MB ... **£139.00**

4MB ... **£189.00**

8MB ... **£329.00**

SUPER/XL DRIVES

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

EXT. SUPER XL ... **£129.95**

The XL Drive allows you to store 1.76MB on a high density disk. No case cutting on A4000 internal.

EXTERNAL XL ... **£59.95**

INTERNAL XL ... **£55.95**

A4000 INTERNAL XL ... **£55.95**

POWER DRIVE

The Power Drive now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander, free. Floppy Expander allows you to compress files on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include: Anti-Click, Anti-Virus, Isolation Switch, 2 Year Warranty, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible feature.

EXTERNAL ... **£49.95**

CYCLONE S/W ONLY ... **£10.00**

INTERNAL DRIVES

Our internal drives use the same drive mechanisms as the Amiga to ensure complete compatibility.

PC881 A500 ... **£30.95**

PC882 A2000 ... **£30.95**

PC883 A600/1200 ... **£35.95**



All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

Is the latest version of
the *TV Paint* package
really worth £500?
Graeme Sandiford
investigates...

TV Paint 3

T*VPaint* has been one of the top-of-the-range painting packages on the Amiga for some years now, and is considered by some to be second only in terms of features to *OpalPaint*.

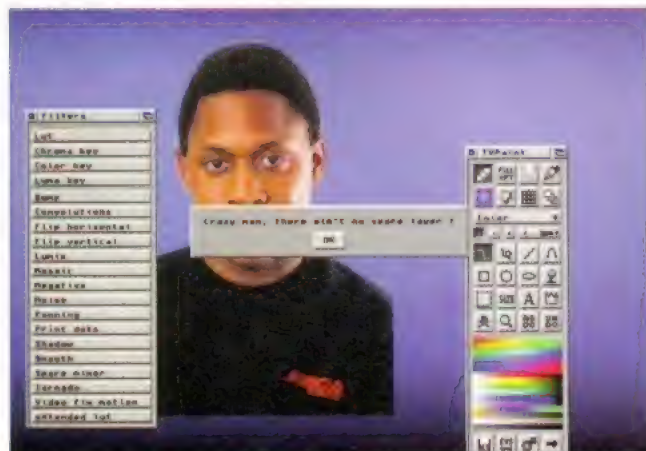
But *TV Paint* has never been in competition with the likes of *Deluxe Paint* – at least not in terms of popularity. The main reason for this is that *TV Paint* has only been available for 24-bit graphics boards. This is because it is a true-colour painting program, which means it's capable of painting in more than 16 million colours, and requires a graphics board, so its main competition is from *Opal Paint* and *DCTV Paint*.

Where *TV Paint* has one clear advantage over these programs is that it is not tied to a single 24-bit board, but can be used on Amigas equipped with the EGS, Harlequin, Retina and Picasso II boards.

Another factor that distinguishes *TV Paint* from your average paint package is its price which is about 10 times that of most programs. The reason for this is that it is a tool aimed at the professional artist. The program offers features and power that are simply not available in programs below the £200 mark.

Before I go on to review *TV Paint*, I'd like to get one major gripe off my chest. Why on earth hasn't the program been made AGA-compatible? As *Brilliance* and other programs have proved, you can produce a satisfactory representation of 24-bit images using the AGA-chip set's HAM8 modes. Personally, I've never encountered any palette-related problems.

Judging by this error message, I suspect that the programmer has a sense of humour.



This is the cover image for *TV Paint 3* which was created using nearly all of its features.

If *TV Paint* was AGA-compatible and cost about £250 to £300, I think a lot more copies would be sold.

So what is it that makes *TV Paint* so special, what features does it have that you won't find in an average paint package? Well, the two main features are the layering ability and transparency function. Applied separately these are powerful enough, but when they are combined their potential is staggering.

It took me quite a while to get my head around how the layers worked. I spent ages trying to figure how to vary the transparency of areas of the current layer so that others would show through.

Eventually, I ended up kicking myself quite vigorously when I found out how simple the layers are to use. The manual actually explained this feature quite well, (although finding this explanation was another matter entirely) by describing each of the three layers as a sheet of glass on to which you can apply paint.

These sheets of glass can then be placed on top of each other and effectively combine the layers of paint. All of the paint on the sheet that's on top of the pile shows through. You can also see the paint on the second layer that is not obscured by the paint on the level higher, and so on. In practice this means that it's best to start drawing on the middle layer so that you can add paint in front of, and behind, what you've drawn.

You might be thinking: big deal, you can stick three pictures together. But there is a lot more to this feature than simply combining images. Because they are separate entities, you can change elements of an image independently. So, if you draw a landscape scene you could make changes to a maximum of three elements independently. If you draw some trees and then decide you don't like them, you don't have to scrap the whole picture but just the layer you don't want.



This illustration was produced using techniques from one of the manual's tutorials. It makes use of all three layers and relies on the program's Transparency settings to create the beams of light.



It is also possible to scrape off paint to allow the layer beneath to show through. This is great for producing all sorts of effects such as text-based logos where the letters can be used to cut through to a layer underneath with a texture, thereby giving the text the appearance of being made of another surface.

Transparency is another powerful, but relatively simple tool. *TV Paint* has 256 levels of transparency which means that a pixel can be completely opaque, transparent or one of the 256 levels in between. However, transparency levels can also be applied to a brush by using the Density Ranges tool.

This can be used to give the shapes you draw areas of varying opacity. Normally when you draw a filled shape it is filled with a solid colour, but with the density controls set, the fill follows the same pattern of density from this tool's window. Using the window, you can set the highest point of density by clicking on it –

the pixels gradually become less and less dense the further away they are.

The shape of the density, or the way it falls off, is controlled by two curves – one for the X axis and the other for the Y. These can be altered independently or together and either one can be turned off completely. There are several pre-set density patterns that are ideal for creating stars, glows and beams of light.

These two powerful features can be combined with a selection of different drawing modes to provide even more control and a greater variety of effects. There are 17 drawing modes in all and you can easily select different ones by using functions keys to toggle between them.

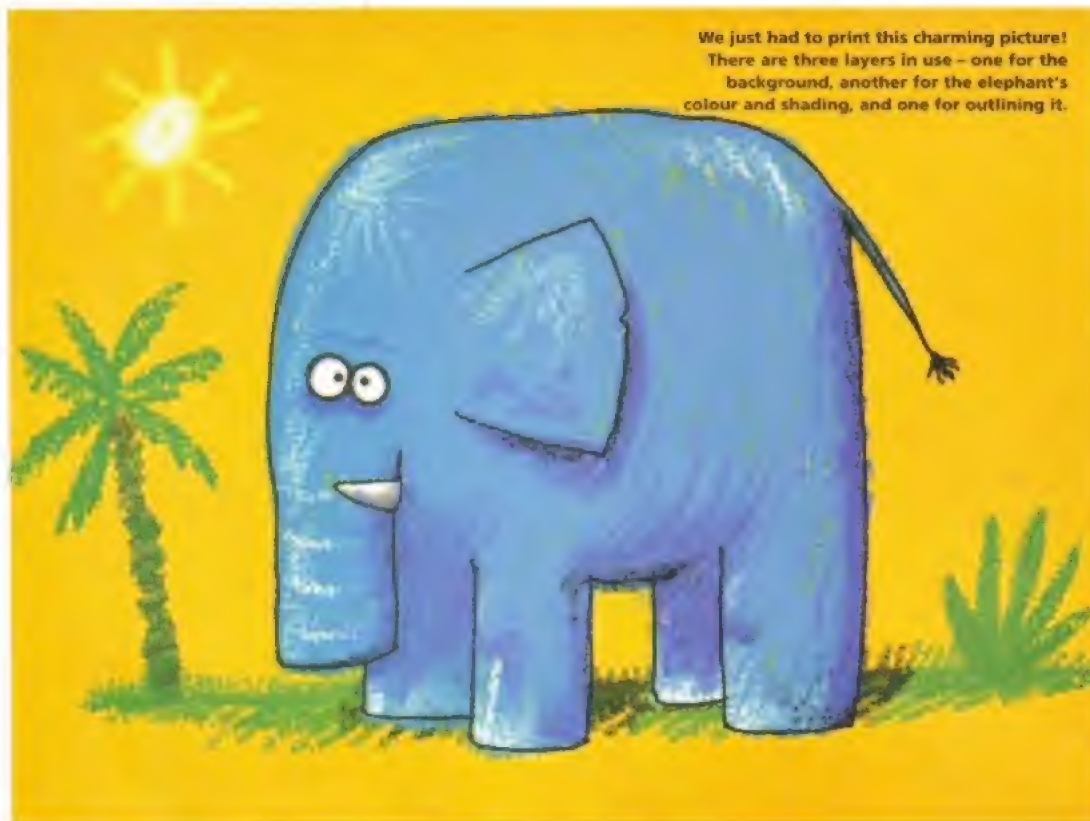
One of the most interesting modes is Stamp, which acts like a rubber stamp with brushes. Normally when a brush is cut from an image, it retains its colour. In Stamp mode the brush takes on the colour of the selected colour.

This picture fades smoothly between images thanks to the Transparency setting.

Replace is another useful mode. When drawing with this mode only the colour information is changed not the density. This means that it can be used as a mask because it only changes areas that have already been painted on.

Continued overleaf ➡





We just had to print this charming picture! There are three layers in use – one for the background, another for the elephant's colour and shading, and one for outlining it.



This embossed marble effect was produced with the Bump filter.

even more depth to the program's range of features. A welcome addition is the ability to apply these filters to a limited area by using the Swap Layer as a source.

TV Paint 3 has the usual filters you'd expect to find in an image processor, but there are also a few unusual ones. Bump uses the density values in the Swap Layer to create bumps in the current layer. This works in a similar way to an elevation map in a 3D program and even has a light source that can be moved.

Another interesting *TV Paint 3* filter is Shadow which (unsurprisingly) draws a shadow on the current layer. Again, you can determine the position of the light source, and you can also control the distance of the shadow, its smoothness, colour and power.

There's also a range of keying filters including chroma, colour, and luma keying. The program has extensive support for *ARexx* which enables *TV Paint* to be controlled externally and create scripts. The scripting feature is useful for performing a variety of tasks, from simple colour correction to the application of complicated filters.

But it's not just *TV Paint 3's* lengthy list of features that make it a fantastic artist's tool, it's the power and an almost undetectable smoothness of operation that set it apart from most other paint packages. The only areas that I thought could be improved upon are having unlimited layers, as in *Photoshop 3.0*, and an index in the manual.



This simple image was created by cutting through one layer to show the one beneath and given depth with the shadow filter.

◀ The Pantograph mode is the same tool that's known in other programs as a Cloner. It uses information from surrounding areas of the screen to make undetectable changes to an image. This is ideal for removing parts of an image and adding new elements seamlessly.

Erase doesn't sound like a particularly exciting mode, but when used with the Density tool and a background image it can produce very smooth fading effects. The Behind mode works in a relatively simple way, but can be extremely useful. Think of it as the opposite of Replace, because it draws on areas of the screen that are blank.

TV Paint's arsenal doesn't end there, it also has a range of image filters. Although this a feature that is normally associated with image processors, this ability adds



This image makes use of the Replace drawing tool to create the planet's surface. This mode only places paint on already-painted areas.

TV PAINT 3

DISTRIBUTOR

Emerald Creative Technology
0181 7158866

PRICE

£499.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

EGS, Harlequin, Retina or Picasso II graphics board. 8Mb of memory and an 030 processor.

SPEED

Uncannily fast even while performing complicated tasks.

FEATURES

More features than can be considered natural for a paint package.

VALUE

Although it's a professional package it would still benefit from a price drop.

MANUAL

Nothing stunning, but it covers most of the program's features – could do with an index though.

ACCESSIBILITY

Despite not using a standard interface *TV Paint 3* is easy to use and makes good use of keyboard short cuts.

"TV Paint 3 has all the power, features and control you could possibly want – well, almost."

91%

CITIZEN COLOUR PRINTERS

FREE! FROM SILICA

- **DELIVERY** On orders over £1000
Sent by air - available in the UK mainland
- **2 YEAR WARRANTY**
Extending to 3 years on the printer
- **PRINTER KIT** With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica
- **WINDOWS 3.1**
Free Windows 3.1 Driver with printer kit
- **HELPLINE**
Technical support during office hours

FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58



FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:

- 3 1/2" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3 1/2" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER

For faster printing from your Amiga, with colour images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge as part of the printer kit.

KIT VALUE £57.58
(NO VAT)

COLOUR PORTABLE 126 CPS

FREE COLOUR RIBBON

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

FREE CABLE

FREE PRINTER KIT

FREE UK DELIVERY

£229 INCLUDING VAT

INKJET 180 CPS 80 COLUMN

FREE COLOUR RIBBON

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

FREE CABLE

FREE PRINTER KIT

FREE UK DELIVERY

£279 INCLUDING VAT

24 PIN 192 CPS 80 COLUMN

FREE! PRINTER KIT SEE LEFT

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

FREE CABLE

FREE PRINTER KIT

FREE UK DELIVERY

£126.81 + VAT = **£149** INCLUDING VAT - PRI 2422

24PIN FAST DOT MATRIX 270 CPS 80 COLUMN

FREE! PRINTER KIT SEE ABOVE

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

FREE CABLE

FREE PRINTER KIT

FREE UK DELIVERY

£152.34 + VAT = **£179** INCLUDING VAT - PRI 2493



THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide **WHEN** to buy, we suggest you consider **WHERE** to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".



NOW IN 19 BRANCHES OF
DEBENHAMS

- **14 YEARS OF SERVICE**
 We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £500M A YEAR COMPANY**
 With over 300 staff - we are solid and reliable.
- **EXPERIENCED STAFF**
 All fully trained in "Customer Care".
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE**
 FREE! Help and advice from a team of experts.
- **A FULL PRODUCT RANGE**
 All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- **WE MEET YOUR NEEDS**
 We will meet your price match any local high street store within a 5 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.
- **FREE CATALOGUES**
 "Free"!
- **FINANCE**
 We accept most major credit cards, cash (cheques at monthly terms).
 APR 23.6% - written quotes on request.
- **VOLUNTARY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**
 Business, Education and Government.
 Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- **MAIL ORDER**
 FREE DELIVERY IN UK mainland on orders over £200 (UK). Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £400 (VAT).
- **24 HOUR SERVICE**
 *Main Stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order.

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - 100 Years St James Street	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - 100 Years St David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - 100 Years 27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - 100 Years 11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - 100 Years 97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - 100 Years Kings Square	01452 522121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - 100 Years Marlborough	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - 100 Years Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - 100 Years Prospect Street	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - 100 Years Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - 100 Years 334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LONDON	Harrods - 100 Years Knightsbridge	0171-730 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - 100 Years Marston Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - 100 Years Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - 100 Years Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - 100 Years Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - 100 Years The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - 100 Years Millennium City	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - 100 Years Queen's Road	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kidderies - 100 Years High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - 100 Years 1 London Centre	01708 863587



COMPUTER SHOPPER
 1994 AWARDS WINNER
 Best Software Delivery Service

To: Silica, AMFOR-0181-309 1111, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: _____ Initials: _____

Surname: _____

Company or occupation: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel (Home): _____

Tel (Work): _____

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____

Siegfried Discology

In the right hands, disk copiers are valuable tools. Graeme Sandiford puts this latest offering to the Amiga Format test.

If there is one thing that I really hate doing it's preparing the magazine's Coverdisks, particularly the Subscribers' Superdisk. It's not compiling the disks that gets me down, but duplicating them – I have to make a couple of copies to send to the disk duplicator, a copy for the editor and two for myself. If anything needs changing then I have to go through the whole process again.

So, you can imagine how relieved I was when *Siegfried Discology* arrived for review – especially because it turned up just before I started on the Coverdisks. *Discology* is intended to be the most fully-featured disk copier around and at £39.99 it had better be! One clear advantage it should have over the competition is that its virus checking abilities have been programmed by the same folk who created *Siegfried Antivirus Professional*.

At first look the program's interface appears a little jumbled and confusing, but it's surprisingly easy to use considering the number of functions that are available. The majority of the screen is taken by the what the manual calls the copy grid. In its centre is a column of drive-selection gadgets that give you access to the source and destination drives.

On either side are the grids that display the progress of the copying. Beneath them are the function gadgets which can be used to copy, format and check disks, and below this row of gadgets is the information window which is only available to PAL users.

Although *Discology's* interface may seem a little cluttered at first it is really quite intuitive.

The *Discology* disk analyser is used to search for particular types of file.

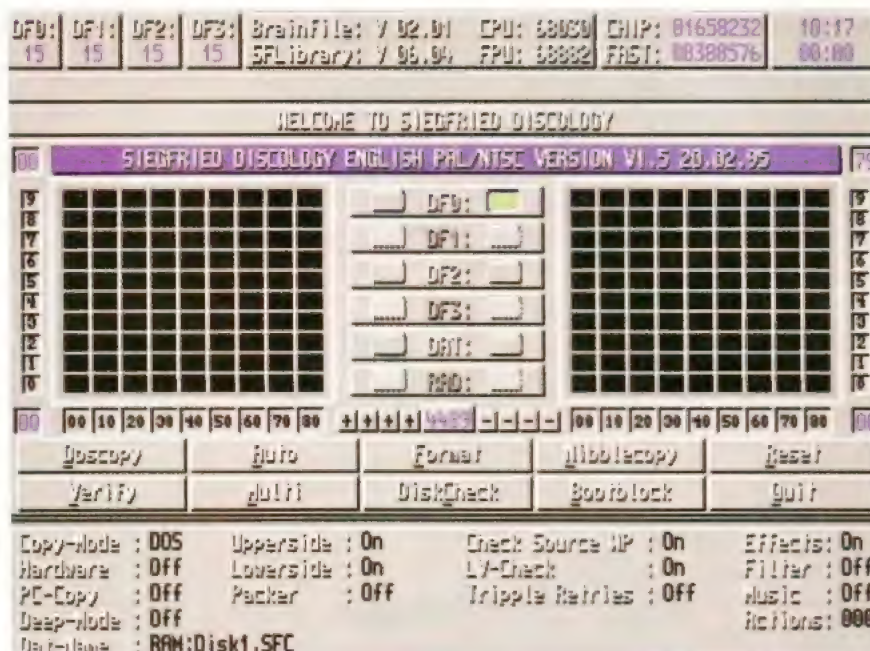
As you might expect the program has the usual DOScopying and Nibble modes, but it also has some unique features. One of these is the use of the DAT: device which can be used to store the contents of a disk as a file. This pseudo drive enables you to copy files to RAM and back to floppy, but more interestingly, it means you can keep back-ups of your floppies on your hard disk – a bit like DMS.

Another pseudo device is the RDT: (Remote Data Transmission) drive. This can be used to copy disks to a remote location either by null modem or through a phone connection. Although the manual insists that the benefit of this feature is its simplicity, its efforts at explaining how to use it were more than a little vague. However, the null modem option might

prove useful for Public Domain libraries and others who need to make a large number of copies.

This next feature is a bit of a controversial one. *Discology* has a hardware copy function that uses an adaptor to copy hardware-protected disks. Although it works quite well, except with Power Computing's PC 880B external drive, it does raise the old question of whether or not such an ability has any legitimate use – especially because many game companies replace faulty disks, so there should be no need to back them up.

Despite this controversy, *Siegfried Discology* is an incredibly feature-laden disk copying system and a program that will certainly help me immensely in the production of this magazine.



SIEGFRIED DISCOLOGY

DISTRIBUTOR
Siren Software 01500 340548

PRICE
£39.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Workbench 1.4 and above and 1Mb of RAM.

SPEED
Impressive. *Discology* is very fast using most copying modes.

MANUAL
Fairly well structured, but a little too vague in places.

ACCESSIBILITY
The program's interface is both intuitive and powerful.

FEATURES
Absolutely loaded with powerful and useful features.

VALUE
£40 might seem a lot for a disk copier, but it's worth it.

"This program is certainly going to make my job an awful lot easier."

84%

OPEN ALL HOURS

WELL, NEARLY!

9am-10pm Mon-Sat,
10am-6pm Sunday

A600/A1200 HARD DRIVES

270 MB	£149
420 MB	£179
540 MB	£199
850 MB	£279
1 GB	£349

**PRICE INCLUDES FREE COLLECTION AND
FITTING SERVICE IF REQUIRED.
(THREE WORKING DAYS TURNAROUND)**

**ALL DRIVES SUPPLIED WITH
INSTRUCTIONS AND
INSTALLATION SOFTWARE**

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC100 Colour	£129.00
Epson Stylus 400 inkjet	£189.00
Epson Stylus 800 Inkjet	£249.00
Epson Stylus Colour 720dpi	£419.00
Seikosha SL96 24 Pin Col	£159.00
HP320 Colour Ink Jet	£229.00
HP540 Colour Ink Jet	£279.00

**WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF RIBBONS
AT LOW PRICES - PLEASE CALL**

LEADS & CABLES

Serial	£4.99
Null Modem	£5.99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	£3.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	£3.99
Amiga to SCART	£7.99
Amiga 3.5" HD Adaptor	£19.99
Analog Joystick Adaptor	£4.99
4 Player Adapter	£5.99
Parnet Cable	£8.99
Printer Lead	£3.99

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels!
500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed,
complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

**Yours for ONLY
£9.95**

1000 Labels with software
ONLY £13.50
1000 Coloured Disk Labels £5.99

AMIGA HARDWARE

Microvitec 1438 Monitor	£289.00
Cubscan 1440 Multisync	£389.00
External Floppy + Virus Killer	£56.95
A500/A600/A1200 Internal Floppy Drive	£45.00
A500 512k Ram exp + Clock	£19.99
A500 1.5 Meg Ram exp	£76.95
A500+ 1 Meg Ram exp	£29.00
A1200 2 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£109.95
A1200 4 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£184.00
A600 1 Meg Ram Exp	£31.99
800 dpi Scanner	£99.95

TOP QUALITY DISKS

	FUJI BRANDED	UNBRANDED GRADE A
DSDD	25P PER DISK	21P PER DISK
DSHD	35P PER DISK	29P PER DISK

100 DSDD + 100 CAP BOX £25

**ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS
100% ERROR FREE GUARANTEED
FUJI BRANDED ARE BOXED IN TENS**

STORAGE BOXES

Most types are available for 3.5" or 5.25" disks.

10 capacity	£0.95
20 capacity	£1.95
40 capacity	£2.99
50 capacity	£3.20
100 capacity	£3.40
80 capacity Banx drawer	£7.90
90 capacity drawer	£7.90
150 capacity Posso drawer	£15.95
200 capacity drawer	£9.99

**VISIT OUR SHOP
9-30am - 5-30pm Mon - Sat**



MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1.80
Mousemat 6mm thick	£1.00
Mousemat 9mm thick	£2.50
Diskdrive cleaner	£1.80
A500 Dustcover	£3.50
A600 Dustcover	£3.50
A1200 Dustcover	£3.50
Monitor Dustcover	£3.50
LC20 Dustcover	£3.50
LC100 Dustcover	£3.50
LC200 Dustcover	£3.50
LC24-200 Dustcover	£3.50
HP500 Dustcover	£4.99
Roboshift	£12.50
Amiga Lightpen	£29.95
Optical Mouse	£32.00
Megamouse 400 DPI	£12.95
Eclipse Mouse with Mat	£9.99
Alfadata Trackball	£26.95
Crystal Trackball	£32.00
Zydek/Truedox Trackball	£25.95
Glass Antiglare Filters	£9.99
X Copy Pro + Cyclone	£34.99
Zyfi Amp/Speakers	£34.95
Zydek Pro Speakers	£48.95
80 Watt Speakers hi quality	£49.95
Midi Master	£26.00
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	£9.95
2-piece Printer Stand	£3.49
A4 Copyholder	£5.99
Microperf Tractorfeed Paper:	
500 sheets	£4.50
2000 sheets	£14.95

JOYSTICKS

All joysticks have autofire feature except those marked *.

Trigger Grip Models

Python 1M	£7.95
Saitek Megagrip II	£Call
Apache	£3.99
Sigma Ray	£14.95
Scorpion	£6.99

Base Fire Button Models

Maverick 1M	£12.95
Zipstick	£11.95
Comp Pro 5000*	£10.95
Comp Pro Extra	£12.95
Quattro	£12.95
Cruiser Multicolour*	£9.95
Advanced Gravis Black	£24.95

Handheld Models

Speedking	£10.50
Navigator	£13.95

ANALOG JOYSTICKS

JOYSTICKS INCLUDE AMIGA ADAPTOR

Super Warrior	£19.95
Saitek Megagrip 3	£19.50
Speedking Analog	£13.95
FX2000	£24.99
Gravis Analog Pro	£39.00
Adapter to use any PC analog joystick on an Amiga	ONLY £4.99

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Direct

01782 206808



BUSINESS HOURS

9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun

All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE

All orders despatched next day delivery £3.75

UK Mainland only, phone for delivery to other destinations

We accept POs, cheques & credit cards

Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME All Prices inc VAT



DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES 36 HOPE ST, HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT ST1 5BS

CDBoot 1.0

Graeme Sandiford checks out a new software package that could make life easier if you've got an Amiga with a CD-ROM drive.

CD-ROM technology has really taken off and many Amiga users have already taken advantage of this impressive format. Adding a CD drive to your machine is quite easy and using it for serious purposes is no problem at all on most versions of the Amiga. However, the only model that has really made good use of CD-ROMs as a games platform is the CD³².

The major barrier to the other machines in the Amiga range using CD³² games is not being able to boot from a CD-ROM drive. Although some of the newer CD drives, especially for the A1200, are now coming with CD³² emulation software, many of the earlier drives for big-box machines have lacked this option, which is of most use to A4000 owners.

CDBoot is a new software package from Germany that enables owners of any CD drive-equipped Amiga to boot from CD-ROM. It also enables you to save game positions to floppy and even hard disk – as long as saving game positions is supported by the game.

Installing *CDBoot* is simple because it uses Commodore's (at least I think it's still Commodore's) *Installer* program. You have three main options – to install *CDBoot* to hard disk, remove *CDBoot* or to copy your file system to floppy. This third option means that every time you boot from this

By editing an ASCII file you can assign any of the CD³²'s buttons to a keyboard key or combination of keys.

CD³² games, such as *Beneath A Steel Sky*, that make use of non-volatile memory can now save their game position to floppy or hard disk by using *CDBoot*.



disk the Amiga switches to the CD-ROM drive as the boot device. If you choose to have the software installed to hard disk you are given the option to have the software ask before booting whether or not to boot from CD, or you can select automatic booting from CD.

Once the program has been installed, depending on the options you chose, each time you boot the machine with a bootable CD-ROM inserted you'll be asked whether you wish to boot from it. Clicking on Yes loads the game or boots up from the bootable disc.


The program also includes joystick emulation, so you can emulate the CD³²'s joystick through a combination of keyboard and joystick. *CDBoot* uses configuration files to determine which settings should be used with which games and because these files are in ASCII format, you can easily

create your own by typing a description similar to the following line:

```
//code// "Button_blue = F2"
```

This defines the F2 function key to act as a replacement for the CD³² controller's blue button. You can also specify keys to act as the direction buttons on the pad.

That's about it really, it works and enables you to play CD³² games if you own an A1200 or A4000. The real question is whether it's really worth £25. I'd have to say that it probably isn't. The only thing you couldn't do yourself by means of some changes to your startup-sequence is the control pad emulation.

While it's true that this provides a neater and more flexible solution, a price of about £15 would be more reasonable. In the end it depends on the price you put on the convenience. 




CDBOOT 1.0


DISTRIBUTOR
PD Soft 01702 466933


PRICE
£24.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Workbench 2.0 (Workbench 3.0 and an A1200 or A4000 with hard disk recommended)

SPEED 
Couldn't be easier to set up and use – simply run the installation script and then stick a disc in.

MANUAL 
It's not too heavy going and everything is relatively clear.

FEATURES 
Although the joystick emulation is useful, most A1200 drives now come with full emulation software.

VALUE 
Does the job well enough, but is a tad on the expensive side. It's for people who don't want to get their hands dirty altering their startup-sequence.

"Certainly a useful utility for big-box Amigas, but one that's a little overpriced."

83%

The Fall & Rise in Amiga Frame Grabbing...

ProGrab™ caused a Real Fall in the Price of Quality
Frame Grabbing - the Rise in Standards speak for themselves!

**NEW VERSION 2.5
SOFTWARE NOW
INCLUDED!**
(See details bottom left)

**AMIGA SHOPPER
READER
AWARDS...**
"And the winner
is - ProGrab"
VOTED... 1st PLACE
IN THE VIDEO
HARDWARE
SECTION!



Take a signal from a
TV with SCART output

Use a satellite receiver
as your output device
Grab TV or video
pictures from your
VCR's video output



The revolutionary ProGrab™ 24RT with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, it actually costs less than any of its rivals. This real time, PAL-SECAM-NTSC*, 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga, and at the same time has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results.

ProGrab™ has received honours from just about every Amiga magazine!

And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology either...

A simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window - and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device). ProGrab™ even includes a Teletext viewing/capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources. Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen.

STAGE 3...

Use the image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

ProGrab™ supports all Amiga RAM sizes and is fully Amiga compatible. You can even work in the new graphics modes up to 1472 x 512 pixels in HAM & Amiga RAM permitting. Images are digitised in 24-bit, 16.7 million colours.

ProGrab™ supports all Amiga RAM sizes and is fully Amiga compatible. You can even work in the new graphics modes up to 1472 x 512 pixels in HAM & Amiga RAM permitting. Images are digitised in 24-bit, 16.7 million colours.

ProGrab™ software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

ProGrab™ software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

ProGrab™ software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

ProGrab™ software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

For just £129.95

ProGrab™ is supplied with everything you'll need:

- ProGrab™ 24RT Digitiser (both power & input signal leads)
- New Version 2.5 Software
- Parallel Connecting Cable
- Mains Power Supply Unit

ProGrab™ accessories can extend performance even more for the serious/professional user.

Available accessories include:

- PCMCIA interface for A600's and A1200's only **£29.95** giving FASTER operation
- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- New sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
- Save animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
- S-VHS Connection Lead only **£4.95** Only necessary if your output device doesn't have a standard phono composite video out socket)

To get your hands on ProGrab™, call our sales line on...

01 773 836781



...or Post/FAX your requirements on the order form provided.

gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP
Tel: 01 773 836781 Facsimile: 01 773 631040

**ProGRAB™
24RT**

ProGrab™ really does make it that simple!

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later and 1.5Mb free RAM



ProGrab™ has just been voted as The Best Video hardware product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the magazine's readers - our satisfied customers!



ProGrab™ boasts a 92% Gold rating by Amiga Format with comments like "ProGrab hardware is top notch" and "For sheer value for money, ProGrab cannot be beaten".

AMIGA

CU Amiga's rating of 86% said ProGrab™ is... "Just the job for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget" and, "very hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it".

Standard ProGrab™ functions are PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible. Interface mode options available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC Only models are available to special order which then support the interface mode fully. Please ask us for full details.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (Country):		Postcode:
Daytime Phone:		Evening Phone:
Please rush me... <input type="checkbox"/> ProGrab™ Frame Grabber @ £129.95 inc. p&p <input type="checkbox"/> Upgrade to Software Version 2.5		
<input type="checkbox"/> PCMCIA Interface @ £29.95 inc. p&p <input type="checkbox"/> @ £4.95 inc. p&p please tick <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> SVHS Connector @ £4.95 inc. p&p <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Optional FAST Courier Service Delivery <input type="checkbox"/> 6:95 Card holder's signature: _____		
(Overseas Customers - Please Call for Prices etc.) TOTAL £ _____		
Card No:	_____	
Expiry Date:	_____	Issue No (Switch Only): _____ Dept: AMF
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ _____ payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...		

The Light Works

PDSoft ■ 01702 466933 ■ £34.99

Unlike most CD-ROMs for users of 3D programs, this disc is not just the usual assortment of Public Domain objects. In fact, a large number of the objects have been created by German 3D guru, Tobais Richter.

Those of you who are familiar with Tobais' work, will not be surprised to discover that most of the objects he has created are spaceships from popular sci-fi films and TV series. Among the objects you'll find such classic vessels as The Enterprise, the Deep Space 9 Station, The Deathstar, an imperial shuttle, all of the TIE fighter models, the X-wing and Y-wing, VRProbe from SeaQuest DSV, Darwin The Dolphin, a Correllian Corvette and the Millennium Falcon. The objects are supplied in three formats - *Imagine*, *Cinema 4D* and *Reflections*.

As well as these examples of Mr Richter's 3D prowess there are some PD models too. The subjects that these cover are a bit more varied, although the quality is not as high. Being a fan of the Battletech books and games I was pleased to discover several of the Mech robots in the copious robots directory.



However, this disc is not all robots and spaceships, there's an anatomy section, a collection of animals and erm... some *Star Wars* objects too.

As well as the objects, *The Light Works* disc includes some useful textures and several animations. It also features a demonstration version of the *Maxon Cinema 4D* rendering software, although it's all still in German.



"An absolute must for all sci-fi fans and lovers of giant robots."

92%

CD-ROM

Amiga Tools 2

PD Soft ■ 01702 466933 ■ £24.95

This interesting CD-ROM from Germany contains all manner of utilities that should be of interest to most serious Amiga users. You'll find a huge selection of useful things including CompuGraphic fonts, virus killers, networking tools, Internet software, pictures, crunchers, disk tools, demo versions of several commercial programs, databases, a copy of MUI and that demo version of *Maxon Cinema 4D* that makes an appearance on just about every German CD-ROM.

One of the fascinating finds on this disc is the demo version directory. Not only does it contain demonstration versions of programs it also has some example objects from the *Light ROM* CD, example images produced with *ImageFX* and a demo of *DPaint V*.

Another surprisingly interesting directory is the database drawer. It has all the usual video and CD cataloguing programs, but also includes some particularly innovative tools. For example, there's a useful route planing program and one called *AmigaWorld* that contains loads of information on just about every country on the planet.

On a related subject, the disc also features the *Internet Database* of films. The inclusion of this database is an excellent example of making good use of the storage capacity of CD-ROMs, because it is almost 27Mb in size.



"It's yet another brilliant CD-ROM from Germany."

91%

TGV Animation CD

17Bit Software ■ 01924 366982 ■ £14.95

After taking a look at the excellent *Amiga Tools CD*, I was expecting something special from this disc because it was compiled by the same people.

It will come as no surprise that the *TGV Animation CD* contains nothing but computer-generated animations. The files on the disc come from all over the world and some of them include the author's E-mail address. So if you want contact them to express your appreciation or to offer them work, you can.

The animations vary greatly in quality and, in all honesty, the majority of them really aren't that good. Most of the animations are raytraced, but there are a few digitised and hand-drawn ones and there are plenty of examples of what unimaginative people can do with *3D Studio* – plenty of reflective balls and so on.

The animations are stored in several different formats including IFF anim, FLI and MPEG. The reason for this is that it's aimed at both the PC and Amiga markets. However, if you are willing to sit through a lot of poor animations, you will be rewarded by some real real gems. At just £15 you can't go far wrong.



This animation shows you all the sides of a highly-detailed model of a house.

"There are some great animations, the trouble is finding them."

86%

Round-up

Meeting Pearls Vol 2

PD Soft ■ 01702 466933 ■ £9.99

Meeting Pearls Volume 2 is another CD from Germany. If you are wondering why there are so many German CDs, apparently a group of Amiga users get together there every now and again and to celebrate this they release a CD-ROM packed full of goodies.

The thing that distinguishes this collection of Amiga PD from most others is its front-end. It uses the HTML reading program *Mosaic*, which means it's possible to create documents that contain images, sounds and even links to other documents.

Putting this together must have taken a considerable amount of effort, but the



The use of images in HTML pages, as used on WWW, livens up documents.

result is worthwhile because you can easily search for files – and it looks good. But it means you really need Workbench 3.0 or greater to get the best out of the interface.

The files on the disc cover pretty much every area of Amiga computing, including disktools, graphics utilities, pictures, Comms software, demos and games. The movie database makes another showing on this CD too, but this time it's a whopping 36Mb in size. The disc also contains a demo version of *Real3D v2*.

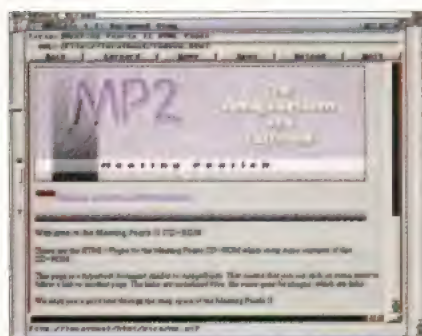
Eric Schwartz fans will be kept happy because all of his animations have been included in the animations directory – in fact, almost all of the animations in the directory are from Eric, which makes a change from 3D rendered spaceships. There's also 17Mb of fractal imagery and a



Here's a selection of icons that are available which can be used in MUI programs.

substantial number of text, AmigaGuide and HTML-formatted documents covering everything from Amiga FAQs to humorous conversations.

Meeting Pearls 2 is the connoisseur's choice of PD CD-ROM. A lot of hard work has been put into the interface and its contents are well-balanced.



This the main menu for the front-end of *Meeting Pearls Vol II* which uses *Mosaic*.

"The quite splendid front-end makes this collection a real joy to use"

90%

The **essential** magazine for Amiga enthusiasts

AMIGA SHOPPER

Commodore sold at last!

After a year of uncertainty for the Amiga, Commodore International has finally been bought by Escom.



Check out the news pages in this issue for a special report of the sale of Commodore International to German PC manufacturer, Escom.

Perfect Print

We look at 13 new printers in our Supertest.

Choosing a printer is not just a question of the right price for your pocket, because you also need to know which one will provide the right quality of printing for your particular needs. So we asked our word processing and DTP expert, Larry Hickmott to put a whole load of new printers through rigorous tests to help you decide which printer is the best value for you. You'll find the results in Amiga Shopper July 1995!



Interview



Three devoted Amiga fans started their own graphics business in November 1994. We sent Anna Grenstam along to ask them what The Room Upstairs was up to now.

Take Complete Control with ARexx

It comes with every Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or above, but ARexx is still the Amiga's best kept secret. So we asked Toby Simpson to tell us exactly what this resource-tracking, interpreted scripting language could do. ARexx has the potential to transform the way you work on your Amiga. We bring you the complete report

Disks

On Coverdisk 1 this month we have a special time-limited version of Digita's brand new Organiser. This Filofax-style program is essential if you want to keep track of important appointments, birthdays and telephone numbers.

And on ShopperChoice there's an exclusive demo of the brilliant Twist 2 database, plus the Assembler, C and Photogenics tutorial files.



July issue **51** On sale **Tuesday, 30th May**

Nick Veitch goes FORTH and attempts to multiply with this new development of an old programming language.

Helios 6

Most people learn to program, or at least they used to, in some variant of BASIC. Unfortunately, BASIC isn't the ideal way to learn what is now considered to be 'proper' structured programming. You can write clean, structured applications in modern BASICs such as Blitz, but you can also be very lazy. Languages which help you think in a more logical way help you progress from writing software to actually writing good software. FORTH is a language which tends to get overlooked in this respect – unjustly so, as veterans of the Jupiter Ace will no doubt recall, in a misty-eyed kind of way.

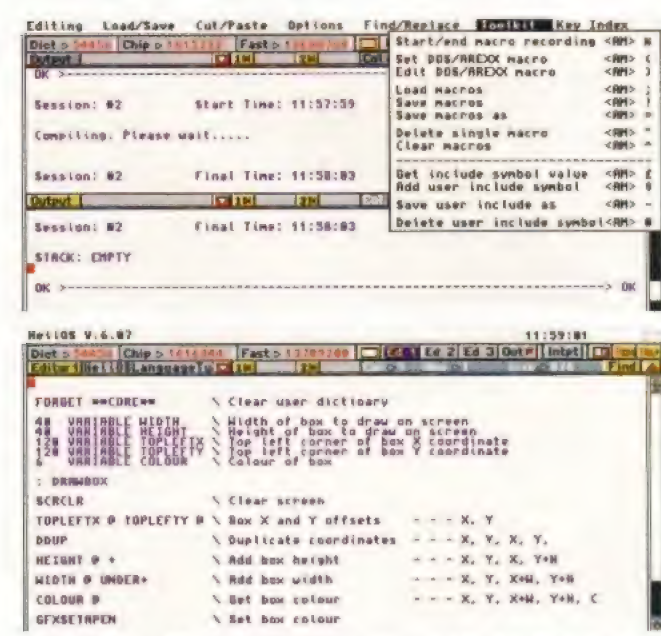
Helios 6 is in fact FORTH, updated for mid 90s Amiga people. FORTH is a language in which programs are written by stringing together a series of commands – nothing new in that, but in FORTH you can make up your own commands. This makes for very structured programming, which would please my old maths teacher, Ralph Sutter.

In particularly difficult algebra questions, he would say: "Veitch, what is the answer?" and I would say: "Obviously, the answer is x." and then he'd say "McClean, what is x?" and so I'd cunningly avoid having to do any work at all, and poor McClean had a very bad time of it. This is very like FORTH. To write a program to print your name in the middle of the screen, you could create the program in one line:

```
PRINTNAME
```

Now all you have to do is define what the command PRINTNAME does:

Helios 6 has more features than Mount Rushmore, but the program editor has a few quirks.



A typical listing. The syntax may seem strange at first, but it's all very straightforward when you get used to it.



REPROGRAMMING THE CLASSICS

Helios are supplementing their tutorials with a range of arcade classics, the first of which is Defender. As well as, hopefully, being great games in their own right, you will be able to reprogram them yourself. Two versions exist. For £15 you get a version with the major parameters in a text file, so you can rebuild the game to be faster, have more evil aliens and so on. For £25 you get the full source code, so you can re-write the entire game if you like.

This is actually a very good idea, although £25 may be a bit steep for the full source code.

Eat laser death, alien scum. Err, no, err, sorry. Look, this is a programming language so it's all very educational and mathematical really.

```
: PRINTNAME
MoveCursor
PrintNick
;
```

This is an exaggeration, but you can see the structured approach. The commands are stored in the Helios vocabulary, so you don't really need to create libraries and so on, because you can simply load in commands that you have defined earlier to perform common tasks.

Helios has the advantages of an interpreted language, because you can run a program from within the environment or compile it to a standalone file. On the downside, the information is provided on-line. To find out what a command does, you have to type it in and invoke the on-line help (or print out the help file). Some of the help is not that helpful, but the tutorials provided on disk are good.

The development interface can have three different environments open at

once. There is also an output environment which either lists errors found while trying to compile or run your efforts, or displays any output from the program itself.

The editor is solid enough, and has some very advanced features, such as macros, symbols and split windows – a bit like a mini version of that old favourite, CygnusED. Some aspects are exasperating – like having to double-click and drag to mark a block of text – what's wrong with a single click? But you could always write your code in a text editor and import it.

The code produced by Helios is really quite fast and it is safe to say that Helios is capable of outperforming AMOS.

Overall, this is an excellent development system, but with some drawbacks. It is essentially FORTH tailored to the Amiga. It is fast and powerful, but a little pricey considering for £15 less you could get Blitz Basic 2 with loads of examples and a thick manual.

HELIOS 6

DISTRIBUTOR
Helios 01623 554828

PRICE
£65

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
WB1.2 or better, 1Mb RAM

FEATURES

The editor environment is very fast, but a little quirky.

VALUE

More expensive than Blitz Basic, but not a high price to pay for a development system.

"Helios 6 is fast, well featured and relatively easy to learn."

SPEED

Compiled programs run at a quite tremendous speed.

MANUAL

Most documentation is on disk, which is not ideal for beginners.

ACCESSIBILITY

Confusing to start with, but the tutorials are good.

78%

the **internet** magazine

.net

On
sale now!

Become a Net expert
in five minutes with
The Bluffer's Guide
to the Internet

Keep your e-mail
safe with Pretty
Good Privacy

Don't waste time
on-line - find the
best of the Net in
the .net directory

Guardian
angels of
virtual nirvana,
or devil's disciples
creating Hell on
Earth? Meet the
high-tech hackers
who are...

Breaking into heaven

the internet magazine
.net

Issue Eight
on sale now
£2.99

The ultimate
guide to the
electronic world

Future
PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of
Internet without tears

CTR COMPUTER PRODUCTS

(Dept 7)
32 Stafford's Acre
Kegworth • Derby DE74 2HY
Tel: 01509 670706
Fax: 01509 674703

3 1/2" DISKS

All disks certified 100%
Error free with FREE labels

	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	£4	£6
25 Disks	£9	£11
50 Disks	£17	£20
100 Disks	£30	£36
250 Disks	£70	£85

All HD Disks are preformatted

LOCKABLE 3 1/2" DISK BOXES

100 Capacity £5.99 50 Capacity £4.99

Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disks Labels	£1.99
1000 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	£8.99
Mouse Housie	£3.99
Mouse Mat 6mm	£2.99
Mouse Mat 8mm	£3.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	£2.99
14" / 15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	£18.99
2pc Universal Printer Stand	£5.99
Monitor Dust Cover	£4.99
CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	£6.49
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	£3.99
Amiga 500/600 Dust Cover	£3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	£3.99
Mini Stereo Speakers	£5.99
2000 Sheets 11" x 9.5" 60g 1 brix	£34.99
Micro perforated list paper 2 + boxes	£19.99
500 Sheets 7163 Laser labels	£104.54
Parallel Printer Cables (1.8m)	£3.99

All cables available - ring for best prices

Amiga Joysticks

Quickshot Apache 1M	£6.89
Quickshot Mavencik 1M	£12.49
Quickshot Python 1M	£8.89

Mice

Amiga/Atari ST Mouse	£11.99
----------------------	--------

Trackballs

Amiga Trackball	£23.99
PC Compatible Trackball	£24.99

Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	£17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	£12.15 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	£24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	£28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quickjet Cartridge	£12.15 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill	£16.00 each

Inkjet Refills (twin packs) for Canon BJ-10/20.

BJ300 HP Deskjet etc.

Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.

1 Pack £11.00, 2+ Packs £10.60 ea, 5+ Packs £9.95 ea

HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge £44.51

HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge £53.41

Ring for Inkjets & Toners not listed

QUALITY PRODUCTS AT THE VERY LOWEST PRICES

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	10H	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Citizen 1200/LS10/Smith24-S	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson FX/IMX/FX80/FX/LX300	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Philips/KIP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1083/1180/90/930	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Star LC24-10/700	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
COLOUR				
Citizen Swift 24	12.81	12.66	12.46	12.06
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/700	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

RING FOR RIBBONS NOT LISTED

Telephone your order today

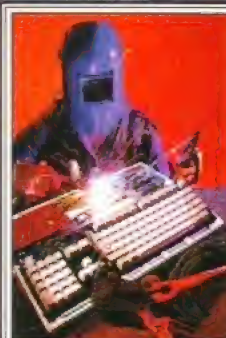
or post with payment to the above address

VISA

LOWEST PRICES ON QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

REMEMBER, UNLIKE SOME OTHER COMPANIES -

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT (@17.5%) & UK DELIVERY



FAST AMIGA REPAIRS

FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER ??

SEND OR DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST

RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR BELOVED

AMIGA 500/600

£44.00

EXCLUDING DRIVE REPLACEMENT

★ NEW ★

**FIXED PRICE REPAIR.
ON A1200S
ONLY £54.00**

WE ALSO REPAIR

**1500, 2000,
3000 + 4000**

★ FREE QUOTATION ★

**FREE GIFT WITH EVERY
REPAIR.
PLEASE SPECIFY**

MOUSE MAT	<input type="checkbox"/>
MOUSE HOLDER	<input type="checkbox"/>
DISK CLEANING KIT	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE	<input type="checkbox"/>

**BARGAIN HARD DRIVES
FITTED 85-500mb Call
EXCHANGE SERVICE**

MODULATORS	£19.50
PSU	£19.50
D/DRIVES	£25.50
K/BOARDS	£25.50

ALL COMPUTERS REPAIRED TO COMPONENT LEVEL

**DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION OF YOUR COMPUTER
ANYWHERE IN THE UK.**

£6.00 E.W.

0171 252 3553

144 TANNER STREET TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG

OBSESSION

A new pinball game of unrivalled excellence

ADVENTURE

£29.95

Order from
Merlin

PO Box 17 Stroud,
Glos GL6 9XQ

Tel/Fax: 01452 770133

VISA

All the P.D.'s listed have received a rating above 70% or have been recommended by a leading Amiga magazine

ACTIVITY Software

120 SHEFFIELD ROAD,
DRONFIELD, SHEFFIELD S18 6GE
TELEPHONE/FAX 01246 290860

Present 100 CLASSIC P.D.'S at the lowest prices!

DEMOS	MAGAZINES	UTILITIES
4003 * Bam Booze	4203 ROM Issue 2 (2)	4530 Loan Calc
4004 * Big Time Sensuality (2)	4204 Upstream Issue 10	4531 Lockit
4005 * Despair	4205 Channel Z Issue 5	4532 Lottery Winner
4006 * Prey (2)	4206 Buzz 5	4533 Magic WB Extras 2
4007 * Roots		4534 Mandel Mania
4008 * Twisted (4)		4535 Mandel Mountains
4009 * Wake Up		4536 MegaEd
4010 * Yul Brynner was a Skinhead	4302 Faculty-Lethal Dose (2)	4537 Menus & More V3-12
4011 * Zootie	4303 Sonic Drum Kit	4538 MiniMorph
4012 Arte	4304 QuadraComposer	4539 MovieGuide 2-04 (2)
4013 Gevalia	4305 Guitar Compilation	4540 MultiTool II
GAMES	SLIDES	
4104 * Galaga Deluxe	4401 Akira Pic Disk 2	4541 PC Task
4105 Hot Numbers	4403 Never Liked Uno	4542 ReOrg
4106 Island	4404 Istanbul Style	4543 SID 2-0
4107 * Klondike Deluxe AGA (4)		4544 SIP
4108 * Magnetic Field Tanks		4545 SIRD Generator
4109 Pipeliner		4546 SnoopDos 3.0
4110 * Scorched Tanks	4515 Fast Intro Maker	4547 SuperDark 2-1A
4112 * Spectrum AGA Emulator	4516 FMSynth	4548 SuperDuper 3-1
4113 * Super Mega Fruits	4517 FraScape	4549 SuperView
4114 * Star Woids (2)	4518 Funky Utilities #1	4550 SysInfo 3-24
4115 * Case of Dr Strange	4519 GuiArc	4551 The Ultimate Degradar
4116 * Viper	4520 HyperAnsi	4552 Tiny Toons ClipArt
4117 * Zaxxon	4521 Icon Tool Box	4553 Tool Manager
4120 * Brain Damage/Turbo Hcky	4522 Iconian	4554 Tools Daemon
4121 * Trick Treat/Space Taxi	4523 IconTrace	4555 VCR
4122 Charr	4524 Image Studio 1.01	4556 ViewTek 2-1
4123 Star Trek Cards	4525 Imploder 4.0	4557 VirusZ II
4124 Missiles Over Xerion (2)	4526 JukeBox	4558 WB2 Utilities Disk 4
4125 Poker Mania	4527 KingFisher 2.0	4559 AmigaWorld
4126 Gravity Force 2	4528 LastAlert 2.1	4560 CZED
4127 Infection	4529 Lion King (3)	4561 CPK
		4562 A64
		4563 LeverEdge Nag
		4564 YAK
		4565 KingCON
		4566 DX100/TX81Z
		4567 Term 4.1 (4)
		4568 Office Helper
		4569 Mapmaker 2000
		4570 Boot X 5.23B
		4571 Text Engine 4.1
		4572 Parbench
		4573 Tucankhamun (4)

Blank Disks 35p each

POWER Dual Speed External CD Drive £199.00

CDROMS & CUSTOMS CDROMS CDROMS

£19.99 each	£14.99 each	£9.99 each
Amiga Library CD	Amiga BTT CD	CDV1
Town of Terror	Amiga 3 (Lib 62)	CDV2
Suspension CD	Amiga 4 (Lib 64)	CDV3
Gits Gallery	Amiga 5 (Lib 66)	CDV4
CD 6 & 12 Bit Comparison 1	Amiga 6 (Lib 68)	CDV5
CD 6 & 12 Bit Comparison 2	Amiga 7 (Lib 70)	CDV6
Raytracing Vol 2	Amiga 8 (Lib 72)	CDV7
World Science Series	Amiga 9 (Lib 74)	CDV8
17 Bit Phases 4	Amiga 10 (Lib 76)	CDV9
	Amiga 11 (Lib 78)	CDV10
	Amiga 12 (Lib 80)	CDV11
	Amiga 13 (Lib 82)	CDV12
	Amiga 14 (Lib 84)	CDV13
	Amiga 15 (Lib 86)	CDV14
	Amiga 16 (Lib 88)	CDV15
	Amiga 17 (Lib 90)	CDV16
	Amiga 18 (Lib 92)	CDV17
	Amiga 19 (Lib 94)	CDV18
	Amiga 20 (Lib 96)	CDV19
	Amiga 21 (Lib 98)	CDV20
	Amiga 22 (Lib 100)	CDV21
	Amiga 23 (Lib 102)	CDV22
	Amiga 24 (Lib 104)	CDV23
	Amiga 25 (Lib 106)	CDV24
	Amiga 26 (Lib 108)	CDV25
	Amiga 27 (Lib 110)	CDV26
	Amiga 28 (Lib 112)	CDV27
	Amiga 29 (Lib 114)	CDV28
	Amiga 30 (Lib 116)	CDV29
	Amiga 31 (Lib 118)	CDV30
	Amiga 32 (Lib 120)	CDV31
	Amiga 33 (Lib 122)	CDV32
	Amiga 34 (Lib 124)	CDV33
	Amiga 35 (Lib 126)	CDV34
	Amiga 36 (Lib 128)	CDV35
	Amiga 37 (Lib 130)	CDV36
	Amiga 38 (Lib 132)	CDV37
	Amiga 39 (Lib 134)	CDV38
	Amiga 40 (Lib 136)	CDV39
	Amiga 41 (Lib 138)	CDV40
	Amiga 42 (Lib 140)	CDV41
	Amiga 43 (Lib 142)	CDV42
	Amiga 44 (Lib 144)	CDV43
	Amiga 45 (Lib 146)	CDV44
	Amiga 46 (Lib 148)	CDV45
	Amiga 47 (Lib 150)	CDV46
	Amiga 48 (Lib 152)	CDV47
	Amiga 49 (Lib 154)	CDV48
	Amiga 50 (Lib 156)	CDV49
	Amiga 51 (Lib 158)	CDV50
	Amiga 52 (Lib 160)	CDV51
	Amiga 53 (Lib 162)	CDV52
	Amiga 54 (Lib 164)	CDV53
	Amiga 55 (Lib 166)	CDV54
	Amiga 56 (Lib 168)	CDV55
	Amiga 57 (Lib 170)	CDV56
	Amiga 58 (Lib 172)	CDV57
	Amiga 59 (Lib 174)	CDV58
	Amiga 60 (Lib 176)	CDV59
	Amiga 61 (Lib 178)	CDV60
	Amiga 62 (Lib 180)	CDV61
	Amiga 63 (Lib 182)	CDV62
	Amiga 64 (Lib 184)	CDV63
	Amiga 65 (Lib 186)	CDV64
	Amiga 66 (Lib 188)	CDV65
	Amiga 67 (Lib 190)	CDV66
	Amiga 68 (Lib 192)	CDV67
	Amiga 69 (Lib 194)	CDV68
	Amiga 70 (Lib 196)	CDV69
	Amiga 71 (Lib 198)	CDV70
	Amiga 72 (Lib 200)	CDV71
	Amiga 73 (Lib 202)	CDV72
	Amiga 74 (Lib 204)	CDV73
	Amiga 75 (Lib 206)	CDV74
	Amiga 76 (Lib 208)	CDV75
	Amiga 77 (Lib 210)	CDV76
	Amiga 78 (Lib 212)	CDV77
	Amiga 79 (Lib 214)	CDV78
	Amiga 80 (Lib 216)	CDV79
	Amiga 81 (Lib 218)	CDV80
	Amiga 82 (Lib 220)	CDV81
	Amiga 83 (Lib 222)	CDV82
	Amiga 84 (Lib 224)	CDV83
	Amiga 85 (Lib 226)	CDV84
	Amiga 86 (Lib 228)	CDV85
	Amiga 87 (Lib 230)	CDV86
	Amiga 88 (Lib 232)	CDV87
	Amiga 89 (Lib 234)	CDV88
	Amiga 90 (Lib 236)	CDV89
	Amiga 91 (Lib 238)	CDV90
	Amiga 92 (Lib 240)	CDV91
	Amiga 93 (Lib 242)	CDV92
	Amiga 94 (Lib 244)	CDV93
	Amiga 95 (Lib 246)	CDV94
	Amiga 96 (Lib 248)	CDV95
	Amiga 97 (Lib 250)	CDV96
	Amiga 98 (Lib 252)	CDV97
	Amiga 99 (Lib 254)	CDV98
	Amiga 100 (Lib 256)	CDV99
	Amiga 101 (Lib 258)	CDV100

*Denotes AGA required

Fred Fish from 1-1000

Assassins PD from 1 to 200+

Power Supply £27.50 + £1.00 p&p

Official Commodore part number

Suitable for Amigas 500/600/1200

• BEST SELLERS •

GASTEINER 2400DPI SCANNER



The only scanner available for Amiga with 2400x2400 dpi with interpolation.
Full 24 Bit scanning.
Full SCSI-II interface.
Includes scanning Software for Amiga's.
Compatible with any Amiga/PC/Mac with a SCSI card.

£399

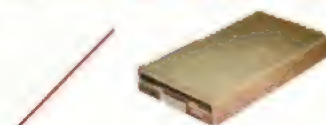
GASTEINER CD-ROM DRIVE



Double speed technology and multisession.
Full SCSI controller.
Compatible with any Amiga with a SCSI adaptor (A600/A1200 with Squirrel adaptor)
ISO9660 Red Book.
Motorised CD loading tray.
CD32 Emulation Software.
SCSI thru port for additional SCSI devices.

£199

GASTEINER EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



800K/Double density Media sizes.
Half height slimline design.
Built in On/Off switch.
Floppy drive thru port.

£39.95

ALFA DATA HARD DRIVE



SPECIAL OFFER
420MB £235
730MB £319

Fits into A500/500+ Side Expansion port.
A500/500+ External IDE Hard Drive unit.
Upgradable to 8Mb Fast Ram.

Bare HD case.
£99

GASTEINER INTERNAL SCSI IDE HARD DRIVES

A600/A1200 DRIVES FREE FITTING



Fast IDE hard drives, 900+Kb/sec, seek 14ms ave.
Fast SCSI hard drives, 1200+Kb/sec, seek 9ms ave.
Slimline 2.5"/3.5" mechanism.
Low powered 2.5" internal A1200/A600 IDE drives.
Formatting and installation software included. (for A1200/A600)

2.5"	3.5" IDE	3.5" SCSI
40Mb £50	420Mb £149	120Mb £99
80Mb £59	540Mb £179	340Mb £199
120Mb £69	720Mb £239	540Mb £249
240Mb £129	1Gb £329	730Mb £299
340Mb £209		1Gb £399
810Mb £499		2Gb £799

GASTEINER A600/A500 RAM BOARDS



Simply plug in and go!
Fits internally in trap door.

A600 1Mb Without Clock	£20
A600 1Mb With Clock	£33
A500+ 1Mb Without Clock	£20
A500 1/2Mb Without Clock	£15

GASTEINER A1200 RAM CARD



Industry standard 72 pin simm upgradeable to 8Mb.

Fits internally in trap door.

Compatible with PCMCIA slot.

Upgrade with any FPU size.

With built-in real-time clock.

Unpopulated board

£49

2Mb **£109** 4Mb **£169**

GASTEINER SYQUEST DRIVES



Compatible with any SCSI card. (Squirrel with A1200)
(Oktagon 4008 with A2000-A4000)

	Internal	External
88Mb	£189	£259
108Mb	£199	£269
200Mb	£299	£379
270Mb	£299	£399
Squirrel adaptor	£54	
Oktagon 4008		£129

GASTEINER POWER FAX MODEM



28800bps ITU-T V.34 Data Protocol.
14400bps ITU-T V.32Bis Fax Protocol.
Compatible with all Amiga computers.
All data speeds from 300bps - 28800bps.
Class 1 + 2 fax modes.

14400bps Fax/Data Modem.	£116
28800bps Fax/Data Modem.	£246

ALFA DATA MOUSE



400 Dpi resolution.
100% compatible with all Amiga's.
Effortless finger-tip operation with reliable microswitch buttons.

£9.99

OKTAGON 4008 SCSI CARD

SCSI-II controller card, upgradable to 8Mb zip ram, ideal for A2000-A4000 range of Amiga's and any SCSI CD-Rom drive.

OKTAGON 4008 card 0Mb **£129**

BLANK DISKS

	DD	HD
10	£3.50	£6
50	£15	£25
500	£145	£245
1000	£280	£480

MONITORS

High quality 14" monitors, suitable for A500-A4000 range.

MicroVitec 1438	£279
MicroVitec 1440	£399
Phillips 8833MK2	£249

TANDEM IDE CONTROLLER

Ide controller card for A2000-A4000 to drive a Double/Triple or Quad speed Mitsumi CD-Rom drive. Or just another internal hard drive.

Tandem card	£69
Tandem card + Triple Speed CD	£169
Tandem card + Quad Speed CD	£199

F.P.U

Increase the speed of your machine when adding this chip to your accelerator cards. Suitable for Viper/Ram cards for A1200 and for A4000/030 cpu's.

28Mhz	£24
33Mhz	£39
40Mhz	£89
50Mhz	£110

GASTEINER EXTERNAL SCSI HD CASE

External hard drive case for Gasteiner hard drives.
External case + PSU cable **£69**

30 PIN SIMMS

30 Pin simms, suitable for A500/A600 ram cards and third party Ram/Accelerator cards.

1Mb	£27
2Mb	£89
4Mb	£109

64 PIN SIMMS

64 Pin simms, suitable for GVP ram cards and Accelerator cards.

4Mb	£199
-----	------

72 PIN SIMMS

72 Pin simms, suitable for A4000/A1200 ram cards and Accelerator cards.

1Mb	£35
2Mb	£69
4Mb	£129
8Mb	£269
16Mb	£399
32Mb	£899

ZIP RAM

Zip ram, suitable for A500/A500+ Alfa data hard drives, Oktagon 4008 SCSI card and the A3000.

Every 2Mb **£100**

A1200 ACCELERATOR CARDS

Increase your computing power by adding an accelerator card for your A1200.

Viper 68030/28Mhz	0Mb	£119
Viper 68030/28Mhz	2Mb	£189
Viper 68030/28Mhz	4Mb	£249
Viper 68030/28Mhz	8Mb	£359
Viper 68030/40Mhz	0Mb	£189
Viper 68030/40Mhz	4Mb	£319
Viper 68030/40Mhz	8Mb	£449
GVP A1230/40Mhz	0Mb	£109

DELIVERY CHARGES

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. SMALL CONSUMABLES AND SOFTWARE ITEMS UNDER THE VALUE OF £59 PLEASE ADD £3.50 P&P. OTHER ITEMS EXCEPT LASERS, NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE £10 PER BOX. OFFSHORE AND HIGHLANDS, PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTATION. IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES. SATURDAY DELIVERY NORMAL RATE PLUS £15 PER BOX. MORNING, NEXT DAY NORMAL RATE PLUS £10 PER BOX. E&OE PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED.

HOW TO ORDER

WHEN ORDERING BY TELEPHONE PLEASE QUOTE YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER FOLLOWED BY THE EXPIRY DATE AND ALSO YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS. IF PAYING BY CHEQUE PLEASE MAKE IT PAYABLE TO GASTEINER TECHNOLOGY. IN ANY CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE QUOTE A PHONE NUMBER AND ALSO A POSTAL CODE. PLEASE ALLOW FIVE WORKING DAYS FOR CHEQUE CLEARANCE.

GASTEINER

126 FORE STREET, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N18 2XA
TEL: 0181-345-6000 FAX: 0181-345-6868

Workbench

Graeme Sandiford answers another selection of technical queries from the bulging Workbench postbag, casting light where before there was darkness. Send your letters to: Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

HARD DRIVE DECISIONS



The Squirrel enables you to connect any SCSI device to your Amiga via the PCMCIA port.

I'm thinking of buying a hard drive for my A1200. I have seen different hard drives advertised, but do not know whether to get an external or internal drive or an external drive that plugs into the PCMCIA slot? I have also seen in your magazine, an advert for software that would enable me to run PC software on my A1200. Does this mean that I could play PC games as well?

I also own a CD³², please could you tell me what you think I should do with it – should I sell it and buy a 3DO? Use it for a plant pot? Or, ho, ho, should I keep it and wait for some good software?

Darren Sterio,
Neath, West Glamorgan

In answer to your first question, there is little point in adding a hard drive to your PCMCIA slot when you can add one internally. One of the main reasons is that it's a lot tidier. This option provides you with greater expansion possibilities, especially now the Squirrel is available because it enables you to connect any SCSI device via the PCMCIA port.

I suspect the software you are referring to is *PCTask*, now in version 3. If you want to get the full low-down on the product turn to the review in this issue. However, I'll just point out one fact, *PCTask* is a 286 emulator and the majority of the new games, most certainly the best ones, have a minimum requirement of a 386-based PC. Because it's a software emulator you can also expect most programs to run slowly and because some programmers are notorious for using non-standard code in their games there is a high possibility of incompatibility.

As for the CD³² v 3DO dilemma, I reckon the CD³² would make a much better plant pot than the 3DO. The pull-out tray on the 3DO is going to be of very little use for holding plants of any size.

WHAT'S A CCO?

I own an A1200 with 127Mb hard drive and a Zappo CD-ROM and the CCO: will not lock (so *Ami-Back* says) when I try to back up my hard drive. I would like to know exactly what a CCO: is and does, because I can't find any mention of it in

Continued overleaf ➔

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



Graeme Sandiford

At Amiga Format we aim to answer as many questions as possible. Unlike some magazines we don't just concentrate on our areas of expertise, we take on all your problems (as long as there is an Amiga involved). Here are a few tips on sending your questions:

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Describe the events that caused the problem.
- Give full details your equipment.
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by contacting the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

Bear these points in mind and fill in, photocopy or copy the form below as best you can.

Send your letters to Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Your Amiga:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> A500 | <input type="radio"/> A500 Plus | <input type="radio"/> A600 |
| <input type="radio"/> A1000 | <input type="radio"/> A1200 | <input type="radio"/> A1500 |
| <input type="radio"/> A2000 | <input type="radio"/> A3000 | <input type="radio"/> A4000 |

Kickstart version:

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1.2 | <input type="radio"/> 1.3 | <input type="radio"/> 2.x | <input type="radio"/> 3.x |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|

Workbench revision:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1.2 | <input type="radio"/> 1.3 | <input type="radio"/> 1.3.2 |
| <input type="radio"/> 2.04/2.05 | <input type="radio"/> 2.1 | <input type="radio"/> 3.0 |

Total memory fitted _____

Chip memory available _____

Extra drive #1 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: _____

Extra drive #2 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: _____

Hard disk: _____ Mb as DH _____

Manufacturer: _____

Extra RAM fitted-type, size in Mb and manufacturer _____

Details of other hardware: _____

MESSAGE ERRORS



Twist 2 is an incredibly powerful, yet easy-to-use, database program – it's Danish too.

I've discovered a few problems concerning my A1200 lately, so I'm writing to you for some advice. I've got the following equipment: GVP 1230-2 accelerator board with 4Mb RAM and FPU 68882, 420Mb Conner internal hard disk. The problems:

1) When I'm booting from my hard disk, I get the same error message every time: Unable To Open Your Tool Sys:System/Setmap. The hard disk seems to work fine, so it's just annoying.

I've tried to run the hard disk through my *Quarterback Tools*, and I've checked files for the *Setmap-File*, without luck. I've also checked my *Startup-Sequence* and *User-Startup*. Hope you have some advice.

2) I'm about to invest in a database. Your magazine seems to be short of database tests, don't you agree? Or even better, a comparing test of all or most of the existing databases. Thanks for a splendid and informative magazine.

Peter Thanning Jacobsen,
Copenhagen, Denmark

1. I suspect you already know this, but the *Setmap* command has been done away with in Workbench 3 and is no longer required. I'm afraid I can't tell what is requesting this file on your hard disk, but look out for the older programs first. You might want to try moving programs out of your *Wbstartup* drawer and then try placing semi-colons at the start of lines in your startup-sequence that contain commands to execute a certain program at bootup.

2. We reviewed *Final Data* (70%) and *Datastore* (88%) in issue 69 and *Twist 2* (91%) in AF72. If you want a fairly basic database program you'd be well-advised to go for *Datastore*. If you want a bit more power or are feeling patriotic then go for *Twist* (*Twist's* programmer is Danish too).

WORKBENCH - HINTS, TIPS AND MORE
JULY 1995

MOST EXCELLENT

Thanks for the *Death Mask* and *Alien Breed 3D* demos on the AF71 Coverdisk. I haven't the words to convey their excellence - no, hold on, excellent. Yes I have, they were excellent. Anyway, I've got two questions for you:

- 1) I intend to buy *Alien Breed 3D* when it appears. However, I have both an A1200 - with one of those Blizzard thingies which adds 4Mb of RAM and has its clock doubled, you know what I mean? Yes you do - and a CD³² - with its special chip and stuff. Which will the game be better on?
- 2) Nice piece on serial links, but - you can see this one coming, can't you? - what about linking CD³²s with other Amigas? I have the *Network* CD and cable (which goes into the Aux socket on the CD³²). Any chance of linking via this? If so, how?

R Millington,
All Saints, Wolverhampton

1. Now, this is an interesting question. Although I wouldn't consider myself a games expert, I'd be glad to



If you just can't kill those aliens fast enough, maybe you should try buying an accelerator.

give you my humble opinion. By 'special chip and stuff' I take it you mean the CD³²'s AKIKO chip. This chip is great for moving large sprites about extremely quickly - which makes it ideal for those games with large sprites, such as platform games and shoot-em-ups with those big end-of-level baddies.

However, games like *Alien Breed 3D* and many other 3D games are extremely processor-intensive because it takes an awful lot of raw computational power to work out all of the distances, the collisions and so on in real-time.

Unfortunately, the CD³² is somewhat hampered in this department by the lack of Fast memory. Your A1200 with its 'Blizzard thingie' gives you some Fast memory and probably has an accelerator of some description. The addition of Fast memory alone gives the machine a speed boost but with an FPU as well the game will probably run a lot faster on your A1200.

2. You certainly can link your CD³² to another Amiga. You've already got the *Network* CD and the cable, so all you have to do is plug in the cable and then install either *Sernet* or *Twin Express* (just follow the instructions on the disc).



Don't worry if your CC0: won't lock. It doesn't affect how the Zappo CD-ROM drive works.

any of the manuals supplied with the Amiga. Your advice would be of great help because the warranty runs out soon.

ST Morson,
Markfield, Leicestershire

CC0: is an *AmigaDOS* device - just like DF0:, RAD:, HD1: and RAM:. This device is for the PCMCIA or credit card slot on your A1200. It can be used to format PCMCIA cards as disks, which can be quite handy if you have some large files you want to transfer to another A1200 or A600. Just click on Cancel to continue and select your drive.

PACKING TROUBLES

Every time I try to decompress any of the files on the Subscribers' Superdisks, I get the message Can't Open Your Tool:c:/iconx. I have tried using the fix supplied in the March 94 issue of *Backstage*. When I try this and then attempt an unpack, the Amiga asks for the Workbench disk. When this is inserted, the drive engages and then the message Can't Open Your Tool:c:/iconx reappears. Where and what is the c:/iconx file? I have an A500 Plus with Workbench 2.04.

Hugh Mackie,
Stenhousemuir, Larbert

Oh dear, I'm afraid we forgot to put iconx on the disk, but you'll be glad to hear that it's been included on this month's Subscribers' Superdisk. In answer to your second question, put simply iconx is Workbench's script-handling tool which enables you to create scripts that perform *AmigaDOS* commands. The icon you click on to unpack the file has a default tool of c:/iconx.

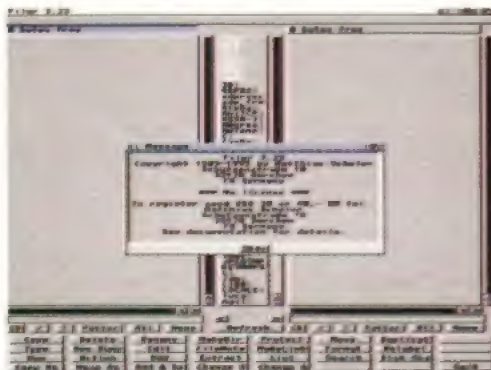
START ME UP

- 1) How can I make an executable script, like a batch file (I think) on the PC? Startup-sequences aren't executable from Workbench, but I want to make a script like a startup-sequence so it could do several things one after another without having to type in each one in turn from the Shell.
- 2) I have the screen saver *Garshneblanker*. When I put it in the startup-sequence, the window comes up every time I boot up. I then have to click on Hide. Is there any way I can make it hide automatically (there is no documentation on the disk). Presumably, if there is a way of making the window hide automatically, it would work for any window, wouldn't it?
- 3) What is the best Public Domain screen blanker or saver (I have an A1200 with an 030 accelerator)?
- 4) What is the best Public Domain *Directory Opus* clone in terms of ease of use and power?

Nick Donnelly,
Ely, Cambs

1. It's funny you should ask about writing scripts, aside from being one of the coolest parts of the Amiga's Operating System, another reader has written in with a tip for installing the *Wordworth AFC* Coverdisk from AF70 to hard disk and has covered this subject. Take a look at his letter (*Wordworth AFC* HD?, on the facing page) for detailed instructions.

However, I'll briefly explain the basics. Essentially, you must create a text file, type in the commands as you would in Shell and save it as an ASCII file. Next, select its icon from Workbench, select Information from the icons and enter its



Filer is as powerful as any other Public Domain file manager and is easy to use as well.

default tool as c:iconx. Oh yes, you'll have to type endlc on the final line to close the window after the script has finished.

2. I don't know what version of *Garshnerblanker* you're using, but I had a look at version 3.6. All you need to do is change one of the program's tooltypes. To do this select *Garshnerblanker*'s icon (it is probably in your Wbstartup drawer), get the information on it, select the tooltype CX_POPUP=YES and change it to CX_POPUP=NO.
3. Deciding which is the best screenblaker to go for boils down to the modules that come with it. For my money, I'd go for *Superdark* - among its modules it has an animation player which can play iff animations.
4. There really isn't very much to choose between the various Public Domain file managers, but *Filer* is pretty good.

SAVED BY THE DISK

If I add a 2.5-inch hard drive to a CD³² and SX-1 is there any way to save games to this hard drive, or even to a floppy? The limitations on size of the saving memory really bugs the crap out of me because games like *UFO* and *Liberation* use up nearly all of the memory.

Andrew Ross,
Strathclyde, Scotland

It's funny you should ask that, because I have included a program called *CD³²disk saver* on this month's Subscribers' Superdisk. Unfortunately, it doesn't enable you to save to a hard disk, but you should be able to save your game positions to floppy quite happily. If you are not a subscriber, you can get a copy from a good PD library. Try OnLine PD. Call them on 01704 834335.

ROM FOR IMPROVEMENT

I have an A1200 and a 4Mb RAM upgrade. I also have an 80Mb hard drive. I recently purchased a Power CD-ROM, which was advertised in your magazine, in order to have the world of CDs at my feet. I went out and got a CD³² magazine complete with cover CDs. I returned home, switched everything on and loaded a cover CD. And waited. And waited.

The CD-ROM did not boot up and will only do so about one in 10 times. Surely this is not good enough considering the amount of money I had to pay for the drive?



There are slight incompatibility problems with Power's CD-ROM drive and the Blizzard 1220 and Hawk units.

I have also tried *Summer Olympics*, *Microcosm*, *Trolls* and *The Chaos Engine* to name but a few, with the same results. Is it because the hard drive is kicking in too soon or what?

J Adams,
Co. Londonderry, N Ireland

It's a shame you haven't given more information about your set-up. I got in contact with the technical bods at Power Computing (01234 843388) and apparently there have been some incompatibility problems with the Blizzard 1220 and Hawk expansion units.

ANIMATED DISCUSSION

I had a small problem when I was trying to follow one of your tutorials on the *Imagine 2.0* Coverdisk. It's the one from AF57 in which you animate (morph) a Tricera.

Everything went according to plan until I tried to play back the animation and got a requester saying that I cannot display two screens. I used scanline rendering, a laced display (640x512) and IBM 12-bit file format in the parameters for the Rendering Subproject box.

The manual I received when I bought *Imagine 3.0* tells me nothing, so I am left with the small hope you or anyone else can help – the animation took three hours to render.

David Courtney,
Sydenham, Belfast

MORE VISTA WOES

I have an A1200 with an 85Mb hard drive and a 4Mb RAM expansion. I have two Vista orientated questions which I hope you can help me with.

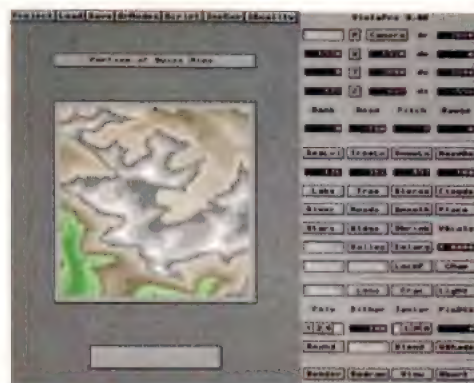
1) None of the animation *Vista Pro 3* produces, be it IFF or *Vista's* custom mode VANIM, looks any good because the palette is different for each frame. Hence, I get an animation with flashing colours which looks terrible.

Have you got any suggestions for how I can resolve this problem or do you know of any software that I can buy that will display the multi-palettised animation?

2) I have a 4Mb Power 1204 memory expansion, with a 20MHz 68881 floating point unit (FPU). I want to speed up *Vista* by purchasing a faster 40 or 50MHz 68882 FPU. Can I replace my current FPU with any make (such as a Viper FPU) or should I buy a certain type?

William Cook,
Norwich, Norfolk

1. I hate to say this, but you could have saved yourself some grief by reading your manual more carefully because *Vista Pro 3* has a palette-locking feature. I suppose this isn't much comfort now because you've already rendered your animation. However, nowadays there are tons of programs that can display palette-switching animations or can lock them for you.



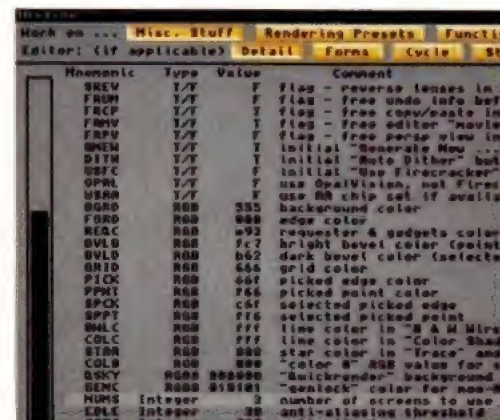
Vista Pro 3 has a palette-locking feature. Finding it is just a matter of reading your manual carefully.

For example, *Viewtek*, *Personal Paint* and *Deluxe Paint V* can display such animations and *Clarissa*, *Rend24* and *AnimWorkshop 2* can perform the palette-locking functions.

2. You can certainly buy a faster FPU, in fact Power Computing (it's better to get the FPU from the suppliers of the board) have FPUs for the PC1204 that go up to 50MHz. However, to get a real boost in speed you might consider buying a Viper board because it comes with an 030 processor which speeds it up much more than just adding an FPU.

Well David, I've been using *Imagine* for a few years and I've yet to come across this problem. I don't use *Imagine's* Movie feature to create animations – I usually render the single files and combine and process them in *ADPro* or *Rend24*. However, I gave it a go on my machine and it worked fine. A little requester did pop up to tell me only three screens could be opened, although it worked nonetheless.

After checking the manual and finding no mention of this (surprise, surprise) I examined *Imagine's* preferences. In the miscellaneous entries you are able to input a figure for 'the number of screens to use in Make Movie.' I suspect that you may need to change this figure to three or greater. However, there is another possibility – you may not have enough RAM. It's a shame you didn't send us more info about your machine.



If you check out the miscellaneous entries in the *Imagine* preferences, you can set the number of screens.

WORDSWORTH AFC HD?

The *Wordworth AFC* Coverdisk from AF70 is great! However, when you said it wasn't hard disk installable, I had to disagree. So, for all the owners of hard disks out there, check this out!

- 1) Make a directory in your Work partition (or whatever you have) called *Wordworth*.
- 2) Copy the contents of the *Wordworth AFC* Coverdisk to the new directory on your hard disk.
- 3) Use a text editor to create the following files:

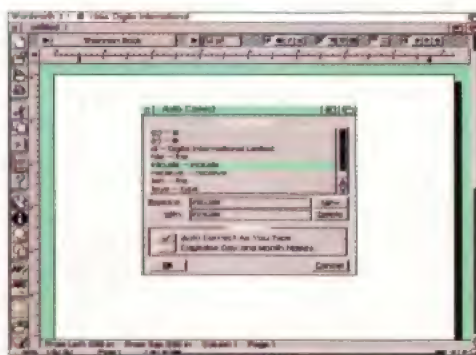
1. Wordworth-Run-Me

Workbench:c:/movesys Work:Wordworth
copy SYS:WwFonts/#? RAM:WwFonts ALL
cd SYS:
run SYS: Wordworth

2. Wordworth-Finished

Workbench:c:/movesys Workbench:
delete RAM:Wwfonts ALL

4. Use *IconEdit* to create icons for these two files. Make them look good by using the icon for the *Wordworth* program itself. Be sure to save the icons with the .info tagged on the end, and save them as project icons (use the Type menu).
5. Go to your *Wordworth* drawer, and select each new icon. Choose *Information...* from the icon menu, and change the default tool to iconx.



Believe it or not, you can install your AF70 Coverdisk *Wordworth AFC* to your hard disk.

6. That's all! When you want to run *Wordworth AFC*, double click on *Wordworth-Run-Me*. It may also help to set the tool types for the *Wordworth* main program to:
DOCS=SYS:Documents
and create a Documents drawer in your *Wordworth* directory. When you have finished using *Wordworth AFC* and quit the program and double-click on *Wordworth-Finished* to return your system to normal.

The main *Wordworth* program looks in SYS: for some things, and won't load if they aren't

there. You could put the required bits in your SYS: (Workbench) partition, but I don't really have the space to spare, and it makes things messy.

Alternatively, if you are sensible and subscribe to AF, you could use *FMS Disk* from the AF58 Subscribers' Superdisk to create a small floppy disk-sized partition for *Wordworth AFC*.

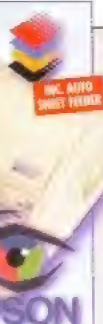
Now a question. On the AF52 Subscribers' Superdisk you gave away *DropBox*. Unfortunately, it doesn't work correctly. Dropping a new file type on it and choosing to create a new template makes it crash. It also doesn't save (or maybe load) its prefs file correctly, so I can't make it recognise things like .guide files without entering the configuration myself every time I boot up!

Daniel Leong,
Eccles, Manchester

Thanks for the tip Daniel, unfortunately it will only work for a few readers because your script calls on the command *movesys* which is not present in the standard Workbench but comes with *Quarterback Tools*. However, moving the files to your SYS: directory should work OK (it would be a good idea to add the copy fonts to RAM lines to your user-startup). So, we are going to send you an AF sweatshirt for your valiant efforts.

I'm afraid I have bad news on *Dropbox* – it crashes spectacularly on me as well.

Stylus COLOR



720dpi QUALITY
EPSON
STYLUS COLOUR AT...
£449.95

NEW HIGH QUALITY COLOUR INKJET PRINTER WITH 720dpi resolution max. output, the Epson Stylus Colour really IS unique! THE ULTIMATE, LOW

COST colour proofing device FOR YOUR AMIGA! Standard workbench drivers provide 360dpi, but with new Studio II - The FIRST Amiga Colour Management System - 720dpi resolution is now available. And... you also get EXTRA colour print calibration features such as Gamma correction (monitoring), calibration (scanners) and output options for most printers inc. Epson Stylus! Amazing package giving the best quality output of 8/42bit Precision Colour prints (calculating at 8Kbit/s). Studio II is floppy & hard drive compatible.

Canon
Bubble Jet Printers

CANON BJ-30 Mono & BJ-70 Colour

Two new Canon Inkjets... The BJ-30 is a mono unit with a max. 720 x 360dpi. The BJ-70 is full colour with output to a max. of 720 x 360dpi in mono & 360dpi x 360dpi in colour. Both units are available in Black or Cream.

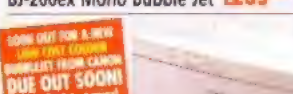
BJ-30 Mono **£214.95** BJ-70 Col. **£309.95**



NEW... CANON BJ-200ex ...NEW

Mono 360 x 720dpi Bubble Jet, budget priced laser-like quality A4 output. FREE Amiga cable.

BJ-200ex Mono Bubble Jet **£269.95**



CANON BJC-4000

Colour 360dpi Bubble Jet Printer for great budget colour printing. FREE Amiga cable.

BJC-4000 Colour Bubble Jet **£329.95**



CANON BJC-600

Canon's top of the range Colour Bubble Jet Printer for the Amiga. Excellent quality 360dpi x 360dpi colour output - ideal for proofing work etc. FREE Amiga cable.

BJC-600 Colour Bubble Jet **£449.95**

CITIZEN
COMPUTER PRINTERS



One of the HIGHEST QUALITY Dot Matrix Printers around! Available as Mono or Colour versions. You can even convert to colour later if you wish! Complete with FREE Amiga cable and FREE Dust Cover.

CITIZEN ABC - 24Pin Dot Matrix Mono or Colour Printer

GH SUPASAVE 24 Pin QUALITY COLOUR JUST... **£154.95** (Mono only £129.95)

PRINTER ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES

CITIZEN BUBBLE JET CARTRIDGES	CITIZEN RIBBONS	
BJ-1000	1200 Mono	£3.95
BJ-3000 Black Cartridge (BC10)	900 Mono	£3.95
BJ-30 Black Cart Refill (3pack - BC10)	900 Colour	£15.95
BJ-70 Tricolour Cartridge (BC11)	24/200/240 Mono	£4.45
BJ-70 Tricolour Cart Refill (3pack - BC11C)	24/200/240 Colour	£16.95
BJ-70 Black Cart Refill (3pack - BC11B)	9/24Pin 80 Column Colour Kit	£37.95
BJC-200/230	Ad. This is not suitable for Citizen 124-Printers	
BJC-600 Black - High Capacity	32K RAM BUFFER - 24/245	£13.95
BJC-600 Cyan, Mag or Yelo	32K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C	£19.95
BJC-600 Pack inc. C,M,Y,K	128K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C	£32.95
BJC-800 Black	80 Column AUTO SHEET FEEDER	£24.95
BJC-800 Cyan, Mag or Yelo	(Please state your printer model when ordering)	

CITIZEN BJ-100x SHEET FEEDER **£24.95**

Black On White - please state when ordering

INKJET CARTRIDGES		Stylus Black	£19.95
Deskjet Black (Double Life)	£23.95	Stylus TriColour	£38.95
Deskjet TriColour	£27.95	EPSON STYLUS PAPER	
Paintjet Black	£26.95	For 360dpi output - 200 Sheets	£21.95
Paintjet TriColour	£28.95	For 720dpi output - 200 Sheets	£26.95

"Confirm you're getting the BEST DEAL - call those friendly people at the UK's FAVOURITE DEALER!"

"Got a technical problem? 'Need an Upgrade?' 'Want a new peripheral fitting?' LOOK NO FURTHER... Our Amiga Approved Engineers will do the job."



HAMA A-CUT
VIDEO EDITING
FROM ONLY... **£184.95**

HAMA GENLOCKING HARDWARE WILL ALLOW YOU TO PERFORM VIDEO COMPUTER EFFECTS TO A PROFESSIONAL STANDARD - EASILY!

HAMA A-CUT

The latest Editing Controller from HAMA will transform your Amiga into an editing computer for video post production. Use with VHS, VHS-C, S-VHS, S-VHS-C, Video 8 and Hi 8. With comprehensive software.

HAMA A-CUT

HAMA 290

Top of the HAMA range, this great Genlock features all that the 292 boasts then adds extra functions with Mixer, Dual Fader and Monitor Through. S-Video and Composite Video compatible.

HAMA 290

HAMA 292

S-Video & Composite Genlock with similar features to the A-Cut but also incorporating Single Fader and full RGB control.

HAMA 292 **£279.95**

£684.95

AMIGA BOOKS

Amiga Workbench 3 A-Z	£14.50
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	£14.50
Amiga Assembler	£14.50
Insider Guide	
Mastering Amiga DOS...	
Version 3 Reference	£19.50
Version 3 Tutorial	£19.50
Amiga Desktop	£14.95
Publishing	
Fonts & Clip Art	£9.95
Mastering Amiga	£18.95
DOS Scripts	
Amiga Disks and Drives	£14.50
A1200 - Next Steps	£14.50
A1200 Beginners Pack	£37.95
(2 books, video & tutorial disks)	
Workbench 3 Booster Pack	£37.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

FINAL DATA V2.0	£39.95
Fantastic New Database	
PEN PAL Version. 1.5	£34.95
FINAL COPY II	£49.45
Release 2 - Supports AGA	
FINAL WRITER	£74.95
Release 3 - Supports AGA	
SCALA HT100	£35.95
VISTA PRO 3	£29.95
VISTA PRO LITE	£29.95
TURBO CALC V2	£62.95
BRILLIANCE 2	£49.95
IMAGINE 3	£109.95
X-CAD 2000	£24.95
GB ROUTE +	£36.95
PHOTOGENICS V1.2	£54.95
(AGA Only)	
INTOS	£24.95
(Requires AMOS)	
STUDIO II	£49.95
The ultimate print manager!	

FAX NUMBER

01-773
831040

ORDER HOTLINE

01-773-836781

US Robotics



US ROBOTICS MODEMS FROM...

SPORTSTER 144

£169.95

SPORTSTER 288

£269.95

Whether you want to send data or tap into the Global Internet Services now available, these two great modems will prove to be both FAST and AFFORDABLE. The 144 operates at up to 14400bps whilst the 288 boasts an incredible 28800bps maximum. BABT Approved. PD COMMS s/w included. For FAX use you may purchase GP FAX SOFTWARE.

GP FAX SOFTWARE **£49.95**

MOUSE MECHANIC

The perfect tool to help keep your mouse in tip-top condition. THE EXCEPTIONALLY EASY WAY!

Mouse Mechanic - Cleaning Tool **£5.95**

AMIGA ACCESSORIES & PERIPHERALS

ALPHA DATA HQ MICE	AMIGA TV MODULATOR
High Quality, 400dpi Resolution Mouse	£34.95
MegaMouse	
High Quality, Optical Microswitched Mouse	AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE
Optical Mouse	3.5" Floppy Disk Drive £62.95
	with a full two year guarantee!
ALPHA DATA TRACKBALL	TDK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS
Hi-Res Amiga Trackball Controller	10 Pack £6.95 50 Pack £29.95
AMIGA POWER SUPPLY	MOUSE MAT £4.95
Replacement power unit	
	£39.95

AMIGA INTERNAL SELF FIT HARD DRIVES...

CALL US FOR DETAILS OF GREAT PRICES ON INTERNAL DRIVES NOW!

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

SERVICE, SUPPORT and WARRANTIES: GH is one of Apple UK's selected Authorised Service Providers (not all Resellers have this accreditation). Our standard One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you a comprehensive backup. GH also offer a range of options for business and professional users which may be essential for systems in high dependency/constant use

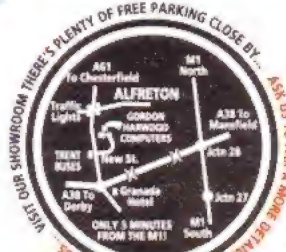
BY PHONE: We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

BY POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a contact phone number with your order requirements. If charging a credit/debit card include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly & offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.



OUR OPENING TIMES ARE...
Mon-Sat, 10am until 5pm

"Why not pay a visit to our Showroom where most products are on display!"

gordon harwood
computers
the UK's favourite Amiga reseller!

GORDON HARWOOD
COMPUTERS LIMITED
(Department AMF/A7)
NEW STREET ALFRETON
DERBYSHIRE DESS 7BP
Telephone: 01-773-836781
Facsimile: 01-773-831040

QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR THE AMIGA



FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, Amitek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. Amitek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on most of the Amitek products detailed here.

FUSIONE VIDEO GENLOCK

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

NEW



- High Quality Graphics And Video Mixing Desk
- FREE Scala HT100 Program Disk
- Add Titles And Special Effects To Videos
- Ideal For Home And Semi-Professional Users
- Supports All Standard Amiga & AGA Graphics
- Input And Output Composite Video Signals
- Switches Between Video Only, Computer Only And Mixed Graphics
- Hardware Fade Between Graphic & Video
- RGB Thru - Saving The Genlock From Being Unplugged When Not In Use
- Optional Chroma Key Unit - Available Sept '85
- Comprehensive 16-Page Manual Plus Full Colour Sleeve

FREE!
SCALA HT100
HOME VIDEO
TITLING
PROGRAM
£49

GENLOCK
£99
INC VAT - DRI 2700
FREE DELIVERY



HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS FOR THE AMIGA 1200



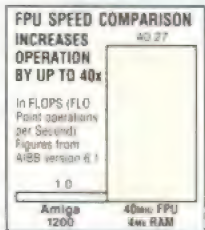
INSTALLATION OF A HAWK RAM BOARD INCREASES A1200 SPEED BY UP TO 3x

- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Optional Floating Point Unit - 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty

1Mb RAM FPU	2Mb RAM FPU	4Mb RAM FPU	8Mb RAM FPU
£99	£129	£189	£329
INC VAT - RAM 1210	INC VAT - RAM 1220	INC VAT - RAM 1240	INC VAT - RAM 1280

OPTIONAL FLOATING POINT UNITS
Available with above RAM upgrade boards

33MHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL	£59
40MHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL	£99
	INC VAT



1Mb SONY 3 1/2" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



Amitek's new disk drive combines an elegant design, high build quality and smooth performance in a very affordable package. Highly recommended Jason Holcomb - Leading Amiga Journalist

DELUXE FEATURES
The Amitek drive has many deluxe features not included in other drives - check out the competition!

ANTI-CLICK
This feature stops your drive making whirs and clicks when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

ANTI-VIRUS
This switchable mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this mode can be

disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run

ADD MORE DRIVES
The Amitek drive is also daisy-chainable, so you can add further drives to your system, using very little power from your Amiga.

QUALITY SONY MECHANISM
Amitek took the time to source a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Amiga owners demand.

	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY '84 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZAPPO	-	-	✓	-	-	-

- High Quality 3 1/2" SONY MECHANISM
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- LOW POWER USAGE
- EXTERNAL PSU NOT REQ'D

EXTERNAL DRIVE
£59
INC VAT - DRI 1159
FREE DELIVERY
IN UK MAINLAND

MAMBA MODULATOR FOR ALL AMIGAS



The Amitek Mamba, External Modulator, makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amitek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

MODULATOR
£34
INC VAT - DRI 3000

RAM UPGRADES

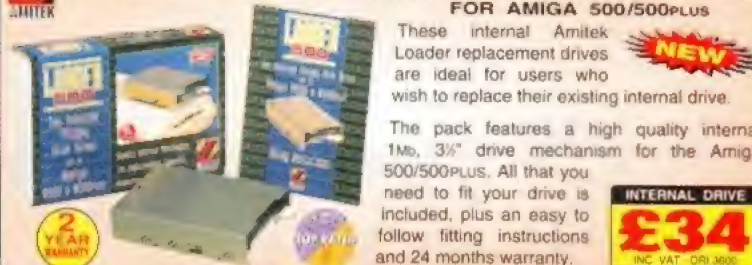
CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 0510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	A500PLUS - 1Mb RAM	£30
RAM 0605	A600 - 1Mb (No Clock)	£30
RAM 0610	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	£40

POWER SUPPLY

This power supply is an ideal replacement unit, which can deliver 1.0 Amp on 12V and 4.5 Amps on 5V. More than enough power for a seriously expanded Amiga!

POW 0510 AMITEK POWER SUPPLY UNIT **£29** INC VAT

LOADER 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS



These internal Amitek Loader replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The pack features a high quality internal 1Mb, 3 1/2" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS. All that you need to fit your drive is included, plus an easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months warranty.

INTERNAL DRIVE
£34
INC VAT - DRI 3000

17 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service"

Silica

DEBENHAMS

- **ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS**
We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY**
With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- **EXPERIENCED STAFF**
All fully trained in "Customer Care".
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE**
Free help and advice from a team of experts.
- **A FULL PRODUCT RANGE**
All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- **NO PRICE MATCH**
We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.
- **FREE CATALOGUES**
- **PAYMENT**
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request).
- **UNLIM. DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE**
Resellers, Education and Government. Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- **FREE DELIVERY**
FREE DELIVERY IN UK mainland on orders over £40-VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50-VAT) on orders under £40-VAT.
- **27 STORES NATIONWIDE**
*Main Branch offers a specialist range of products not for sale in the stores - via Mail Order.

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX			
PLUS BRANCHES AT:			
BRISTOL	Debenhams - 1st Floor	St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - 1st Floor	St David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - 1st Floor	27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - 1st Floor	11-11 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - 1st Floor	St Andrew Street	0141-221 0088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - 1st Floor	King's Square	01452 522121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - 1st Floor	Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - 1st Floor	Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - 1st Floor	Prospect Street	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - 1st Floor	Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica	52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - 1st Floor	334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - 1st Floor	Abendale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - 1st Floor	Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - 1st Floor	Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - 1st Floor	Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - 1st Floor	The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - 1st Floor	Meadowhall Ctre	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica	Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - 1st Floor	Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddes	2nd Floor, High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - 1st Floor	Lakeside Centre	01708 863587

To Silica, AMFOR-0795-213, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

INFORMATION ON AMITEK PRODUCTS

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company or occupation:

Address:

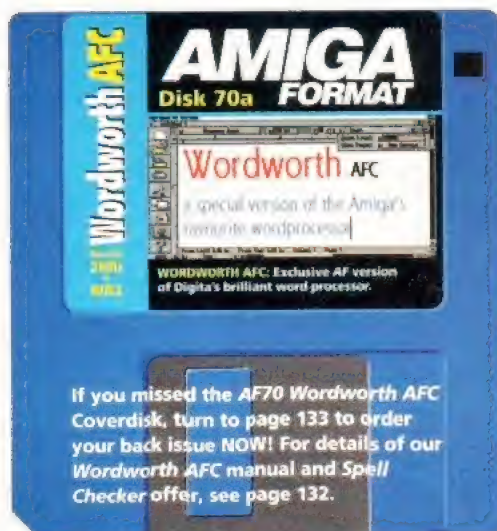
Postcode:

Tel (Home):

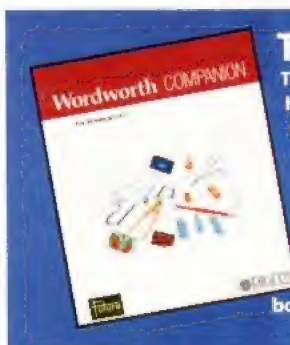
Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

Installing new fonts



If you missed the AF70 Wordworth AFC Coverdisk, turn to page 133 to order your back issue NOW! For details of our Wordworth AFC manual and Spell Checker offer, see page 132.



THE WORDWORTH COMPANION

This tutorial is an extract from the book the *Wordworth Companion* which has been written to help *Wordworth* users design anything from letterheads to leaflets, from newsletters to invitations – and it uses easy-to-follow tutorials to show you how.

Written by Amiga DTP expert Larry Hickmott, and with the full support of Digita International, the *Wordworth Companion* features many illustrations that show you just what *Wordworth* can do – results that you'd normally only expect from dedicated DTP software.

The *Wordworth Companion* costs £14.99, and is available both in good bookshops and by mail order from Future Books. Turn to page 134 for details.

Before we start, I should point out that installing fonts and clip art can be done via Workbench although the easiest method is to use a file manager such as *Directory Opus*, *Sid* or *DirWork*. We'll look at both methods.

COPYING FILES – WORKBENCH

We'll assume that the fonts you'll be installing are Public Domain CompuGraphic fonts. These do not have icons attached but if you have Workbench 2.04 or above, you can choose Show-All Files (Window menu) on your Workbench to reveal all the files on the disk.

To copy the files to a new directory, simply click on one icon, hold down the Shift key and then click on all the other icons you want to copy. Follow this by continuing to hold down the Shift key and then drag the icons into the new directory.

This method can sometimes be difficult because the icons attached to each file take up so much space on Workbench, so my tip is to choose View By – Name (Window menu) and then copy them the same way.

COPYING FILES – FILE MANAGER

Many Amiga owners have a file manager in their utility collection and for me, this is the easiest way to copy files from the Public Domain disk to where they have to go. For details of how to use your file manager, see your program's

manual. Generally speaking though, all that is required to copy the files in, is to first read into the file manager's list views, the source and destination files. Then select the file(s) you want to copy in one list view and press the Copy button so that the selected file(s) are copied to the directory in the destination list view.

INSTALLING INTELLIFONTS ON TO YOUR HARD DISK STEP 1

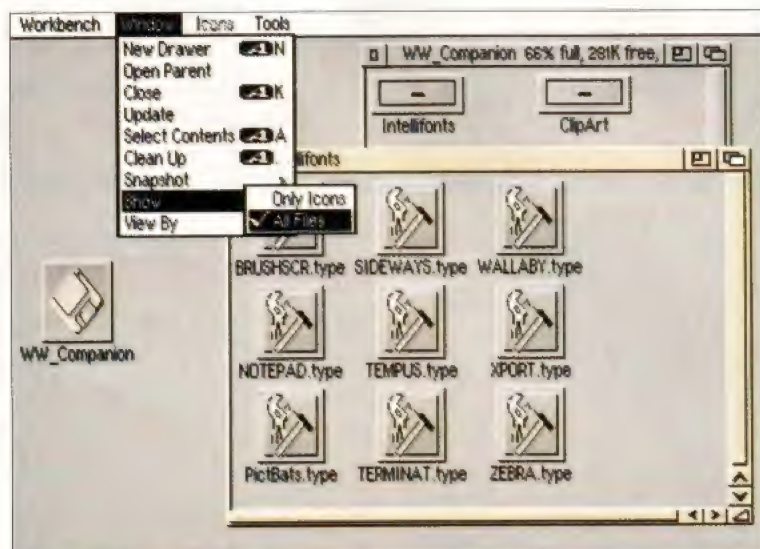
In your Wordworth drawer is a directory called WwFonts. Inside this is another directory called Intellifont. This the directory to which you need to copy your fonts.

STEP 2

When you have copied all of the files to the Intellifont drawer, you then need to tell *Wordworth* about them. You can do this with a utility called InstallOutlines. Double-click InstallOutlines using the left mouse button. A window should appear telling you that the utility is installing the fonts to the Intellifont drawer.

STEP 3

Once InstallOutlines has finished, you are ready to run *Wordworth* and check out your new fonts.



You can use Workbench to copy files to the correct place for *Wordworth*. Here the Window menu item Show All Files is used to display all the files in a drawer. The files can be selected and copied to another drawer.



A file manager such as *Directory Opus*, is a useful tool for copying files from one place to another. In this example, we see files being copied from the Ww_Companion disk (right-hand list) to the ClipArt drawer in *Wordworth*'s directory (left-hand list).

with Wordworth

Part
2

INSTALLING INTELLIFONTS ON TO A FLOPPY DISK

STEP 1

Before you do anything, get hold of a blank disk and format it so that it's ready for the installation process (refer to your Workbench manual for more information about this). Name the newly-formatted disk WwFonts. Make sure that you remember that name.

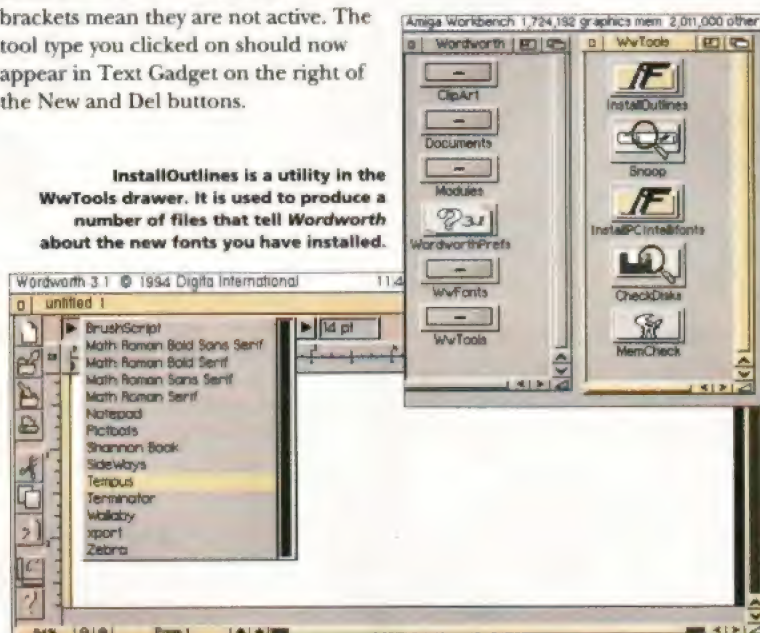
STEP 2

Copy the fonts to your new disk WwFonts.

STEP 3

Reset your Amiga with the Wordworth disk. Quit Wordworth, if it is running, and go to Workbench. Place the Ww3Extras disk in any drive (Wordworth 3.1SE users should insert the Ww3System disk).

Double-click on WwTools and then single-click on the InstallOutlines icon. Choose Information (Icon menu, Right Amiga I is the short-cut). The first thing you see is a load of pretty intimidating tool types. Click on any of them enclosed in brackets. The brackets mean they are not active. The tool type you clicked on should now appear in Text Gadget on the right of the New and Del buttons.



InstallOutlines is a utility in the WwTools drawer. It is used to produce a number of files that tell Wordworth about the new fonts you have installed.

Click the I-beam at the beginning of the tool type and delete the opening bracket. Now move the I-beam along to the first character after the equals sign. Press the Delete key on your keyboard until all the text after the equals sign has been deleted. Directly after the equals sign, type WwFonts. Do not forget the colon. Press Return and click Save.

STEP 4

Double-click InstallOutlines. You will be asked for the Ww3Outlines disk. If you have a second disk drive, place that disk in a second drive leaving Ww3Extras in its drive. Shortly after you place the Ww3Outlines disk in a drive, your Amiga should ask, via a system requester, for you to insert WwFonts – your new fonts disk.

Remove the Ww3Extras disk (or the Ww3System disk for Wordworth 3.1SE users) and place WwFonts in its place. InstallOutlines now goes through the disk, looks at your new fonts and writes a few necessary files to the Ww3Outlines disk.

This brings us to a very important point and one that many people seem to overlook – when you are installing your fonts remember not to fill the Ww3Outlines disk. Make sure there is always plenty of room for the necessary files to be written to it and place all the new fonts on a separate disk like we have done here.

STEP 5

All of your intellifont fonts should now be successfully installed. When you run Wordworth, you can see these fonts listed in the various font requesters and the pop-up lists.

INSTALLING CLIP ART ON TO YOUR HARD DISK

Wordworth automatically looks in the ClipArt drawer in the Wordworth directory for all pictures and illustrations, so copy any clip art you acquire to Wordworth's ClipArt drawer. Now, whenever you choose the Place Picture option from the Object menu, you should see your all of your clip art listed in the requester.

INSTALLING CLIP ART ON TO FLOPPY DISK

If you don't have a hard disk, you can still install clip art on to your Wordworth 3 floppy disk. It's all very easy – on the Ww3Extras disk (Ww3System disk for Wordworth 3.1SE users) is a drawer called ClipArt. It is to here that you should copy clip art.

HOW TO DELETE A FONT WITH WORDWORTH 3.1

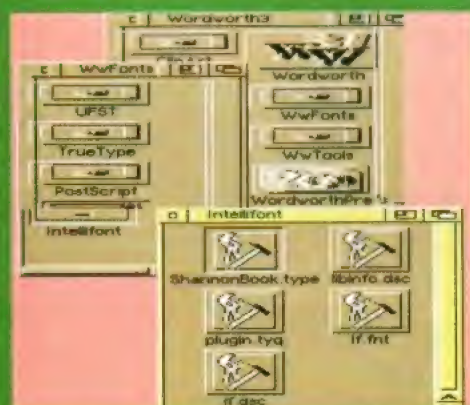
Now you know how to install fonts, but what about deleting fonts that you no longer want. A

lot of people seem uncertain of how to do this, so just follow these three steps.

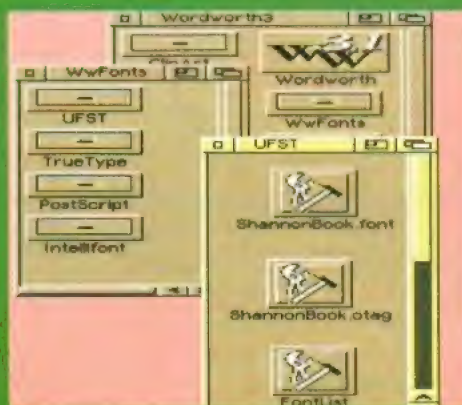
- Delete the font file from its drawer (usually the Intellifont drawer, in the WwFonts drawer).
- Open up the UFST drawer in the WwFonts drawer and choose the Show All Files option from

the Window menu. Delete the Fontlist file and the files ending in .font and .otag for the font(s) that you wish to delete.

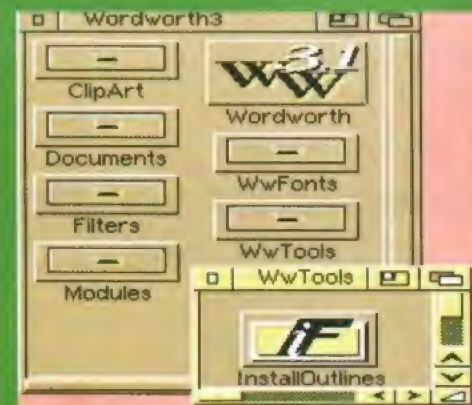
- Double-click the InstallOutlines icon, in the WwTools drawer (floppy disk users will find this drawer on the Ww3Extras disk).



We'll get rid of Shannon Book, so first of all delete the font in the Intellifont drawer. It ends in .type.



Then delete the Fontlist file and the Shannon Book files ending in .font and .otag.



And finally, double-click the InstallOutlines icon in the WwTools drawer.

DATEL



01782 744707

24hr Mail Order Hotline

DIRECT

buying direct from the
manufacturer means both low
prices and a service second to none!



FAX 01782 744292



- ▲ With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- ▲ The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- ▲ Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- ▲ Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- ▲ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint..
- ▲ This is the input method used on professional systems.

DIGITIZING TABLET

NOW ONLY
£99.99



GENIUS PUCK

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO
THE STYLUS INPUT THE
GENIUS PUCK ALSO
HAS OPTIONAL FOUR
BUTTON PUCK.

GENIUS PUCK

£29.99

- ▲ Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- ▲ The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- ▲ Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
- ▲ A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.

FREE PC INSTALLATION PACK

IF YOU BUY A GENIUS TABLET SYSTEM FOR YOUR AMIGA YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE SOFTWARE AND MANUALS FOR INSTALLATION ON A PC ABSOLUTELY FREE!

MAGNETIC CARD READER

Explore the
data hidden
on Credit
Cards,
Debit Cards,
Security
& Membership Cards etc.

Simply swipe your card and read the contents
Reads tracks 1,2 and 3
Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.

MAGNETIC CARD READER

£59.99

Complete
system

OVERDRIVE CD



- ▲ CD Rom Drive for AMIGA 600/1200
- ▲ PCMCIA interface.
- ▲ CD32 Emulation.
- ▲ CD Photo carousel viewer.
- ▲ CD digital audio player.
- ▲ Double speed or Quad speed.
- Quality mechanisms- Sony, Mitsumi etc

OVERDRIVE CD

DOUBLE SPEED **£189.99** QUAD SPEED **£249.99**

VIDEO DIGITIZER 2

A low price real time video frame
grabber for the A500

Save images as Raw or IFF
Mono digitizing at
an affordable
price

VIDEO
DIGITIZER 2
£29.99

IDEAL FOR DTP etc

FREE CATALOGUE

FREE FULL
COLOUR
CATALOGUE
WITH EVERY
ORDER.

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE



THE BEST SELLING MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE AMIGA

- ▲ Full specification Midi in, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.
- ▲ Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- ▲ Fully Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compatible

MIDI MASTER
£19.99

£39.99

SPECIAL
OFFER!
MIDI MASTER
PLUS
MIDI X



INTERACTOR

Interactor is a one-of-a-kind virtual reality vest that adds a third dimension of FEELING to video games.

When you slip on Interactor, you'll feel punches, kicks, slam dunks, explosions and more!
Interactor works by converting the standard audio output of your Amiga into body-pulsing vibration. Easy to use and works with most any game system.

INTERACTOR
VEST
£79.99



Competition PRO CD 32 JOYPAD



CD 32
JOYPAD
£16.99

- ▲ TURBO FIRE
- ▲ SLOW MO & AUTOFIRE
- ▲ 8 WAY SUPERSWITCH.

AMIGA HYPERPAD

2 BUTTONS
EACH WITH
SPEED
CONTROL
PERFECT
FOR REAL
ARCADE
STYLE GAMES

AMIGA
HYPERPAD
£12.99



AUTOFIRE SPEED SELECT



GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY

£44.99

3 times the
power of a
standard
power supply



GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large hardrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Goliath packs more power than you can possibly need.

- ▲ Fan cooled.
- ▲ Heavy duty case.
- ▲ Switch mode electronic system.
- ▲ Full 200 watt output.
- ▲ On/Off switch.
- ▲ 13 Amp uk approved mains lead.
- ▲ Direct plug-in replacement.
- ▲ Also available for cd 32.

AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS



SYNCR0 EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. This way SYNCR0 EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs, when other backup systems fail.

- ▲ The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- ▲ Very simple to use requires no user interface.
- ▲ Powerful "SYNCR0 MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- ▲ Menu driven selection of start/end track. Upto 85 tracks.
- ▲ Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof

SYNCR0 EXPRESS

£34.99

For A500/600/1200

NOW
VERSION
5.0

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER



**FREE
PHOTON
PAINT**

Genius

▲ An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000.

▲ Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.

▲ Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.

▲ Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode.

▲ Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.

▲ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.

▲ View window and position control panel.

▲ Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

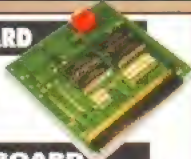
HANDY SCANNER

£79.99

With FREE
PHOTON PAINT

512K RAM BOARD

- ▲ 512K Ram upgrade for Amiga A500
- ▲ Direct plug in.



512K RAM BOARD

£19.99

FOR AMIGA A500

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

**FULL
8 BIT
SAMPLING
AT A NEW
LOW
PRICE**

- ▲ Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System.
- For A500/1500/2000/1200.
- ▲ Fits into Printer Port.
- ▲ Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler

8 BIT SOUNDSAMPLER

£19.99

Amiga 500/500+ or
Amiga 600/1200

INTERNAL MIDI CARD

**FULL
FEATURE
MIDI
INTERFACE**

- ▲ INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000/1500/3000
- ▲ Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi outsockets
- ▲ Opto Isolated.

INTERNAL MIDI CARD

£19.99

Amiga 2000/1500
3000

AMIGA VIDEO INTERFACE

- ▲ This Amiga video interface allows you to output S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL from your Amiga.

- ▲ Connects to Amiga monitor port Thru connector allows standard Monitor to be connected simultaneously

- ▲ Separate output gives S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL output (please state which required)

- ▲ Ideal for many video applications including titles etc.

- ▲ Allows Amiga to be used with any SCART TV if you don't have an Amiga monitor

VIDEO INTERFACE

£34.99

MICRO MIDI

**FULL
FEATURE
MIDI
INTERFACE**

**NEW LOW
PRICE**

- ▲ Low cost Midi Interface.
- ▲ Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru.
- ▲ Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compact design.

MICRO MIDI

£11.99

Amiga 500/500+ or
Amiga 600/1200

SMART UPS 300

With this un-interruptable power supply unit your system is totally protected from massive data loss due to mains power failure or voltage surges and spikes. If mains power is lost the SMART UPS 300 will automatically switch to standby power within milliseconds enabling your system to continue unaffected.

The SMART UPS 300 has both LED and audible alarm to indicate that the mains has failed, alerting the user to enable a shut down as required. Because many system failures are caused by mains fluctuation and not always mains failure the SMART UPS 300 also has EMI and RFI noise filters to deliver super clean power.

SMART UPS 300

£119.99

For data
security

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

- ▲ Switch Mode Electronic System.
- ▲ 4.5 Amp Output.
- ▲ Cool Running.
- ▲ 13 Amp UK approved mains plug.

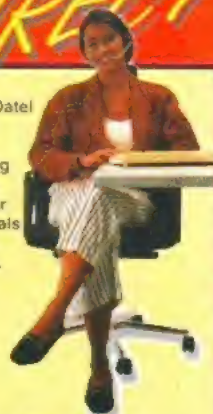
REPLACEMENT SUPPLY

£39.99

Direct Plug-in
Replacement

DATEL DIRECT

Here at Datel we have been designing exciting computer peripherals for over 10 years.



By dealing direct with the manufacturer you can be sure we offer the latest products at the keenest prices.

Our sales and technical staff will be pleased to advise you and we will deliver your order to your door within days. Why not give us a try.

AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS

YOUR AMIGA HI-FI STEREO SOUND. WHY PLAY THIS THROUGH A SMALL TV SPEAKER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE FANTASTIC HEAD-BANGINGLY GLORIOUS ARCADE STEREO?



10 WATTS

£14.99

Logic
3

- ▲ Blasts out 10 watts of power!
- ▲ Clip onto your TV/ Monitor.

MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED



50 WATTS

£34.99

Logic
3

MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED

- ▲ Built-in 2 way bass reflex amplifier.

70 WATTS

£79.99

- ▲ Built-in 2 way bass reflex amplifier. 2" tweeter 3" woofer.

50 WATT WOOFER

Built-in high quality 50 peak output power amplifier. Delivers unmatched low end power. Can be combined with speakers above to create a total sound system. Master volume control for woofer as well as other speakers.



50 WATT WOOFER

50 WATT WOOFER

£59.99

01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotline



1500/2000 POWER SUPPLY

- ▲ Switch Mode Electronic System.
- ▲ Direct replacement
- ▲ Cool Running.
- ▲ Fits 1500 and 2000.
- ▲ Low, Low price



1200/1500 REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

£79.99

Direct
Replacement

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

- ▲ Top quality external 3.5".
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Small footprint slimline design.
- ▲ Built-in anti-click feature.
- ▲ Daisy chainable via thru port.
- ▲ No need for external PSU.

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

£59.99

Direct Plug-in
Replacement

3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

- ▲ Quality Chinon Mechanism.
- ▲ Features special eject button.
- ▲ Quiet operation.
- ▲ Includes mounting pillars.
- ▲ Comprehensive instruction manual.

INTERNAL DRIVE

Amiga 500/500+ or

£39.99

Amiga 600/1200

£49.99

ACTION LINE BBS

ACTION LINE is the biggest and best BBS yet! Over 10 GIGS of data. Loads of game cheats, TV snareware, images, chat, adverts. Large AMIGA only section! Plus much, much more. All speeds to v32 FAST.

SUBSCRIPTION & VIEW NUMBER

01782 744199

INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER

0891 516353

No subscription- Just pay for the call!



0891 calls cost 50p/min
cheap rate, 40p at all other times

DEALER
ORDERS
WELCOME

CALL
01782 744707
and we will ship your
order same day!

- ▲ Please add £2.00 per order.
- ▲ For next day delivery add £5.00
- ▲ For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.

ups

01782 744707

24hr Mail Order Hotline

FAX 01782 744292



* stock items
* 400000 phone
* 400000 phone

FAX ORDERS

01782 744292

24 HRS SERVICE

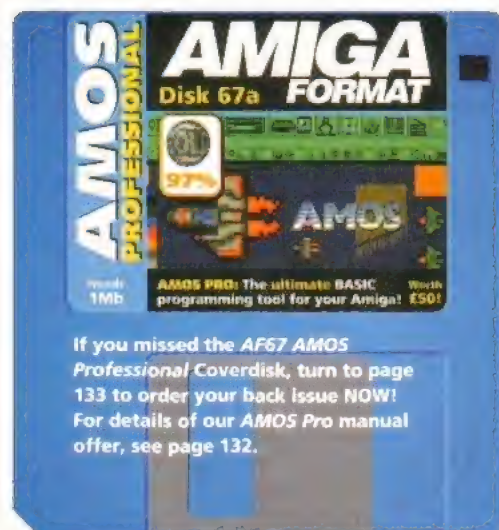
DATEL DIRECT

DATEL DIRECT

GOVAN ROAD,
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

01782 744707

Ultimate AMOS

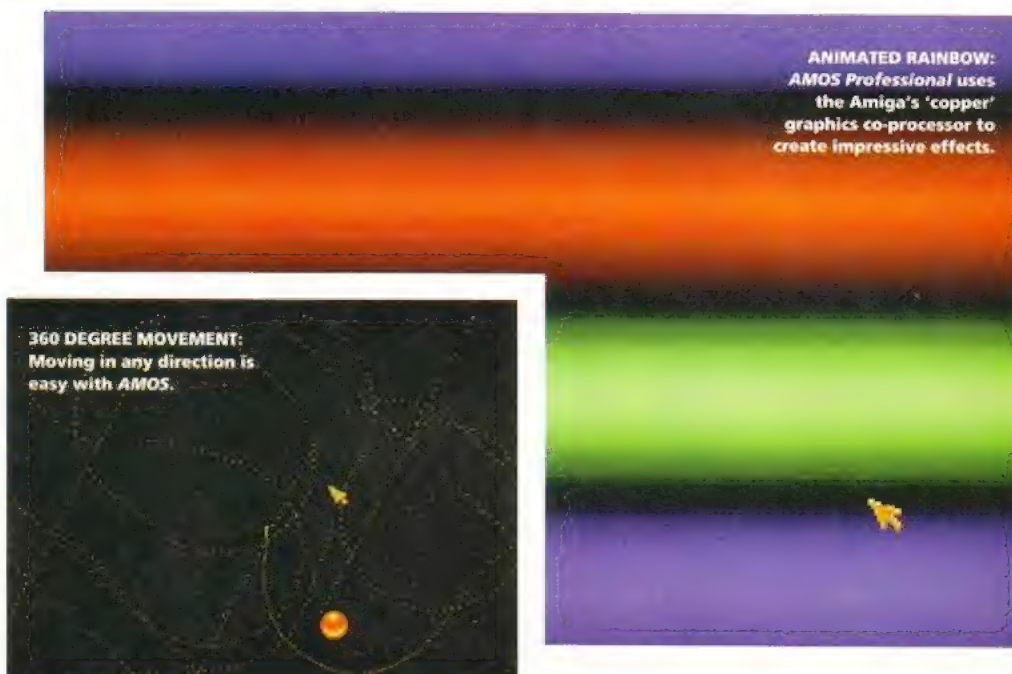


If you missed the *AF67 AMOS Professional Coverdisk*, turn to page 133 to order your back issue NOW! For details of our *AMOS Pro* manual offer, see page 132.

If parting is such sweet sorrow then my taste buds are well and truly on overload with the bitter taste of finality. Yes folks, our six month journey through the uncharted depths of *AMOS Professional* has well and truly come to an end. We're not going to go out with a whimper, though – no siree, that's not the style of *Amiga Format*. Instead, we're going to trot off into the sunset with a bumper collection of handy *AMOS* routines which would-be games programmers should find infinitely useful.



In the last of our *AMOS Professional* series of tutorials, Jason Holborn takes a look at some of the routines you simply can't afford to be without.



ANIMATED RAINBOW:
AMOS Professional uses the Amiga's 'copper' graphics co-processor to create impressive effects.

360 DEGREE MOVEMENT:
Moving in any direction is easy with *AMOS*.

ANIMATED RAINBOW

One of the Amiga's most powerful features is its 'copper' graphics co-processor which enables you to change hardware registers on the fly – you can, for example, change the background colour on every single line of the Amiga's display. Not surprisingly, *AMOS Professional* fully supports the copper chip with its *Rainbow* and *Rain()* commands. These two commands can be used to create some quite fantastic multicoloured effects that take full advantage of your Amiga's amazing graphic capabilities. Type this listing in and enjoy the lightshow!

```
Rem *** Animated Rainbow effect
Rem *** By Jason Holborn
```

```
Screen Open 0,320,256,2,Lowres
Flash Off : Curs Off
```

```
Set Rainbow 0,0,192,"", "", ""
```

```
Rem *** Define copper list
COUNT=0
```

```
For R=0 To 15
  RGB=Val(Hex$(R)+"00")
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
Next R
For R=15 To 0 Step -1
  RGB=Val(Hex$(R)+"00")
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
Next R
```

```
For G=0 To 15
```

```
  RGB=Val("$0"+Right$(Hex$(G),1)+"0")
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
```

```
Next G
```

```
For G=15 To 0 Step -1
```

```
  RGB=Val("$0"+Right$(Hex$(G),1)+"0")
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
```

```
Next G
```

```
For B=0 To 15
```

```
  RGB=Val("$00"+Right$(Hex$(B),1))
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
```

```
Next B
```

```
For B=15 To 0 Step -1
```

```
  RGB=Val("$00"+Right$(Hex$(B),1))
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
```

```
Next B
```

```
Rem *** Turn on and animate copper list
Do
```

```
  For C=0 To 191
    Rainbow 0,C,0,280
    Wait Vbl
```

```
  Next C
```

```
Loop
```


Tutorial

Part 6



360 DEGREE MOVEMENT

Writing handler code to move a bob around the screen is simple enough if the direction of movement is restricted to the basic eight directions – north, south, northwest and so on. But how do you move a sprite in any direction? It's quite simple. All you need is the code below which uses the AMOS trigonometry functions Sin() and Cos().

```
Rem *** 360 degree movement routine
Rem *** By Jason Holborn

Screen Open 0,320,256,4,Lowres
Flash Off : Cls 0 : Curs Off

Load "<filename of your bob bank>"
Get Sprite Palette

Bob Update Off
Double Buffer
Autoback 0

Rem *** Add this code at the start of your program
Dim OBJ#(4)

OBJ#(0)=160 : Rem *** Ship X position
OBJ#(1)=128 : Rem *** Ship Y position
OBJ#(2)=0 : Rem *** Speed of bob
OBJ#(3)=0 : Rem *** Angle (0=North)

Degree

Do
  Bob Clear

  Rem *** Update speed of object
  If Joy(1) and 2
    OBJ#(2)=OBJ#(2)-0.1
    If OBJ#(2)<0
      OBJ#(2)=0
    End If
  End If
  If Joy(1) and 1
    OBJ#(2)=OBJ#(2)+0.1
    If OBJ#(2)>10
      OBJ#(2)=10
    End If
  End If

  Rem *** Update angle of object
  If Joy(1) and 4
    OBJ#(3)=OBJ#(3)-OBJ#(2)/2
  End If
  If Joy(1) and 8
    OBJ#(3)=OBJ#(3)+OBJ#(2)/2
  End If

  Rem *** Calculate new direction
  OBJ#(0)=OBJ#(0)+Sin(OBJ#(3))*OBJ#(2)/2
  If OBJ#(0)>320 or OBJ#(0)<0
    OBJ#(0)=320-OBJ#(0)
  End If

  OBJ#(1)=OBJ#(1)+Cos(OBJ#(3))*OBJ#(2)/2
  If OBJ#(1)>256 or OBJ#(1)<0
    OBJ#(1)=256-OBJ#(1)
  End If

  Bob 1,OBJ#(0),OBJ#(1),1

  Bob Draw
  Screen Swap 0
  Wait Vbl
Loop
```

PARALLAX STARFIELD

If you're writing a shoot-em-up, you can add an additional feeling of depth by incorporating a scrolling parallax starfield effect. Most routines of this type work by using the AMOS Plot command to draw lots of little dots in white and then black (to erase them). Although this approach works, it's very slow. Our routine, on the other hand, uses bobs (one for each star) which are 'blasted' on to the screen using the Amiga's blitter. In order to use this routine, you'll need to create an AMOS Sprite Bank with position one in the bank defined as the star's image. Anyway, here's the code that makes it all happen.

```
Rem *** Parallax starfield routine
Rem *** By Jason Holborn

PLANES=6 : Rem *** 'depth' of parallax
STARS=40 : Rem *** No. of stars

Dim X(STARS),Y(STARS),Z(STARS)
Global PLANES,STARS,X(),Y(),Z()

Screen Open 0,320,256,16,Lowres
Curs Off : Flash Off : Cls 0

Pen 2 : Paper 0
Double Buffer : AutoBack 0 : Bob Update Off

Load "<filename of star sprite bank>"
Get Sprite Bank

_SETUPSTARS

Do
  Bob Clear
  _MOVESTARS

  Bob Draw : Screen Swap 0
  Wait Vbl
Loop

Procedure _SETUPSTARS
  Rem *** Set up position and speed of stars
  For N=1 To STARS
    X(N)=320
    Y(N)=Rnd(256)
    Z(N)=Rnd(PLANES)+1
  Next N
End Proc

Procedure _MOVESTARS
  For N=1 To STARS
    Rem *** Update position of star
    Add X(N),-Z(N)

    Rem *** Has star left screen?
    If X(N)<0
      Rem *** If it has, move star
      X(N)=320
      Y(N)=Rnd(256)
      Z(N)=Rnd(PLANES)+1
    End If

    Rem *** Draw star
    Bob N,X(N),Y(N),1
  Next N
End Proc
```


LATEST & GREATEST SOFTWARE

Please note: All disks in this advert should work on any Amiga (min memory 1mb) unless otherwise stated. E.G. N1.3 means not Amiga 1.3. A1200 or AGA means A1200 only! 2mb means min memory.

UTILITY SOFTWARE

IMPORTANT Some of the following programs maybe shareware, and you may have to send a fee to the author to get a full working copy.

- PU 207 **SID2 + MULTIDOS** transfer files between the Amiga and a PC
- PU 663 **CROSSMAC** Read/write MAC disks. Shareware
- PU 654 **APPLE 2 EMULATOR** Shareware demo version
- PU 230 **PRINTER DRIVERS** Inc latest Seikosha, Star, & Citizen drivers
- PU 352 **HP 550C & CANON BJ10 DRIVERS** printer drivers and more
- PU 357 **CANON PRINT STUDIO** A must disk for Canon printer owners
- PU 727 **IMAGE STUDIO v1.21** Graphics conversion package
- PU 615 **TERDS v2.3** Totally Excellent Random Dot Stereogram
- PU 661 **AUTOSTEREOGRAM & 3D DOTS 3D** Picture converters
- PU 684 **STERIOSCOPIC** ...and another 3D Stereogram producer
- PU 167 **MULTILOT** Data plotting program
- PU 204 **GATORS GRAPHICS TUTORIAL** Super D' Paint hints and tips
- PU 447 **MINIMORPH** A nice morphing package, plus a good example
- PU 726 **PRINT-A-CARD** Pics and templates to produce greeting cards
- PU 362 **SUPERVIEWER v2.4** Produce a slideshow with music
- PU 681 **ALIENS** Good picture and animation viewer
- PU 713 **GFX (A1200 only)** Misc graphics programs

Free!! One disk free with every 10 (excludes special packs)
Postage free on orders over £10.00 (UK only)

- PU 240 **FREECOPY V1.4** Removes 'Passbook Protection' on some games
- PU 426 **LOCKPICK 2** Disk copier which may also unprotect programs
- PU 551 **ASI DISK ARCHIVERS** PackDisk, P-Compress, All2LHA, etc
- PU 687 **DMS v2.03** One of the more popular whole disk archiver
- PU 700 **EXOTIC RIPPER v3** Now rips out just about any music
- PU 697 **TUDE** The ultimate degrader and enhancer disk
- PU 421, 427, 623, and 724 **ASI DISK HELPERS 1 to 4 (4 disks)**

Includes: DiskSalv2, Deopy 3.1, ReOrg, Scrubber, File handlers, AFCopy, Diskmate, Install Master and Assign Manager. (Useful for HD users) Disk Manager 4.0, Zap v2.44, SuperDuper 3.1, Disk Spare Device 1.6, Cliva 2.0, Big Brother 3.12, Bad Format 4.0, Menu Stay 1.0, Noisome, Purge 2.0, Head Cleaner 37.2, ClickNot 37.3, Guiarc 1.22, Mformat, AssignManager, Appleser, DiskMaster v3.99 DB v2.0...and more! An essential selection!

- PU 625 **SNOOPDOS v3** Dos program problem hunter
- PU 698 **AIBB v6.5** Latest, get info on your Amiga
- PU 708 **DISKMON TOOLS v3.0** A diskmonitor/optimiser
- PU 652 **AMIGA SYSTEM CHECKER** SysInfo, ClockDoctor etc
- PU 064 **HARD DRIVE UTILITIES** Backup, fixdisk and more
- PU 548 **REORG V3.11** Hard disk organiser/optimizer
- PU 564 **WORKBENCH MATE V1.15** HD menu utility
- PU 574 **DISK SALVAGE v211.3** May recover deleted/corrupt files
- PU 575 **POWERCASHE v37.115** Speeds up access time
- PU 576 **HD CLICK v2.7** Clicking menu HD system
- PU 660 **VMM v2.1** Use HD as virtual mem. Needs 68030/40 plus MMU.
- PU 686 **HD GAMES INSTALLER** Installs: Aladdin AGA, Alienbreed 2, Assassin, Bodyblows, Bubble & Squeak, Elfmania, Goal, Isher2, Jungle Strike, MK2, Rise of Robots, Ruff & Tumble, Stardust, Superfrog, Zool 2
- PU 721 **EPU STACKER v1.70** Increases HD storage capacity
- PU 668 **SECURITY v3.71** Good prog to protect your HD
- PU 717 **MULTIUSER** Password project your computer
- PU 425 **MAGIC WORKBENCH** Re-designed workbench. (for w/b 2.0+)
- PU 536 **MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS** More goodies
- PU 704 **MAGIC WORKBENCH EXPANSION** ...and more
- PU 285 **WORKBENCH 3 BACKGROUNDS** enhance your WB 3.0
- PU 560 **SWERVE BACKDROPS** 256 colour backdrops for WB 3.0
- PU 552-4 **WALLPAPER** 3 disks of good WB backgrounds
- PU 534 **FOOTBALL ICONS** Lots of 8 colour icons of football teams
- PU 621 **ASI MAGIC ICONS 2** Useful icon creators and tools
- PU 714/6 **ICON ARCHIVE** A massive 3 disk collection of icons
- PU 728 **ICONTOLBOX v2.12** Icon creation utility disk
- PU 291 **WORKBENCH HACKS** Fun/useless hacks for AGA machines
- PU 496 **BLITZBLANK** WB 2.04 + Great blanker. Various FX
- PU 683 **CAPTIONATOR v2.0** Improved TV titler. New fx, fonts, etc
- PU 705 **VIDEOTRACKER 2** Create your own video epics
- PU 706 **VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA** AGA version of above
- PU 712 **PROTITLER** Excellent shareware video titling
- PU 659 **SCION v3.13** Geneology program, appears to be well set out
- PU 680 **GENIE** Another family history data base
- PU 015 **BIORHYTHMS & STARCHART** Check your Biorhythms
- PU 693 **BIRTHDAY HISTORY 2.2** Info on that birthday
- PU 293-317 **HAM RADIO SET** 25 disks for only £15.00
- PU 430 **LANDSCAPE** A program to help you design your own garden
- PU 644 **GOLF GURU** A new program to keep a tally on your rounds of golf
- PU 283 **CYCLING MILAGE RECORDER** Useful for cycling training
- PU 666 **TELETEXT** A hardware & software design project
- PU 694/6 **TERM v4.2** Latest modem program(3)
- PU 690 **VIRUS WORKSHOP v4.6** Latest update
- PU 692 **VIRUS CHECKER 6.47** Latest version

EDUCATION

- PE 07/8 **LEARN & PLAY** Word & number games for ages 5-10 yrs
- PE 27 **AMIGA BEGINNER** Help and info on the Amiga
- PE 35 **KIDS DISK 1** Alphabet & Colours. Great for pre-school
- PE 47/9 **BACK TO SKOOL 1, 2, & 3** Compilation of education progs
- PE 50 **LITTLE TRAVELLER** World geography info
- PE 52 **COMMUNICATE** Useful Sign Language tutor
- PE 54 **ARTISTIX** Superb art package for kids. **Recommended!**
- PE 58 **WORD FACTORY** Brilliant spelling program
- PE 77 **GCSE MATHS** Several lessons and questions
- PE 86 **KIDS DISK 6** Includes 'Shop' a good money/counting game
- PE 90 **ALGEBRA & TRIGONOMETRY** For 12s and over
- PE 105 **10 OUT OF 10 MATHS** Brill demo of the commercial packs
- PE 108 **CATCH SONG** Family game, guess the song. Demo
- PE 109 **SPELLTRIS (n1.3)** Educational Tetris Game
- PE 110/1 **STAR TREK GUIDE (2)** Hyperbook Trek info

BUSINESS

- PB 002/3 **ANALYTICALC** Superspreadsheet
- PB 020 **TEXT ENGINE 4.0** Possibly the best 'PD' Wordprocessor
- PB 022 **BBASE III v1.3** Comprehensive database
- PB 023 **FORMS UNLIMITED** Nice program to create Forms
- PB 030 **MONEY PROGRAM** Flash accounts/personal finance
- PB 038 **BUDDBASE** Comprehensive database. Great docs for beginner
- PB 042 **EASYSALC PLUS** Dos 2.0 or higher Spreadsheet
- PB 054 **ACCOUNT MASTER v3** Another fine finance package
- PB 065 **ONFORM v1.3** Computerised order form for businesses
- PB 066 **ADDRESS PRINT v4.4** Address dbase & label print
- PB 067 **DYSK STIK** A nice disk labeling program
- PB 068 **OFFICE BOX** Compilation of business programs
- PB 069 **CHECK IT OUT v1.02A** Excellent accounts package
- PB 070 **MAXILIFE & SPENDWISE DEMOS** Cash & life!

GAMES

- PU 722 **F1 GP EDITOR** Change names colours power etc
- PG 482 **GLADIATORS OF DAGANIA** D&D 3D maze
- PG 486 **DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2** Good Dynablasters clone
- PG 488 **ZYRAD 11** Collect all the power crystals
- PG 489 **SUPERMEGA FRUITS** A brill fruit machine demo
- PG 490 **FEARS(AGA)** Doom on the Amiga. Small but good
- PG 491 **ROCKETZ 2** Brill Thrust type game
- PG 492-8 **TOMCAT (HD only)** Huge seven disk flight sim (2mb)
- PG 505 **JUDGEMENT DAY** Blitz, but they shoot back!
- PG 506 **XENEX** Its like Asteroids but a little special
- PG 507 **OBSTICKLE** Platforms and collecting game
- PG 508 **ULTIMATE QUIZ** Quiz. More questions available
- PG 509 **ZAXXON** Classic arcade game. Good version too
- PG 510 **PUCMAN WORLDS** Novel Pacman variant
- PG 514 **DELUXE GALAGA v2.4** Mega and classic game
- PG 518/9 **JINX** A 25 level diamond puzzle Very classy
- PG 530/1 **CHANEQUES** Super Lemmings clone. GET IT, its really good
- PG 533 **INDYCAR CHALLENGE** Car racing management
- PG 537/8 **CHEATLISTER v3.06** 100s of cheats & solutions

TEXT ADVENTURE PACK

A great chance to get into the wealth of text adventures available on the Amiga. Includes: PG 48-The Holy Grail, PG 149-A Night at the Town, PG 204-Thrall Bound, PG 266-Box, PG 371-Temporal Misplacement, PG 392/3-The Suitcase, PG 403-Life After Death, PG 432-PsychoWard, PG 462/3-Time Zoner, PG 535-Okkibs Revenge.
12 disks for £10.00 (plus postage)

MUSIC UTILITIES

- PT 157 **MIDI PACKET MASTER v2.0** JR Illusion demo
- PT 158 **MIDI FILES** Traditional music in midifile format
- PT 159 **DELUXE MUSIC INSTRUMENTS** Instruments
- PT 160-5 **DMCS SCORES** 5 Disks of scores for Delux Music only
- PT 165 **MIDICRAFT FREWARE DEMO** Preview of MidiCraft mag
- PT 166 **MIDICRAFT FREWARE DEMO 2** ...and more
- PT 167 **A DROP IN THE OCEAN** ...and more
- PT 168 **GUITAR CHORD DIRECTORY** Latest version
- PT 169 **SONIC DRUMKIT v2.1** Latest version
- PT 170 **DELITRACKER 2** Latest version, plus Utils
- PT 171 **HIPPO PLAYER** Will play 8 track PC Steamtracker mods
- PT 172 **AUDIOMAGIC 11** Latest music utilities

DEMOS

- PD 284/5 **BOMB MOTION (2)** Brill fractal landscapes and 3d vectors
- PD 286 **WIT PREMIUM (AGA)** Manic rave music, fast flashy graphics
- PD 287 **ANDROMEDA: NEXUS 7 (AGA)** A must for AGA Amiga!
- PD 297 **IN A WORLD OF ASCII (Not 1.3)** Very clever indeed. All ASCII
- PS 199 **3D STEREO SLIDE** Its those freaky 3d pictures

See our disc catalogue for more of everything!

AD
PO
99p
But look for special bargains!

BLITTERCHIPS PD
CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE ST.
KEIGHLEY
BD21 4NN
TEL 01 535 667 469
FAX 01 535 667 469

NBS PD
1 CHAIN LANE
NEWPORT, I.W.
PO30 5QA
TEL 01 983 529 594
FAX 01 983 821 599

NBS
BLITTERCHIPS
UNITED PUBLIC DOMAIN
DISTRIBUTORS
for a fast and reliable service

Domain Distributors

CLIP-ART

Classic Collection

Mono, high quality, clips. Huge bitmaps, many greater than an Amiga hires screen, for use in Dpaint or DTP packages. Most disks autoboot as a slideshow!

ART01	WEDDINGS (2 disks)
ART03	RELIGIOUS (3 disks)
ART04	WWII AIRCRAFT
ART05	MEN (2 disks)
ART06	WOMEN (2 disks)
ART07	KIDS (2 disks)
ART08	BUSINESS
ART12	XMAS (3 disks)
ART17	SCHOOLS (2 disks)
ART18	BABIES
ART19	SPORT (2 disks)
ART22	SEALIFE
ART23	DECORATED MONTHS
ART24	WACKY
ART25	HOLIDAYS
ART26	BANNERS (2 disks)
ART29	FOOD (2 disks)
ART31	DTP BORDERS (2 disks)
ART34	TEDDY BEARS (2 disks)
ART36	HALLOWEEN CLIPART
ART39	FLORAL
ART49	MORE ANIMALS
ART50	ANIMAL LINEART
ART53	GOLF HUMOUR (2 disks)
ART54	SPACE & TRANSPORT
ART58	TRAVEL (2 disks)
ART59	ALPHABET (2 disks)
ART60	ACCENTS & FLASHES
ART65	ANIM & BIRD
ART68	BEAST & MYTH (3 disks)
ART69	TRANSPORT (3 disks)
ART70	TRUCKS & TRAINS
ART71	ASTROLOGY (2 disks)
ART72	AIRCRAFT (3 disks)
ART73	BIRDS
ART74	DOGS
ART75	BUILDINGS
ART76	SPORTS-MAC
ART78	MILITARY (10 disks)
ART80	KIDS ANIMALS
ART84	CAMPING

More available in this set
See full catalogue for details.

Original Clipart Collection

Collection of hundreds of small clips

PU 152	Animals
PU 153	Animal, Building, People, Art 1
PU 154	Art 2 (fonts)
PU 155	Arrows, Stars, Explosions
PU 156	Education, Financial, Art misc
PU 157	Food and Drink
PU 158	Environment, Health, Home
PU 159	Valentines, Weddings, Leisure
PU 160	Birthdays, Xmas, Easter, etc
PU 161	Kids, Family, Fashion
PU 162	People (Men Woman)
PU 163	Signs (Bears, Christmas, Misc)
PU 164	Sports
PU 165/6	Work and Trades 1, Transport

Also available...

Colour Clipart 100 disks of colour clips

FONT FOR WORDWORTH

Compugraphic font disks which can be used with **Wordworth**, **Professional Page**, and **Page Setter**. There are an average of 16 fonts per disk, and 33 disks in all. Available separately or full set for just **£24.99**

AMIGA CDs

CD32/Amiga Serial Link cable including software (Network CD also required) £19.99

AMOS PD	Special price	£17.25	AMINET CD 4	£18.95
W.S NETWORK CD		£14.95	W.S CLIPART CD	£8.99
W.S FONTS CD		£8.99	EMERALD MINES	£13.99
ASSASSINS GAMES CD	about 800 games.		95% A/Format	£18.95

Please Note: CDs are a clearance item. Please ring to confirm availability

UPD Public Domain Discovery Pack

Especially compiled for the new Amiga owner or anyone wanting to discover the wonderful world of Amiga Public Domain

Pack contains:

Word processor, Database, Virus Killers
Disk Copier, Selection of great games

A stunning demo

Plus our latest catalogue

(Please state your Amiga model)

A total of 8
disks for only **£5.00 inc**

Central Licenceware

A collection of premium quality programs, better than Public Domain. All are full programs with no additional fees to pay.

EDUCATION AND HOBBIES

CLE 01	T.C. DINOSAURS	Great pics and facts	£4.95
CLE 03	T.C. SOLAR SYSTEM	Great pics & facts	£5.95
CLE 05	ACHORD	Guitar chord tutor	£3.95
CLE 15	FAST FRET	Lead guitar exercises	£3.95
CLE 16	KINGS AND QUEENS	History info, pics	£4.95
CLE 41	BASICALLY MEDICINE	Body and drugs	£4.95
CLE 46	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY	Info	£3.95
CLE 47	SEA SENSE	Boat owners info	£3.95
CLE 51	PAINT & DRAW	Good kids painting	£3.95
CLE 54	THE TITANIC	Great pics and facts	£4.95
CLE 58	T.C. STARS & GALAXIES	More p & f	£5.95
CLE 62	MASSAGE & AROMATHERAPY		£5.95
CLE 63	TUTANKHAMUN	Info and pictures	£4.95
CLE 65	JUNIOR MATHS	Early years maths tutor	£3.95
CLE 66	BASIC NOTE TUTOR	How to read music	£3.95
CLE 67	PHOTO	Complete photography manual	£5.95
CLE 68	AMIGA PRO TAROT	Re-write of CATT	£5.95

UTILITIES

CLU 03	TYPING TUTOR	Very popular tutor!	£3.95
CLU 04	ALPHAGRAPH	Super graph producer	£3.95
CLU 10	POWER ACCOUNTS	Nice bank account	£3.95
CLU 11	CALC	Simple to use spreadsheet.	£3.95
CLU 21	INVOICE MASTER	Handy for small buss	£3.95
CLU 42	FORECASTER	Horse form/prediction	£3.95
CLU 44	NATIONAL LOTTERY	Scientific picker	£3.95

GAMES

CLG 17	IMBRIUM	Excellent graphic adventure	£3.95
CLG 30	CAPTAIN K	Rodland type platform	£3.95
CLG 59	FOOTBALL CLUB MANAGER		£3.95
CLG 60	WIZZ 2	Platform game designer!	£3.95
CLG 61	WORLD CUP MANAGER	Good man. sim	£5.95
CLG 62	TOADO	Its Frogger!	£3.95
CLG 64	MAHJONG & PLUM IT	Two classics!	£4.95
CLG 65	WEAPONS MASTER	Gorey beat-em up!	£3.95
CLG 66	FRONTIER DEFENDER	Like StarWars	£3.95
CLG 67	FINAL IMPACT	Street Fighter clone	£3.95
CLG 68	WITNESS	Stunning Defender clone	£3.95
CLG 69	CYBERDROID	Smooth scrolling SEU	£3.95
CLG 70	WINNING POST	Horse racing game	£4.95
CLG 71	TANK WARFARE	Strategy game	£4.95
CLG 72	OG (AGA)	Good Caveman Platform	£3.95

Assassins Game Compilations

The best selection of PD games ever assembled Here is our top 40 list of the very best.

PLEASE NOTE: The odd game will not work on certain Amigas

ASI 3	Megaball & Drip
ASI 14	China Challenge, Columns
ASI 26	Superpacman, SmashTV
ASI 27	Assorted card games
ASI 36	Wond' land, Donkey Kong
ASI 41	Pacman, Hellzone
ASI 45	Ditris, Teserre, Castle Kumquat
ASI 46	Checkers, Ouch!, City, Amiga Q
ASI 53	VeleroGrub, Venus Invaders, +4 more!
ASI 60	PipeMaster, Hunter, Chinese Checkers
ASI 65	Paranoids, Chess, Word Puzzles
ASI 70	Wangle & the best Tetris
ASI 71	Numerix, Battleships
ASI 89	Megaball 2.1, Cluedo
ASI 90	Starrians, Flashbier, MineField
ASI 94	Wibble, Mechanoid, SkodaChallenge
ASI 95	Premier Picks, Tangle, Bop & Plop
ASI 96	Dungeon Flipper, Backgammon
ASI 102	Fruit Salad, Pacsim
ASI 113	Trek trivia, Popeye
ASI 133	Znyk, Poker
ASI 135	BackGammon, Ack Ack
ASI 138	Galactoid, Scorched Tanks, Air Hockey
ASI 140	Fatal Mission 2, Chronic the Hedgehog
ASI 145	PuzzWord, KungFu Charlies, SPong
ASI 148	Polymorph, Nostalgium, MegaMind
ASI 151	Krillian, Caffeine, (Brill SEUs)
ASI 158	Scrabble, Toad, VChess2
ASI 159	Racing Maniacs, Smidge
ASI 166	Confusion, HyperDrive, Fleuch2
ASI 168	Dyna-Warriors, Ludo
ASI 169	Pee Bee, Turbo Hockey, Brain Damage
ASI 171	GalagaAGA, Xmas Time, Amosteroids
ASI 179	Super Obliteration, Raise the Titanic
ASI 194	Automobiles, Courli, Robot Reb
ASI 200	Pub Darts, Battleships
ASI 213	Moria, Rueda
ASI 224	TopHat Willy, Star Busters
ASI 225	Backgammon, SteelDevils, XenoStar
ASI 226	Jumping Jack, Technoball, Zillo

SPECIAL OFFER..... Any 10 of the above...£8.00
Any 20 of the above...£15.00

All 40 of the above £24.00

CATALOGUE

Our PD collection is now **HUGE!!** For a full catalogue just send 3 x 25p stamps Includes a full list of Education Demos, Utilities, Music Utilities, Business, Animations, Games Music, Fonts, Clipart, & more!

Why not get a few blank disks with your PD order
Only 40p each

ORDERING DETAILS Send your order plus your name, address, (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE!) and a cheque or P/O to either of the PD libraries in this advert. Cheques should be made out to that company. For super fast results you may phone in your order with your ACCESS or VISA card number. Delivery will normally be NEXT DAY!

PD PRICES All PD now only£0.99 (minimum order £2.00 inc postage)

POSTAGE Please add 50p to the total price, to cover post and packing (UK only)

OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME EU....Add 25p per disk postage. World....Add 50p per disk.

Example order

9 disks at 99p = £8.91

Plus postage (50p) = £9.41

Why pay more for the same thing?

The ultimate

Everyone is (still) talking about the Internet.

Richard Baguley gets back to basics and explains exactly how to get there.

You wouldn't expect to be able to move to another country without at least learning the basics of the language. You should at least know how to say: "Which way to the pub please." It's the same when you try to move your Amiga to Planet Internet: it's not going to get very far if it doesn't know how to talk nicely to other computers.

Computers are more stupid than people, or far more intelligent (depending on which way you look at it), so every computer on the Internet only speaks one basic language: *TCP/IP*.

The *Transport Control Protocol/Internet Protocol* (for that is what it stands for) is the standard which defines how different computers talk to each other. We don't have space to go into all of the intricacies of this standard, but suffice to say that if you are really interested, there are several books the size of small countries which will tell you all you need to know about *TCP/IP*.

Although the ins and outs of *TCP/IP* are, frankly, rather tedious, there is one fact which is worth bearing in mind. *TCP/IP* was designed to be used on practically any form of link, from a null modem lead between two machines to a super-fast satellite link. As far as the software which sends and receives data over the link is concerned, the type of link is completely irrelevant.

All of that is handled by the *TCP/IP* software itself, and the various programs which you use to access the things you find on the Internet (such as FTP archives or IRC servers) work through the *TCP/IP* software without knowing or caring what sort of link you are working with.

The Amiga, being the polyglot machine that it is, can quite easily speak this language with the assistance of a phrase book. This takes the form of the Amiga version of the software which implements this standard: *AmiTCP*. This software is available from any good PD company or can be



Amiga Mosaic in action on Amiga Format's very own World Wide Web page. Who's that ugly....

FTP'd from any Aminet server (such as src.doc.ic.ac.uk) in the directory `/pub/aminet/comm/net`. The file is called *AmiTCP-demo-40.lha*.

AmiTCP has a reputation for being difficult to use. Although it is a fairly complex subject, *AmiTCP* is, in fact, reasonably easy to get up and running if you know a few basics. It is awash with curious technical terms, but most of these are really pretty simple. See the box headed You're Gonna Get Your Jargon Kicked In for more details. But before you start setting up, there are a few details you will need to know:

- Your user name
- Your host name
- Your domain name
- Your IP address
- Your netmask

The **user name** is usually picked by you. This name identifies your machine, although most

people use this as an excuse to pick something wild and wacky. The **host name** forms part of the domain name, so pick something relevant. For instance, if I was setting up a Demon account, I would probably pick a user name such as *richard* and a **domain name** of *baggers*. These two together would give me an address of *richard@baggers.demon.co.uk*.

The **IP address** is determined by the service provider. Most of them have a block of these and merely assign you one from these. Some service providers use a system called Dynamic Addressing where an IP number is assigned to you when you connect to them. It is possible to use this with *AmiTCP* from version 4 onwards, so you should read the documents for more details.

The **netmask** is decided on by the service provider, although it is usually 255.255.255.0. Frankly, the technical details of netmasks aren't overly interesting or relevant unless you are part of a bigger network which is being connected to the



A little known secret: you can also use the Amiga Mosaic web browser to FTP files.

DEMONIC INFLUENCES

For some bizarre reason, no service providers are willing to provide support if you are using an Amiga on the Internet. The only one which provides any form of customised software is Demon Internet Services (0181 371 1000), who have a specially customised version of *AmiTCP* on their FTP server.

This has been adapted so that most of the things mentioned in this article have already been changed for use with their service. It also

includes most of the software you need, including a news reader and mail software.

Although it's still being beta tested it does seem to be extremely reliable. I installed it on my machine and within half an hour was up and running. The only thing that needed any fiddling with was the phone number, because they hadn't updated the file for the post-phoneday codes. This was merely a question of editing a text file, so there's no great shakes in that. You can find this software in the file *AmiTCP-DIS95.lha* in the directory `/pub/amiga/amitcp`.

Internet guide

Internet, so most people should be able to type it in and forget about it.

Included with *AmiTCP* is a special driver called *GWCslip*. This is the bit which actually handles the business of dialling up your service provider and connecting, so you should be careful that this is set up correctly. It uses a protocol called *SLIP* (*Serial Line Internet Protocol*) which determines how the link between your computer and the Internet works. There is another, more modern standard called *PPP* (*Point to Point Protocol*) which is available, but this isn't included with *AmiTCP*, although it could be added later. The actual method of connection is really irrelevant to the software, although a modem link is slower than a leased line or a fibre optic cable.

Once again, there is another standard for these things. The *SANA II* standard was defined by Commodore and is used by *AmiTCP*. This controls how the devices which deal with the actual connection work, although, as far as the user is concerned, the process is pretty much invisible.

AmiTCP uses the standard Commodore installer, so it's very easy to install and every stage has a help file you can read. Just unpack the archive, stick it somewhere and double-click on the Install *AmiTCP* icon and you're away. The installer asks you for the various bits of information you have collected earlier and a few other questions. Most of these can simply be ignored, but there are a few which should be approached with caution.

It offers to automatically add some lines to your user-startup file which start up the software when you boot up, but for most people this shouldn't be necessary. When you want to link up to the Internet you should just open a Shell, type *startnet* and *link up* and your modem should start dialling and connect you to the Internet.

Once you've got everything installed and set up, you'll want to test it all out. Assuming that the process of calling up your service provider and logging in goes all right, the best way to test the software is by doing a ping. Those of you with a nautical background may recognise the phrase. Submarines send out a sonar ping (a burst of noise) and wait for an echo to tell them what else is lurking in the water.

The Internet ping is much the same: your Amiga sends a burst of data to another computer and waits for it to echo it back. To do a ping, simply type *ping* and the name of the machine you wish to ping. You can ping any machine on the Internet, but it's best to try something local. Ask your service provider what their machine are called, or try something like *news.demon.co.uk*, or some other machine which you are pretty sure will be up and running most of the time.

If everything is working well with your connection you can get on with other things, but if your ping fails to return you should go back and check your software set-up before going further.

Incidentally, there is a related command which is rather useful and distinctly educational – *Traceroute*. If you type *traceroute* and the name of

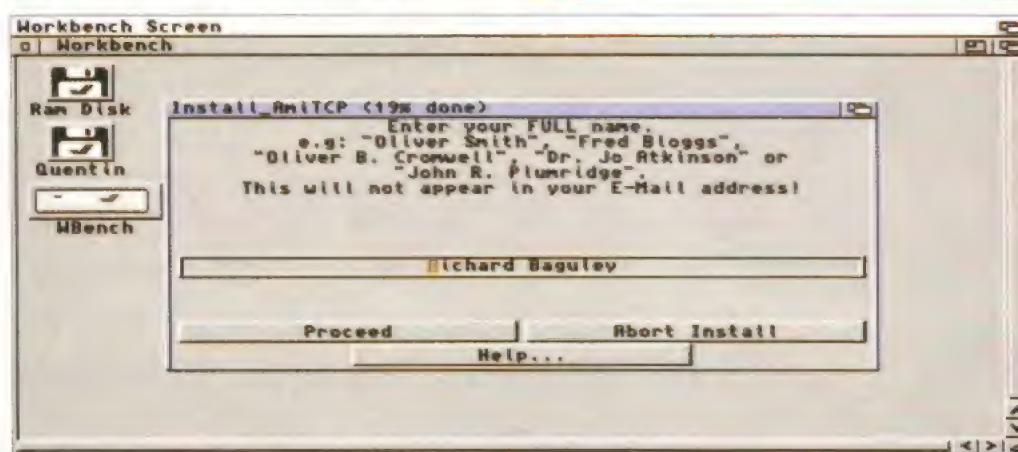
another machine on the Internet, the software shows you the route that any information you send to the machine takes and how long each step takes. I did one of these and it informed me that sending a packet of data from West Yorkshire to the Michigan Institute of Technology (MIT) took just under two seconds, so it's somewhat quicker than the postal service. Once you have successfully managed to ping somebody, you get into the really fun stuff, such as E-mail, the World Wide Web and the like. The fun starts here...

Finally, I should mention one thing. *AmiTCP* is written and maintained by a rather cool bunch of people at the University Of Technology in

Helsinki, Finland. A large round of applause and a few well-earned pints of beer are due to these chaps for putting in all the hard work which enables Amiga users to get on to the Internet.

They have taken a certain degree of stick for deciding to go commercial with version 4 of this software, but you shouldn't forget that they have also produced a demo version which has practically everything that a typical Internet user is likely to need. Cheers, chaps!

Richard Baguley can be contacted at
baggers@cix.compulink.co.uk



Installing *AmiTCP* is actually pretty simple. It's just a question of entering the right data at the right time.

YOU'RE GONNA GET YOUR JARGON KICKED IN!

The Internet is awash with jargon and technical terms. Here's a few of the more common phrases you are likely to come across and their meanings.

DNS: Abbreviation of *Directory Network Services*. This is effectively the *Directory Inquiries* of the Internet. Although human beings are great at renumbering names, they aren't as good at remembering numbers. The Internet, however, likes numbers (in the form of IP addresses), so *DNS* is the way of matching the two. For instance, if you ask *Amiga Mosaic* to look up the WWW page *HTTP://WWW.FutureNet.co.uk*, it connects to your *DNS* server and asks it for the IP address of the machine called *WWW* in the domain *FutureNet.co.uk*. As far as the user is concerned the process is invisible because it's all done by the software used to access the Internet.

IP address: The Internet thrives on numbers. Although machines are called by names such as *spadger@team17.co.uk*, computers prefer to work with numbers such as *194.70.228.84*. This number is the *Internet Protocol* address. There is a good reason why it's structured like that, but I'm afraid that we haven't got enough space to go into the fine details here.

Gateway: The gateway is the place on the Internet through which all of the data you send has to pass. Your software should automatically send all of this data to this *Internet Protocol* address and the machine at this address works

out where to send it from there. Think of it as a *PO box*: all your letters go through it and on to other places afterwards.

Domain: A section of the Internet. When you sign up with your service provider you will give them a domain name such as *Baggers.demon.co.uk*. This means that people can then send mail to you by using the machine name (such as *Arnie*) and the domain name. For this example, the mail address would be *arnie@baggers.demon.co.uk*.

Service provider: A service provider is a company which provides access to the Internet as a commercial service. Most students have free access to the Internet, but the rest of us have to pay a company such as *Demon Internet Services* or *EUNet* to get on line. Most of them charge a set fee per month which gives you unlimited access, although you still have to pay your own telephone bills.

HTML: *Hypertext Markup Language*. Despite appearances to the contrary, *World Wide Web* pages are, in fact, nothing more than a bunch of text files with special tags in them which do things such as load images, create links to other pages and the like. These tags form the *HTML* language. Certain commands have not yet been implemented on the Amiga web browser *Amiga Mosaic*, so some *WWW* pages may not appear quite as they should do.

**Official Government
& Educational orders
welcome**

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

**Trade enquiries
welcome**

Printer Ribbons - Ring for Ribbons Not Listed

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.06	3.51	3.31	3.11
Amstrad LQ5000	6.10	5.95	5.75	5.55
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 M/S	3.37	3.42	3.22	3.02
Amstrad PCW9512 Fabric	3.38	3.23	3.03	2.83
Amstrad PCW9512 M Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.30	3.35	3.55	3.15
Brother M1818/1824/1924	4.88	4.73	4.50	4.33
Citizen 1203/1310/Swift 24.9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Citizen MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95
Commodore MPS1500/1550	6.75	6.60	6.40	6.20
Epson LQ1100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson LQ3200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90
Epson LQ1000/1050/1070/1170	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Epson FX/MX/RN800/FX13800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson FX/MX/RN1000/FX10000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81
Epson LX800/8600	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Fujitsu DL3000/3400, DN2200	3.75	3.60	3.40	3.20
IBM 4207/4212 Proprinter X24	3.88	3.73	3.53	3.33
Mannesmann Tally 80/91	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
NEC Proprinter P2200 P2+	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62
OKI ML320/321/380/390/391	3.32	3.17	2.97	2.77
Panasonic KXP1120/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP1524/1540/1624	4.55	4.40	4.20	4.00
Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Seikosha SL300/325/395	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Star LC19/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84

Inkjet, Cartridges & Refills

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Star LC24-10/20/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Star ND/NL/NR/NX10, N824-10	3.85	3.70	3.50	3.30
Toscan Kaga K2910/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59

COLOUR	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Citizen 224.240, Swift 24.9	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20
Commodore MPS1500/1550	9.38	9.23	9.03	8.63
Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/20/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

TONERS	1 off	2+	5+	10+
HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51	43.01	41.51	40.01
HP Laserjet LP/HP Toner Cartridge	53.14	51.64	50.14	48.64

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3 1/2" Disks, Disk Boxes & CD Drawers

Top Quality Bulk		Branded	
<u>DS/DD</u>	<u>DS/HD</u>	<u>DS/DD</u>	<u>DS/HD</u>
\$5	\$7	\$6	\$9
\$10	\$14	-	-
\$16	\$23	\$24	\$36
\$29	\$43	\$41	\$66
\$65	\$92	\$96	\$153
\$125	\$175	\$187	\$288

Lockable 3 1/2" Disk Boxes
100 Capacity \$5-99
50 Capacity \$4-99
with orders of \$10+

Lockable 3 1/2" Disk Drawers
200 Capacity \$15-99
100 Capacity \$13-99

3 1/2" 10 Capacity Boxes \$1-50
3 1/2" 6 Capacity Wallets \$3-99

Lockable CD Drawers
30 Capacity \$16-99

Preformatted (MS-DOS) Bulk disks available at 2p extra/disk.
All Disks Certified 100% ERROR FREE and INCLUDE FREE Labels

Normal Delivery FREE.
GUARANTEED Next Day Delivery (not N. Ireland)
available, for all products at \$5-50

Joysticks, Mice & Trackballs

Special Low Prices (Limited Period Only)

for Quickshot Joysticks for Amiga/Atari ST

Apache I	6.89	Python IM	8.89
Aviator I	25.99	Starlighter I	8.49
Intruder I	22.99	Turbo II	8.49
Maverick IM	12.49		

Mice & Trackballs for Amiga/Atari ST

Mouse	11.99	Trackball	23.99
-------	-------	-----------	-------

Paper & Address Labels

2000 Sheets 11" x 9", 60 gram.	1 box - 19.99
Micro Perforated, Listing Paper	2+ boxes - 14.99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser	1 pack - 8.99
Paper (suitable for Inkjet printers)	2+ packs - 5.99
Tractor Feed Address Labels,	500 - 4.49
1 across width, 3" x 1 1/2"	1000 - 7.49

Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	1.99
1000 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	8.99
1000 Multi-Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	9.99
1000 White Tractor Feed 3 1/2" Disk Labels	10.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat - 6 mm Thick - 2.99, 8 mm Thick - 3.99	
Mouse House	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5.99
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16.99
Amiga Mouse/Joystick Switch	9.99
Mini Stereo Speakers	5.99

Dust Covers

CPU & Monitor	6.49	Atari ST	3.99
Monitor	4.99	Amiga 500	3.99
80 Column Printer	3.99	Amiga 600	3.99
PC Keyboard	3.99	Amiga 1200	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%) & FREE UK Delivery

01543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

01543 250377



Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 343, Owl House,

5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffordshire, WS14 9SE



COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- FIXED CHARGES FOR A500 AND A500+ ONLY
- FAST TURN AROUND
- MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT!!! (AMPLE PARKING)
- THREE MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- A600/A1200/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000EQUOTATION
- WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT

£49.95

(A500 & A500+ only)

including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (if picked up by us)
by Courier Service when despatched back

MEMORY UPGRADES

A500	Upgrade to 1 Meg	£13.95	Upgrade to 1 Meg with clock	£18.95
A500+	Upgrade to 1.5 Meg	£14.95	Upgrade to 3 Meg	£21.95
A600	Upgrade to 2 Meg	£24.95	Upgrade to 2 Meg with clock	£29.95
A1200	1, 2, 4 & 8 MEG P.O.A FOR BEST PRICES			

Hewlett Packard PRINTERS

HP320	£229.95	HP540	£269.95
HP320 with colour kit	£264.95	HP540 with colour kit	£304.95
HP560 Colour	£439.95	HP1200	£1249.95

**GUARANTEED
SAME DAY DESPATCH**
(Subject to availability)

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

for A500, A600, A1200

£35.95

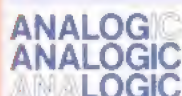
2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES

60Mb	£79.95
80Mb	£99.95
170Mb	£139.95
250Mb	£179.95
340Mb	£199.95
540Mb	P.O.A
IDE Cable for 2.5" + software	£9.95

3.5" IDE HARD DRIVES P.O.A.

CHIPS, SPARES, ACCESSORIES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	£24.95	Mouse (290 dpi)	£14.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	£34.95	Scarf Lead	£14.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	£39.95	Mouse Mat	£3.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	£49.95	Dust Cover	£3.95
A600/A1200 Keyboard	£69.95	10 Branded Disks	£5.95
1 MEG FATTER AGNIUS	£34.95	Printer Cable	£9.95
2 MEG FATTER AGNIUS	£39.95	100 Disk Box	£9.95
A500/A600/A1200 PSU	£34.95	Amiga Power Supplies for	
68000	£14.95	A500/A600 / A1200	£34.55
6570 Keyboard Chip	£19.95		



Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd

Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent

Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm Sat 9am-5pm

Tel: 0181-546 9575

Fax: 0181-541 4671

★ All prices include VAT ★ All prices subject to change without notice ★ Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.

★ We reserve the right to refuse any repair. ★ P & P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier ★ Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance





Mailbag

Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor,
Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

WHAT HAPPENS NEXT?

How long is it going to be before new Amigas are in the shops? Is the A1200 going to return with an improved spec, or are we going to get the nearly three-year-old model?

I've heard that Escom plan to put the A600 back in production. Are they mad? By the way, why did I never get my Vista FPU disk?

David Hulse,

D.A.Hulse-91@student.lut.ac.uk

The A1200 is still a viable machine. Wouldn't you rather it was available again at a cheaper price to swell the ranks of the Amiga faithful? I'm sure Escom will look at things like providing a 120Mb hard drive model and perhaps a CD-ROM-based machine too.

Truly new machines are some way off because they have to be designed first. You forget that very little has been done with the Amiga in the last 12 months. I'm not clear about whether the A600 is intended for the UK market. It could be that this is one machine Escom plan to introduce at low cost in countries where the average computer fan couldn't afford an A1200.

You probably never got your Vista FPU disk because you were one of the great number of people who wrote in asking for one 18 months after the offer last appeared in the magazine.

THE UPGRADE ARGUMENT

I feel the need to join in the debate about the excellent Amiga Format being A1200/A4000 biased. I can



If A500 owners want Lightwave, they should upgrade, says Greg Spalding.

sympathise with the likes of Graeme Wilson and JR Drinkall. I used to feel the same when I was an A500 user – all mags were only interested in the new machines.

But this is not true. Look at the matter from Nick Veitch's point of view. Every month, he has to come up with a magazine for computer users of a bankrupt company. And every month he has to make sure the mag appeals to as many readers as possible. But the way forward is in A1200 and A4000 machines. If developers want to create more impressive products, then they use the more powerful machines.

You cannot blame AF for being A1200/A4000 biased when the only software available in this uncertain period is for the higher power machines. I'm quite sure if a company such as Newtek thought they could produce an A500 version of Lightwave that would run under WB1.3, they would have done – and made a lot of Amiga fans happy.

I LOVE BRADLEY, ME

Congratulations on your rise to editor. Even though you have only been in charge of the mag for a few months it is already looking better. Despite the brilliant work of the whole team, I wish to single out one man. Without his excellent game reviews, the world would be a poorer place. This man is, of course, Steve Bradley.



Steve Bradley: humorous and witty. Yesterday.

He is a hero to the computer games world and his superb, witty, humorous and intelligent reviews have given many thousands of AF readers enjoyment for hours upon end. I refer you to AF54 when he reviewed *Knights Of The Sky*: "I love manuals, me." It may not seem like much, but I liked it along with: "Planes flew at a decent speed back in the First World War. You could see the enemy – no speed of sound stuff then." It is little comments like this that help give AF the edge over other mags. It works as well. After reading the review, I bought *Knights Of The Sky* and I'm glad I did. Please can we have a few sentences of comment from the man himself?



Michael Newsham,
Ipswich, Suffolk

Oh well, there had to be one. If it makes you feel better, I'll spare Mr Bradley his ritual flogging for a few days, but I'm afraid I can't let him out of his cage at the moment to write to you himself, because he thinks all this praise is a cruel, new, psychological torture I am subjecting him too. You can have several thousand words from him elsewhere in the issue anyway.

Upgrade as soon as possible. Believe me, you will see things in a new light and never look back.

Greg Spalding,
Stratton, Swindon

MORE ABOUT THIS RISC BUSINESS

I'd like to say what a great magazine AF is. Anyway, I have some questions I would like to ask:

1) When will the new RISC-based

Amiga be coming out that you were going on about in AF66, and approximately how much will it cost? 2) Would I be right in saying that the price of AF is going up to £4.50? As I was reading issue 71, I came across an advert that said the price was going up to £4.50. If this is true why don't you put an extra disk on each issue with PD titles on it? If the price is going up to that amount, you will

Continued overleaf →

The Gallery



UNTITLED

by Mike Docherty, Carlisle

A beefier than average A1200 helped create this incredibly cute picture. Using a Microbotics 50MHz 030 MMU accelerator, the picture took about three hours to render and needed VMEM virtual memory. We reckon it was worth the wait. Well done Mike.



DMA Design are giving away a

Tabby graphics tablet worth £54.99 for the best Gallery entries. Plus, you may be commissioned by DMA, the team behind Lemmings. Please state if you do not want your details passed on. Send entries to: Amiga Format, Gallery, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

THE BITS ON THE SIDE

GIMME GALLERY

Amber, an AF70 Gallery entry by Andrew Powell from Canada caught the eye of John Gustafsson.



I really like the Gallery pictures. But I also would like to get them. E-mail addresses for those who want to put 'em out would be great. That Amber piccy in AF70 is excellent!

John Gustafsson, Sweden
John_Gustafsson@AUGS.se

I'm glad you like the pictures. We are considering setting up an area on our WWW site (www.futurenet.co.uk) so people can see more of our Gallery entries and even download them. Please bear this in mind when you send pictures to The Gallery. If you don't want them to be put on our Internet site, please make sure you say so in an accompanying letter.

WHY I'M A PIRATE

I agree with most of what was said in the Reforming Pirate letter (AF71), but I don't agree about sending the programmers money. I also buy pirated software but I would probably stop if the programmers made most stuff hard disk installable. Alas, they can't be bothered, because they rush out the software or they say it takes up too much space on the disks. Bollocks! I recently bought Cannon Fodder 2, hard disk installable, and will continue to buy pirated software as long as the pirates are selling games that hard disk install.

The software houses are the only ones who can curb piracy. If they can't be bothered to write hard disk install programs for their software, or drop their prices, then piracy will continue.

Maverick

I can understand your annoyance, but piracy is still wrong. If you want your games to be hard disk installable, then let the software publishers know. Some games don't actually benefit much from being HD installable, but most do.

Ironically, the reason some games are not hard disk installable is because the disks are deliberately in a non-DOS format to make things harder for software pirates.

CAN YOU HACK IT?

Could you tell me please if there are any hacking type games about. When I had a Spectrum and C64 I remember Hacker 1 and 2, and System 1500, but never got round to getting them. Do you know of any in the Public Domain either as full-blown Amiga software or as part of a Spectrum/C64 emulator?

Si Wooldridge,
swooldri@mlsma.mlm.att.com

The genre of Hacker is a bit outdated now, but there are some adventures which follow a vaguely Hackerish plot. BloodNet, and even DreamWeb spring to mind.

WELL DONE AF!

I would like to congratulate Amiga Format for informing readers of dodgy mail order companies. I was considering buying a hard drive from a company but decided not to when an article in Format said there had been complaints. Since then I have bought a hard drive from First Computer Centre which has greatly enhanced my A1200 and enabled me to jump on to the Internet bandwagon. Thanks and well done!

Richard Brennan
Richard@mortalk.demon.co.uk

You will be pleased to know, if you have any trouble you can contact our Mail Order Protection Scheme staff at: mops@futurenet.co.uk. Everyone should remember to be polite and courteous - they are trying to help you after all.

lose readers who cannot afford AF, a lottery ticket and everything else people want every month.
3) What have you done with The Gallery? I liked the bit at the bottom of the picture saying what it was drawn on, and if it was by hand.
4) Please, please can you print a complete solution to Indiana Jones And The Fate of Atlantis. I keep getting stuck on each of the three paths. Please help!

Darren Marsh,
Sittingbourne, Kent

- 1) How many seas must the white swan sail, before she can sleep in the sand? I doubt if even Escom know the answer to your question. It certainly won't be before Christmas, and it certainly will cost more than the A1200.
- 2) We put the price up not because we wanted to, but because the magazine now costs us more to produce. Adding an extra disk will just make Amiga Format even more expensive.
- 3) AF never stands still, and bits get changed all the time, mostly for the better. I happen to agree with you though, so there should now be a little extra info on every picture.
- 4) We couldn't justify the space to print the complete solution just for you, but it does exist in the Complete Control book available for £9.99 from Amiga Power. For details, call the mail order department on 01225 822511.

BE SENSIBLE, SENSIBLE

Sensible World Of Soccer is an excellent game, with a few flaws. If one player scores 255 goals in one competition (not total) his goals are reset to 0. If he scores 258 it is reset to 3. (Do I get a T-shirt/game for being the first person to spot that?). I did that in my second season at Bury while scoring over 500 goals.

I have always thought of Sensible Software as being a good company and loyal to the Amiga. However, I read recently that Sensible Golf was going to be their last title for the



Will the Sensible Software team sink to second division obscurity with the PC?

Amiga, and they were moving to the PC. SWOS was the leading seller on any format over Christmas, so why are they doing this? I bet Sensi World 2 would also sell in bucket loads, if they made one.

They are hardly loyal if they release SWOS unfinished for a Christmas cash-in, and then release an update disk. They should develop a better game with player stats, and overhead kicks, with a small update fee for existing owners. Where is their customer loyalty?

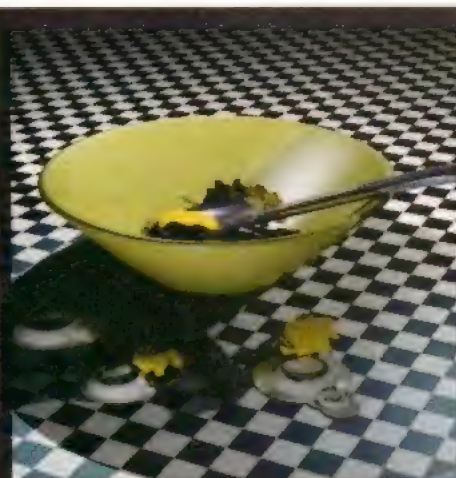
It seems that Sensible Software is being run for maximum cash and minimum service. Please see this as constructive criticism, and not just a long moan. I hope Sensible listen to the people writing in, and continue to support the Amiga with titles such as Cannon Fodder, and Sensible Soccer, and don't move over to the PC.

Alastair Paterson,
Aylesbury, Bucks

It is sort of understandable that some companies were a little reluctant to commit to long-term development plans while the Amiga was no longer in production. However, in the light of recent news, and given that SWOS sold in huge numbers, it looks like a number of software developers should be seriously considering developing new Amiga games.

OOH, AHH SENSI SOCCA

I have discovered another bug in SWOS which I believe no-one else has found. No matter how hard I try,



BREAKFAST by Anthony Fitchett, Notts
Here's what you can do with your Coverdisks. This was rendered in Imagine 2 from AF53.



KANEDA by Jamie Woodhead, Devon
Jamie says this was drawn freehand in DPaint using a CD³² and SX-1 combination.



PLASTIC LITTLE by Bryan Moore, Ayrshire
This Anime-inspired effort was drawn freehand using a standard A1200 and DPaint IV.

THE PRICE IS WRONG

Once again you have been forced to put up the price of Amiga Format and once again people are forced not to buy, because it is getting beyond their price range. How long



Amiga Format costs more, but we think it's still worth every penny.

is it going to be before it becomes even dearer? I know you say it is because of paper prices, but I work in a printers and know the price of paper. Does every page need to have colour? Why not consult with some of the advertisers to have them in black and white thereby reducing the amount of ink used.

As you are probably aware, magenta is the dearest ink per kilo, and because most of the pages have magenta on them, this seems a possible way round your crisis and therefore maybe you could reduce the price rather than increase it.

P J Griffiths,
West Norwood, London

THOSE WERE THE DAYS

I remember the good old days, when Amiga Format was a reasonable £2.95 and had some real good demos and utilities on the Coverdisk. Nowadays standards have slipped! These so called full software packages are really just

outdated pieces of rubbish with adverts to sell the new versions. The quality of demos has also slipped. My first Amiga Format had a First Samurai and MiG-29 demo and a lot of PD stuff. Now we are lucky if we get one average demo, which has to be decompressed on to three disks.

Bring back the good old days! Bring back hanging! Hang the AF team and bring back Marcus Dyson!

The Hairy Dude

CHEAP AT HALF THE PRICE

I'm just writing to give you a helping hand. If anyone writes to complain about the price of Amiga Format, you can print my letter.

In Denmark, I pay about £10 for every issue of Amiga Format. And I'm not just buying AF. I also buy Amiga Power (£10) and Amiga Shopper (£10). In other words, I pay £30 for these magazines each month. English readers only pay about half of this.

So if anyone writes in to complain, they can bloody well sod off! Keep up the good work. Oh, and how about those Escom guys? Are they up to any good?

Allan Lund Jensen,
diku0486@diku.dk

I don't think that cheapening the quality of our publication by reverting to black and white sections is really something that we, our readers or our advertisers would be interested in, but thanks for giving it some thought anyway. I don't know what you mean about 'once again' this is the first major price increase for some time.

I'm sorry if you don't think that Coverdisks such as Imagine, Music-X, Wordworth AFC, Alien Breed 3D, Death Mask, AMOS, PageSetter, SWOS and ATR were worth getting, several thousand other people think they were. So, you want to bring back Marcus. Do you want to hang him too?

I cannot manage to get Eric Cantona to run towards the crowd and kick someone in the chest. Not even when I am playing against Crystal Palace at their ground. Also, I cannot get Roy Keane, also of Manchester United (who are crap), to stamp on Gareth Southgate of Crystal Palace. Believe me, I have tried ever so hard but it just isn't going to happen.

I also have some other complaints about this marvellous but flawed game - it is too easy! I started my career as a player-manager for Bury in Division 3. Three seasons later and I have now worked my way up to Liverpool. In my last season I only lost three games. Call this a challenge Sensible? Come on, my 9-year old brother can beat AC Milan with his favourite team, Chelsea! If only this could be true in real life!

So please make this game harder for the update disk, Sensi.

Daniel Irvine,
Crawley Down, West Sussex

A lot of people seem to have good fortune with Bury, but I think you would have to concede that SWOS is certainly harder than the original. Perhaps the next update should have a difficulty scale ranging from 'I think the original game was better' through 'come on if you think you're hard enough' to 'I am, in fact, Steve Bradley'.

NEW ZEALAND STORY

Hi. I'm writing from New Zealand, and guess what? The few Amigas that are available are second-hand, but are dirt cheap in relation to PCs.

I picked up an A600HD, with a 120Mb hard drive, 2Mb RAM, colour 9-pin printer, monitor and software for only \$650 (about £250). CD³²s retail for about \$199 (roughly £70)

The only downfall is the complete lack of software and software support. Where does this lead? Well, piracy is the only option, though it has a valid reason in my opinion. If there is no software, then how can one operate a computer?

In order to preserve their precious computers, people have to pirate software. I can remember back to Form One, when Amigas were all the rage. Now, in Form Seven, everyone has a PC. The reason for the change? No software.

I don't condone piracy, but when there is no software, what can you do? Sacrifice your computer for the sake of software company profits? All the pirated software that came with my Amiga has now been erased, and this has left me with almost no software. Perhaps you could find it in your hearts to send me a game... I know you probably won't because I am overseas but here's hoping. I promise not to pirate the game. Honest!

Ridge,
ridgepet@rosmimi.ak.planet.co.nz

Could you not order the software through one of the companies that are selling software for other platforms? There must be somewhere you can get software from, after all, some great games are being produced by Acid Software who are based in New Zealand.

THE 'WONDER' OF WINDOWS

I would like to draw your attention, and that of all your readers, to an article in the Sunday Times, regarding the imminent release of Microsoft's much hyped Windows 95. The article stated that, although Windows is due for public release in August and is at final beta testing stage, there are still serious flaws within the program.

It was found that there is such a high level of requirements on the system memory that the reviewer's system (Pentium PC with 32Mb RAM!) "ran out of steam" while only running a word processor (Word 6) and an on-line networking package.

I have an A1200, accelerated with a Viper 2 030EC (40MHz), 4Mb

RAM, giving me in total a 6Mb, 40MHz, 32-bit computer, not a 60-90MHz, 64-bit computer with 32Mb RAM, yet I do not have any problem with multitasking. In fact, I can edit a 10-page essay in Wordworth 3.1SE, while listening to one of my favourite music modules on OctoMED V.5, while carrying out various disk operations with my copy of Directory Opus.

Some of my Pretty Cruddy computer-owning friends have likened my set-up to a child's toy in comparison to their 'wonder machines', yet once they actually see the A1200 in full flight, not even breaking sweat, you can almost see them turn green with envy.

Therefore, I would just like to send a message to all the PC fraternity - it is they who have purchased the wrong system not us!

P Ayres,
Kirkby in Ashfield, Nottingham

I wonder if we have any readers who have an Amiga and a PC, and would like to comment on this?

QUITE FRANKLY...

All right then, the game's up! Did you honestly think that us sharp-witted Amiga Format readers could possibly miss the little sketched goat-beard tattooed on Frank Bartucca's chin on the Special Offers page of AF71? Either he is so ugly that you had to cover up his face to stop art editor Sue White from laughing, or you were so upset about his lack of hair that you had to draw some on his lower lip.

I appreciate your lavish sense of humour, but poor Frank must be deeply upset with your cruel act of vandalism and he might never grace

the pages of AF again. Is that what you want to happen? (Maybe, on second thoughts...)

If you're really that concerned about Mr Bartucca's lack of follicle development, why not transplant some hair off the head of Nick Veitch (how do you pronounce that surname?) or other members of staff who have a strange tendency of not visiting the hairdressers. I'm sure they wouldn't mind.

Andrew 'Brackets' Robertson,
Ratho, Midlothian

I'm afraid nothing we could do would stop Sue White laughing at Frank Bartucca, but yes, you are



Frank Bartucca (left) and Sue White modelling the amazing AF sweatshirts.

right, Frank is so ugly that we felt obliged to mask his face. You should pronounce Veitch, Veeech.

AMIGA
FORMAT

Diane Clarke
01225 442244

ADVERTISING RATES
£60 + VAT
per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE
Beauford Court
30 Monmouth Street
Bath, Avon
BA1 2BW

Tel: 01225 442244
Fax: 01225 480325

We accept cheques
for payment

AMIGA HOLICS PD
THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY
 Send SAE for catalogue disk. Loads Amiga PD stuff,
 including: *Clquest*, *Animals*, *Utilities*, *Fronts*, *Music*,
Assassins, *Game Disks*, *L.S.D. Legal Tricks* & *Demos*.
 CD's UP TO 20% OFF LIST PRICE - ASK FOR LIST
SPECIAL DEAL, 10 DISKS FOR £7.50 INC P&P

1 Disk £1.50, each additional disk £1
 Order 5 disks get 1 FREE
 Order 10 disks get 3 FREE
 Order 15 disks get 5 FREE
 Order 20 disks get 10 FREE

Send Cheques/P.O.s to:
 Dept AF Amiga Holics PD,
 236 Chester Road North,
 Kidderminster, Wyrce DY10 1TE

LotteryLogic

For all Amigas
(Min 1MB RAM)

Had no luck with the Lottery? Then try **LotteryLogic**.
With its suite of programs to help you select your
numbers, **LotteryLogic** could be the answer.



Cheque or PO to: V&S Industries, Dept AF,
PO Box 71, Hythe, Southampton SO45 2ZA

Only £9.95 inc P&P

Remember: Just 3 winning numbers in 1 week and
LotteryLogic has paid for itself!!

A1500 and A2000
power supply replacements
£90.00 + VAT (£105.75)
Telephone 01453 827100
E. & J. Coxon, 10 Park Road,
Stonehouse, Glos. GL10 2DE

ONLINE PD
FREE 2 DISK CATALOGUE
LISTING 9000+ PD TITLES.

TEL: 01704 834335 OR SEND  SAE  

75P per disk

Postage in UK only £1.232 Foreign Post: £1.000

Every 10 disks ordered choose 1 **FREE.**

Online PD, Dept AF7
 1 The Cloisters Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX

[illegible]

Express PD Galore CD
Now in stock, Now low price! £5.95
CD Works on CD32 (Joypad compatible),
Zappo Overdrive, A570, CDTV and Amiga CD
Rom drives with Amiga drivers.
PAID UK 75p, UK Recorded Delivery £1-35/Europe £3-50/USA £3-00
Cheques/PD payable to Express P.D. (Sorry no Credit Card Orders)
Send to Express PD, 47 Aberdale Road,
West Knighton, Leicester LE16 6GD.
Tel enquiries (0114) 9887064 911am-5pm

KEW = II
Software

EST. 1983

TOP QUALITY AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE

ASSEMBLED WITH
INDEX & UTILS ONLY £1
1-5 DISKS £1.50
10 PLUS DISKS \$1.25!

FREE
P&P

FREE TRIALWARE HELD POST OR
RETURNED TO US!

P.O. BOX 672
SOUTH CROYDON
SURREY CR2 9XS
TEL 0181 657 1617

TRIAL YOUR OWN PROGRAMS BY
NAME, NUMBER & SIZE! IT'S EASY!

THE LEADER - OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

HORNESoft P.D.

OVER 12,000 AMIGA PD DISKS, PRICED FROM
JUST 30p TO 89p

Amiga and PC catered for!!

Send an SAE for FREE 2-Disk Catalogue
To: HORNESoft P.D., DEPT AMF, 23 STANWELL
CLOSE, WINCIBANK, SHEFFIELD S9 1PZ
Tel: 0114 2 492950 Ask for Chris

Our catalogue disk is unrivalled by any other
Amiga hardware also available

We treat customers as friends, and not just another cheque!

PD & Shareware titles from just 25p

Realm Software

Disk Prices

1-10	= 25p
11-24	= 67p
25-49	= 60p
P&F	= 75p

From catalogue each week blank disk and SASE to 2 x 145 cloud stamps co.

PO Box 145, Walsall WS2 9YX
Make Cheques/POs payable to: J. Sheppard

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Amiga A1200 £289

Blank Disks £19 per 50 inc. labels

DSHD Disks £25 per 50 (Pre-formatted)

PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!

Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps for catalogue

Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius)

Many more items stocked.

Please phone or fax for latest prices.

Barry Voe 0115 926 4973

11 Campion Street, Arnold,

Nottingham NG5 8GR

FREESTYLE PD
FOR THE VERY LATEST IN GAMES, UTILITIES AND DEMOS
TEL: 01922 710985

GAMES, UTILITIES, DEMOS, SCREENSHOTS, FONTS, CHIP ART,
MUSIC, ASSASSIN GAMES 1-220, LSD TOOLS 1-150
AND FURTHER 1-1000. CATALOGUE £1.00

PD DISK PRICES

1-20 @ £1.00 EACH 21+ @ £0.75 EACH
2 free disks with every 10 purchased. POST 50p per order.
Please send all Cheques and Postal Orders to:

FREESTYLE PD (GIPS) AT: 108 WOODSIDE WAY, SHURT
HEATH, WILMINGTON, WEST MIDLANDS WY12 9NH
RECYCLED COVER DISKS - CALL FOR PRICES

Convert your Amstrad
COLOUR MONITOR

	£9.95	MADE	DIY
100001, 200004 (no sound)	£9.90		£5.90
100001, 200004 (speakers)	£14.90		£7.90
100001 (plus includes sound)	£19.90		£8.90

Hagars Electronics, Dept AF,
127 High Street, Sheerness,
Kent ME12 1UD
Tel (01795) 663336

Cheques/Postal Orders **Delivery 1 week**

S&S Computer Supplies
We stock L.S.D., Fred Fish, Assassins, Clip Art
Samples, Fonts, Blank Disks and other Peripherals
Free index disk with s.o.e.
Free P&P on all orders.

S&S Computer Supplies
9 Windsor Road, Upholland,
Skelmersdale WNG 0JE
Tel: 01695 625063

**Amiga PD
from
70p**

FOR ALL YOUR DISC REQUIREMENTS TRY BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST LIBRARY
POP • JAZZ • R&B • DEMOS • TITLES • NAMES • CLIPS • FONTS • NORMALS
Most of our stock is new, but we also sell

ALL DISKS		BLANK
99p		DISKS
EACH		50@
RAM FILL RPM EVERY DAY		£16-00 + P&P

TELEPHONE 01322 552635

Catalogue due 20/12 with free 100-page disc guide free • P&P 60p
 PD World, 29 Princeps Parade, Walsgrave, Crayford, Kent, DA1 4JQ

RAVEN SOFTWARE
Public Domain for all Amigas.
For 2 free disks & P.D. catalogue send SAE
with 2 first class stamps.
**RAVEN SOFTWARE (AF), 6 RAILWAY
TERRACE, HOLGATE, YORK YO2 4BN**
TEL: 01904 622416
Prices from £1 to as little as 50p per disk.
You may have tried the rest.
NOW! TRY RAVEN AND SEE THE DIFFERENCE.
*** GREAT COMPETITIONS & PRIZE DRAWS ***

**Are You Missing Out on the
VERY BEST AMIGA User Group?????**

Massive Discount Offers on all the latest products - Thousands of New Contacts.
• Free Help & Advice • Gigabytes of Free PD/Shareware from our Members Only DBS
• Regular Newsletters • Second-hand Hardware, Software Bought/Sold
• Latest product information, reviews and opinions • Low cost Internet Pack
• The Best Functors/Diskzines • Millions of PD's/Shareware titles on disk at unbelievable member only prices.

Find out what you're missing by sending us £1 for your FREE intro pack to:

C.C.G. (AFL), P.O. Box 112, Gorrington Green, Buntingford, Cambs. SG9 6JF (07873) 85646

We also offer groups for IBM/Atari/Etch/Furrows/Panther/Zig/Corvus and Main Board Users and Donkey Kong/Warriors. This FREE brochure lists some software distributors, contacts and more.

THE NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

BUYING AND SELLING SECOND-HAND GAMES OR SYSTEMS BY PHONE

The NCE holds details of people buying and selling an games or systems. Simply call to place your advert an

MÔN PD
The Island of DISCOVERY
 For Quality Assured PD and CD
FOR CATALOGUE SEND SAE
 9 Lon y Wylan, Ynys Môn,
 Gwynedd, N Wales LL61 5JU
 Tel: (01248) 714591

FREE DISK

• SPECIAL •

DO NOT MISS IT! Available in our small advert. We are now in our fourth year in trading and stock thousands of CD titles (from only 60p). Send SASE to:

PATHFINDER PD (AFL)
41 Marston Street, Bingley,
West Yorkshire HG10 8JQ
01274 568205

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS:
Assassins Games Disks (1-220) ONLY 60p each
Pred Fish Disks (1-1000) ONLY 75p each
10 Blank Disks 64 - 100 labels 11.50

Weird Science Fools CD £8.99 - Weird Science Clipart CD £8.99

- ➡ Quality Public Domain & Shareware software, including the very best demos, anims, games and utils. Also a large selection of graphic files, 3D objects, samples and modules.
- ➡ New files obtained daily from BBS's around the country and also from the Internet.
- ➡ Disks only £1 each, 75p P&P per order

**Catalogue now available
Only 50p in P&P**

CONTACT: DR CITY, DR BOB, DR WOMAN, CHAIRMAN, MRS BOB

Call 0891 23 00 66

- Live service • All formats •
- Instant access to adverts

ACS, PO Box 125, DL3 1NQ

Calls charged per minute, 39p cheap,
49p others (penn, Arqon, 2 mins).

Tel: (01332) 291219 Computer Workshop Tel: (01332) 291219

Cheap Set Price Repairs. Quick And Efficient Service.

Amiga 500 Repairs	£34.00	We Also Buy And Sell Amiga
Amiga 600 Repairs	£39.00	Hardware And
Amiga 1200 Repairs	£44.00	Software Parts and
Amiga 500 Modulator Repair/Exchange	£13.00	Source.
Amiga 500 Internal/External Drive Repair	£22.00	Please Call For
Amiga 500 Internal/External Drive Repair	£27.00	Price FREE Come With Every Repair/Service.

Let Our Engineers Give Your Amiga An All Year Service And Clean Up For Only £19.00. All Amigas Covered For, Service May Include Small Repairs At No Extra Cost. (E.g. Replace A Key, Replace Disk Drive Button etc. All Prices Include Postage and Packaging And VAT. All Repairs Carry A 90 Day Warranty. Please Make Cheques P.O.'s Payable To "Computer Workshop".

Tel: (01332) 291219 Computer Workshop Tel: (01332) 291219

8E Rowan Court, Friargate, Derby DE1 1BU

50 TOP AMIGA GAMES
FOR ONLY £12.95 POSTPAID!!

These games are NOT Public Domain or Shareware!
They are ALL 1993 copywrited games titles

Adventures, Puzzlers, Platformers, Sports,
Shoot-em-ups, Beat-em-ups etc.

Some of these games were MEGAHITS

FUTURE SOFTWARE (AF)
8 MAGNOLIA PARK, DUNMURRY, BELFAST BT17 0DS
ALL AMIGAS -1 MEGABYTE MINIMUM!
Fast despatch on orders. Overseas add £2.00

AmiCom PD
Dept AF, 22 Church View Close, Havercroft,
Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF4 2PH
Catalogue disk 50p + P&P
★ SPECIAL OFFER ★
Every 10 disks you BUY choose 5 EXTRA FREE
Offer ends 31st August 1995
Disk Prices: All disks ONLY 99p each
Postage & Package 50p UK
Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to: K M Lumsdon

WHITBY AMOS CLUB
DISK MAGAZINE
Issue 11.00 Each
Issues 2 - 72.50 Each
5 Lockton Rd, Whitby
N. Yorkshire YO21 3NB
Cheques payable to P. Gumsley

J.W. Computer Supplies
TEL/FAX 0181 985 3850
We can supply Hardware/Software for
Amiga, PC, 3DO, SNES, Mega Drive/CD,
CD32 & Jaguar. We also stock Assassin,
17bit, Fred Fish, Scope, Tbag & Amos at
90p per disk inc P&P.
★★★JUNE SPECIAL OFFER★★★
10% off RRP on any CD, Cartridge,
or Disk Software, & FREE P&P.
We will Price Beat any CD or Disk Based
Software advertised in this Mag (subject
to stock, excluding Special/
Promo Offers but including P&P)
Phone Now for latest prices
and FREE catalogue
Dept AF J.W. Computer Supplies,
33 Iveagh Close, Victoria Park,
Hackney, London E9 7BW

UK Comms - Complete Guide
Everything you need to know about computer
communications with your Amiga, written by your
favourite authors John Kennedy and Darren Irvine.
Learn how to use Bulletin Boards, The Internet,
CompuServe, CIX and Delphi, among others.
Subjects covered include: connecting computers by
telephone; sending and receiving messages; joining
in conversations, discussion groups and clubs;
grabbing software, pictures, sound and multimedia
files; moving around other people's computers;
finding the utilities you need; technical appendices
on hardware, AT commands and much more
ISBN: 1-873308-40-X, 320 pages, £19.95
Workbench Booster Pack
This great-value package contains everything you need
to take your Amiga A1200 or A4000 beyond the basics:
Workbench 3.4-2 Reference, Disks and Drives Installer
Guide, 75 minute video on Workbench, AmigaDOS and
hard drives, utilities disk and reference cards.
ISBN: 1-873308-41-8, 512 pages, video etc. £39.95/£34.95
To order or for more information write or call:
BSB
Bruce Smith Books, Freeport 282,
St Albans, Herts AL2 3BR
Tel +44 (0) 1923 894355
24 hour credit card hotline

MAX P.D.
100 P.D. GAMES
ONLY £5 INCLUDING POSTAGE & PACKING FREE CATALOGUE TOO
Make Cheques/Postal Orders Payable to 'P.Long'
MAX P.D. DEPT AF, 40 HIGHCLIFFE ROAD, TWO GATES, TAMWORTH, STAFFS B77 1EE

SADDLETRAMPS PD
Official Distributor for Norton Utilities Back
1-4 PD Disks 95p each...5-9 PD disks 85p each...
10 or more PD disks 80p each
For new catalogue disk just send 1 first class stamp
DSDD with labels £3.00 - 10 or £36.00 - 100
CD-ROMs
NEW SECOND HAND
AMINET 5 £14.99 SABRE TEAM £14.99
17 BIT PHASE 4 £18.50 UFO £8.35
LSD TOOLS 9 £17.99 FIREFORCE £11.75
ASSASSINS CD £17.99 WHALES VOYAGE £19.50
FONTS CD £8.75 N. MANSELL £10.00
CLIPART CD £8.75 ZOO £10.00
POSTAGE & PACKAGE FREE!!
1 Lower Mill Close, Goldthorpe,
South Yorkshire S63 9BY
Tel/Fax: 01709 888197
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to:
SADDLETRAMPS PD

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION
CDTV ALL AVAILABLE TITLES IN STOCK
70+ CDTV TITLES COMPATIBLE WITH CD32
100+ CD32 TITLES / 50+ VIDEO CD TITLES
SHADOW FIGHTER £29.99 PINBALL ILLUSIONS £29.99
SUPER SKIDMARKS £29.99 HOTTEST 5 £19.99
GIGA GRAPHICS (4 CD'S) £39.99 FRED FISH 8 £24.99
AMINET 1 £34.99 AMINET 5 £19.99
3D ARENA £24.99 MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2 £29.99
GFX SENSATION £19.99 CD BOOT (EMULATOR) £29.99
CDTV POWER PINBALL £24.99 LIGHTROM 2 £39.99
WORLD OF AMIGA £14.99 WORLD OF CD32 £14.99
BACK IN STOCK/SPECIAL OFFERS
GROUPE ENCYCLO £49.99 INSIGHT TECHNOLOGY £29.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS £19.99 LOST VIKINGS £14.99
DARKSEED £19.99 MARVIN MARVELOUS £14.99
THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL OFFERS WE HAVE.
PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR THE LATEST LIST. WE ALSO STOCK THE COMPLETE
ALMATHERA, G.T.I. OPTIMAX, PD, SOFT & WEIRD SCIENCE RANGES.
CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION
DEPT AF7, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET
MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA
TEL/FAX 01628 891022
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Tel: (01332) 291219 Cheap Spares and Repairs Tel: (01332) 291219
A500 Repair, Set Price £87.00
A600 Repair, Set Price £93.00
A500/A600/Am100 Power Supply £10.00
OR
Send us your broken one and pay only £10.00
A500 Replacement Keyboard £17.00
A510 Modulator Repair/Exchange £13.00
A500 Drive Repair £10.00
A600 Drive Repair £14.00 99% Success Rate
Computer to T.V. Aerial Lead £2.00
Access/Visa welcome, Please make Cheques/P.O.'s payable
to Omnidale Supplies, All Prices include VAT and P&P. All
Power Supplies carry 1 year Warranty.
Spares/Repairs 99 Day Warranty.
Omnidale Supplies, 8E Howan Court, Friargate,
Derby DE1 1BU.

AMIGA MUSICIANS!
Specifically designed and manufactured for use with the Amiga, we
are pleased to introduce the "Little Gem" Micro Mixer and EQ Unit.
Allows you greater control over the sound when playing
your Amiga through an outside sound system, or when
recording your Amiga Audio Output to tape or DAT.
2 Channel In/2 Channel Out
Hi & Lo 18 Input/Output to +/- 12db
Gain controls for stereo positioning of each channel
Independent Volume/Gain control for each channel
Battery or Mains operation (takes no power from the Amiga!)
Process sounds prior to sampling
Dimensions: 140mm x 75mm x 30mm
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MODELS OF AMIGA
£69.95
INC VAT & P&P UK MAINLAND
Overseas Delivery
Europe add £10.00 Rest of the world add £15.00
Available only from the manufacturer:
GILLETT MULTIMEDIA
10 St Audrey's Way, Ely, Cambridge, CB6 1DF
Tel: (01353) 669203 Fax: (01353) 663371

LOW PRICES AS LOW AS 60p EACH
FRED FISH 1 TO 1000
Prices Per Disk Check Brackets (1)
GAMES
G200. Terras Shootout OK at Amigas
G202. A/B. George Glavo. (2) Platform
G203. Brainbow. P2222 - A 32bit
G206. High Octane. Overhead Racing
G197. A/B/C. Wizard. (2) Graph Adv.
G198. A/B. Clash of Empires (2) War
G165. Micro Mart. V1.2
G156. A/B. Starbase 13. (2) Brill
G158. Baldern Grove WB2. only.
G152. Road to Hell. A Classic.
G265. Galago 2.4 not A500. 75 Levels.
G254. A/B. Missiles Over Britain. (2)
G255. Super Mega Fruits
CARD GAMES
G12. Card Sharp V1.0. Kandyke/King
Albert/Calculation/Demon/Castle
G93. Rummy. Card Game.
G167. Excellent Cards & Mancala
G160. Solitaire Sampler 5 All Amigas
G161. Excellent Card Games 2
G165. 40 Trivia. Card Game.
G172. A/B/C. Klondike Ago Only (3)
G230/1/2/3. Klondike 2 Ago. (3)
"Harddrive Only"
G226. Gato-Pa games 13. WB2 & 3
Only. Dual Maze & Johns Video Poker.
G276. A/B/C/D. Klondike 3. 4 Disks.
Ago Only A1200 & A4000.
1. TO 11. DISKS £1.00 each
12 TO 19 DISKS 75p each
20 PLUS DISKS 60p each
All prices include P&P. UK only
Overseas orders via our catalogue disk only
DEMOS
G92. Nexus #7. Ago Only. Brilliant
G61. Point of Sale. Ago Only. A Classic.
G27. A/B. Clix On (2) (2) Brill
G28. A/B. Reflexes Demo Desert Dream (2)
D29. Stille Off. The Art Demo. Brilliant
TOPLESS GIRLS. Ago Only
Topless Girls Ago Over 18 Only. Prod of
laser required. We do not condone
or supply such hard core material.
G73. Ago Big Bust Girls #1. Pica 1 to 4
G74. Ago Big Bust Girls #2. Pica 4 to 9
G75. Ago Big Bust Girls #3. Pica 10 to 14
G76. Ago Big Bust Girls #4. Pica 15 to 18
G77. Ago Big Bust Girls #5. Pica 19 to 23
G78. Ago Big Bust Girls #6. Pica 24 to 28
G79. Ago Big Bust Girls #7. Pica 29 to 32
G80. Ago Big Bust Girls #8. Pica 33 to 36
G81. Ago Big Bust Girls #9. Pica 37 to 40
G82. Ago Big Bust Girls #10. Pica 41 to 44
G83. Ago Big Bust Girls #11. Pica 45 to 48
G84. Ago Big Bust Girls #12. Pica 49 to 52
G85. Ago Big Bust Girls #13. Pica 53 to 56
G86. Ago Big Bust Girls #14. Pica 57 to 60
G87. Ago Big Bust Girls #15. Pica 61 to 64
G88. Ago Big Bust Girls #16. Pica 65 to 68
G89. Ago Big Bust Girls #17. Pica 69 to 72
G90. Ago Big Bust Girls #18. Pica 73 to 76
G91. Ago Big Bust Girls #19. Pica 77 to 80
G92. Ago Big Bust Girls #20. Pica 81 to 84
G93. Ago Big Bust Girls #21. Pica 85 to 88
G94. Ago Big Bust Girls #22. Pica 89 to 92
G95. Ago Big Bust Girls #23. Pica 93 to 96
G96. Ago Big Bust Girls #24. Pica 97 to 100
G97. Ago Big Bust Girls #25. Pica 101 to 104
G98. Ago Big Bust Girls #26. Pica 105 to 108
G99. Ago Big Bust Girls #27. Pica 109 to 112
G100. Ago Big Bust Girls #28. Pica 113 to 116
G101. Ago Big Bust Girls #29. Pica 117 to 120
G102. Ago Big Bust Girls #30. Pica 121 to 124
G103. Ago Big Bust Girls #31. Pica 125 to 128
G104. Ago Big Bust Girls #32. Pica 129 to 132
G105. Ago Big Bust Girls #33. Pica 133 to 136
G106. Ago Big Bust Girls #34. Pica 137 to 140
G107. Ago Big Bust Girls #35. Pica 141 to 144
G108. Ago Big Bust Girls #36. Pica 145 to 148
G109. Ago Big Bust Girls #37. Pica 149 to 152
G110. Ago Big Bust Girls #38. Pica 153 to 156
G111. Ago Big Bust Girls #39. Pica 157 to 160
G112. Ago Big Bust Girls #40. Pica 161 to 164
G113. Ago Big Bust Girls #41. Pica 165 to 168
G114. Ago Big Bust Girls #42. Pica 169 to 172
G115. Ago Big Bust Girls #43. Pica 173 to 176
G116. Ago Big Bust Girls #44. Pica 177 to 180
G117. Ago Big Bust Girls #45. Pica 181 to 184
G118. Ago Big Bust Girls #46. Pica 185 to 188
G119. Ago Big Bust Girls #47. Pica 189 to 192
G120. Ago Big Bust Girls #48. Pica 193 to 196
G121. Ago Big Bust Girls #49. Pica 197 to 200
G122. Ago Big Bust Girls #50. Pica 201 to 204
G123. Ago Big Bust Girls #51. Pica 205 to 208
G124. Ago Big Bust Girls #52. Pica 209 to 212
G125. Ago Big Bust Girls #53. Pica 213 to 216
G126. Ago Big Bust Girls #54. Pica 217 to 220
G127. Ago Big Bust Girls #55. Pica 221 to 224
G128. Ago Big Bust Girls #56. Pica 225 to 228
G129. Ago Big Bust Girls #57. Pica 229 to 232
G130. Ago Big Bust Girls #58. Pica 233 to 236
G131. Ago Big Bust Girls #59. Pica 237 to 240
G132. Ago Big Bust Girls #60. Pica 241 to 244
G133. Ago Big Bust Girls #61. Pica 245 to 248
G134. Ago Big Bust Girls #62. Pica 249 to 252
G135. Ago Big Bust Girls #63. Pica 253 to 256
G136. Ago Big Bust Girls #64. Pica 257 to 260
G137. Ago Big Bust Girls #65. Pica 261 to 264
G138. Ago Big Bust Girls #66. Pica 265 to 268
G139. Ago Big Bust Girls #67. Pica 269 to 272
G140. Ago Big Bust Girls #68. Pica 273 to 276
G141. Ago Big Bust Girls #69. Pica 277 to 280
G142. Ago Big Bust Girls #70. Pica 281 to 284
G143. Ago Big Bust Girls #71. Pica 285 to 288
G144. Ago Big Bust Girls #72. Pica 289 to 292
G145. Ago Big Bust Girls #73. Pica 293 to 296
G146. Ago Big Bust Girls #74. Pica 297 to 300
G147. Ago Big Bust Girls #75. Pica 301 to 304
G148. Ago Big Bust Girls #76. Pica 305 to 308
G149. Ago Big Bust Girls #77. Pica 309 to 312
G150. Ago Big Bust Girls #78. Pica 313 to 316
G151. Ago Big Bust Girls #79. Pica 317 to 320
G152. Ago Big Bust Girls #80. Pica 321 to 324
G153. Ago Big Bust Girls #81. Pica 325 to 328
G154. Ago Big Bust Girls #82. Pica 329 to 332
G155. Ago Big Bust Girls #83. Pica 333 to 336
G156. Ago Big Bust Girls #84. Pica 337 to 340
G157. Ago Big Bust Girls #85. Pica 341 to 344
G158. Ago Big Bust Girls #86. Pica 345 to 348
G159. Ago Big Bust Girls #87. Pica 349 to 352
G160. Ago Big Bust Girls #88. Pica 353 to 356
G161. Ago Big Bust Girls #89. Pica 357 to 360
G162. Ago Big Bust Girls #90. Pica 361 to 364
G163. Ago Big Bust Girls #91. Pica 365 to 368
G164. Ago Big Bust Girls #92. Pica 369 to 372
G165. Ago Big Bust Girls #93. Pica 373 to 376
G166. Ago Big Bust Girls #94. Pica 377 to 380
G167. Ago Big Bust Girls #95. Pica 381 to 384
G168. Ago Big Bust Girls #96. Pica 385 to 388
G169. Ago Big Bust Girls #97. Pica 389 to 392
G170. Ago Big Bust Girls #98. Pica 393 to 396
G171. Ago Big Bust Girls #99. Pica 397 to 400
G172. Ago Big Bust Girls #100. Pica 401 to 404
G173. Ago Big Bust Girls #101. Pica 405 to 408
G174. Ago Big Bust Girls #102. Pica 409 to 412
G175. Ago Big Bust Girls #103. Pica 413 to 416
G176. Ago Big Bust Girls #104. Pica 417 to 420
G177. Ago Big Bust Girls #105. Pica 421 to 424
G178. Ago Big Bust Girls #106. Pica 425 to 428
G179. Ago Big Bust Girls #107. Pica 429 to 432
G180. Ago Big Bust Girls #108. Pica 433 to 436
G181. Ago Big Bust Girls #109. Pica 437 to 440
G182. Ago Big Bust Girls #110. Pica 441 to 444
G183. Ago Big Bust Girls #111. Pica 445 to 448
G184. Ago Big Bust Girls #112. Pica 449 to 452
G185. Ago Big Bust Girls #113. Pica 453 to 456
G186. Ago Big Bust Girls #114. Pica 457 to 460
G187. Ago Big Bust Girls #115. Pica 461 to 464
G188. Ago Big Bust Girls #116. Pica 465 to 468
G189. Ago Big Bust Girls #117. Pica 469 to 472
G190. Ago Big Bust Girls #118. Pica 473 to 476
G191. Ago Big Bust Girls #119. Pica 477 to 480
G192. Ago Big Bust Girls #120. Pica 481 to 484
G193. Ago Big Bust Girls #121. Pica 485 to 488
G194. Ago Big Bust Girls #122. Pica 489 to 492
G195. Ago Big Bust Girls #123. Pica 493 to 496
G196. Ago Big Bust Girls #124. Pica 497 to 500
G197. Ago Big Bust Girls #125. Pica 501 to 504
G198. Ago Big Bust Girls #126. Pica 505 to 508
G199. Ago Big Bust Girls #127. Pica 509 to 512
G200. Ago Big Bust Girls #128. Pica 513 to 516
G201. Ago Big Bust Girls #129. Pica 517 to 520
G202. Ago Big Bust Girls #130. Pica 521 to 524
G203. Ago Big Bust Girls #131. Pica 525 to 528
G204. Ago Big Bust Girls #132. Pica 529 to 532
G205. Ago Big Bust Girls #133. Pica 533 to 536
G206. Ago Big Bust Girls #134. Pica 537 to 540
G207. Ago Big Bust Girls #135. Pica 541 to 544
G208. Ago Big Bust Girls #136. Pica 545 to 548
G209. Ago Big Bust Girls #137. Pica 549 to 552
G210. Ago Big Bust Girls #138. Pica 553 to 556
G211. Ago Big Bust Girls #139. Pica 557 to 560
G212. Ago Big Bust Girls #140. Pica 561 to 564
G213. Ago Big Bust Girls #141. Pica 565 to 568
G214. Ago Big Bust Girls #142. Pica 569 to 572
G215. Ago Big Bust Girls #143. Pica 573 to 576
G216. Ago Big Bust Girls #144. Pica 577 to 580
G217. Ago Big Bust Girls #145. Pica 581 to 584
G218. Ago Big Bust Girls #146. Pica 585 to 588
G219. Ago Big Bust Girls #147. Pica 589 to 592
G220. Ago Big Bust Girls #148. Pica 593 to 596
G221. Ago Big Bust Girls #149. Pica 597 to 600
G222. Ago Big Bust Girls #150. Pica 601 to 604
G223. Ago Big Bust Girls #151. Pica 605 to 608
G224. Ago Big Bust Girls #152. Pica 609 to 612
G225. Ago Big Bust Girls #153. Pica 613 to 616
G226. Ago Big Bust Girls #154. Pica 617 to 620
G227. Ago Big Bust Girls #155. Pica 621 to 624
G228. Ago Big Bust Girls #156. Pica 625 to 628
G229. Ago Big Bust Girls #157. Pica 629 to 632
G230. Ago Big Bust Girls #158. Pica 633 to 636
G231. Ago Big Bust Girls #159. Pica 637 to 640
G232. Ago Big Bust Girls #160. Pica 641 to 644
G233. Ago Big Bust Girls #161. Pica 645 to 648
G234. Ago Big Bust Girls #162. Pica 649 to 652
G235. Ago Big Bust Girls #163. Pica 653 to 656
G236. Ago Big Bust Girls #164. Pica 657 to 660
G237. Ago Big Bust Girls #165. Pica 661 to 664
G238. Ago Big Bust Girls #166. Pica 665 to 668
G239. Ago Big Bust Girls #167. Pica 669 to 672
G240. Ago Big Bust Girls #168. Pica 673 to 676
G241. Ago Big Bust Girls #169. Pica 677 to 680
G242. Ago Big Bust Girls #170. Pica 681 to 684
G243. Ago Big Bust Girls #171. Pica 685 to 688
G244. Ago Big Bust Girls #172. Pica 689 to 692
G245. Ago Big Bust Girls #173. Pica 693 to 696
G246. Ago Big Bust Girls #174. Pica 697 to 700
G247. Ago Big Bust Girls #175. Pica 701 to 704
G248. Ago Big Bust Girls #176. Pica 705 to 708
G249. Ago Big Bust Girls #177. Pica 709 to 712
G250. Ago Big Bust Girls #178. Pica 713 to 716
G251. Ago Big Bust Girls #179. Pica 717 to 720
G252. Ago Big Bust Girls #180. Pica 721 to 724
G253. Ago Big Bust Girls #181. Pica 725 to 728
G254. Ago Big Bust Girls #182. Pica 729 to 732
G255. Ago Big Bust Girls #183. Pica 733 to 736
G256. Ago Big Bust Girls #184. Pica 737 to 740
G257. Ago Big Bust Girls #185. Pica 741 to 744
G258. Ago Big Bust Girls #186. Pica 745 to 748
G259. Ago Big Bust Girls #187. Pica 749 to 752
G260. Ago Big Bust Girls #188. Pica 753 to 756
G261. Ago Big Bust Girls #189. Pica 757 to 760
G262. Ago Big Bust Girls #190. Pica 761 to 764
G263. Ago Big Bust Girls #191. Pica 765 to 768
G264. Ago Big Bust Girls #192. Pica 769 to 772
G265. Ago Big Bust Girls #193. Pica 773 to 776
G266. Ago Big Bust Girls #194. Pica 777 to 780
G267. Ago Big Bust Girls #195. Pica 781 to 784
G268. Ago Big Bust Girls #196. Pica 785 to 788
G269. Ago Big Bust Girls #197. Pica 789 to 792
G270. Ago Big Bust Girls #198. Pica 793 to 796
G271. Ago Big Bust Girls #199. Pica 797 to 800
G272. Ago Big Bust Girls #200. Pica 801 to 804
G273. Ago Big Bust Girls #201. Pica 805 to 808
G274. Ago Big Bust Girls #202. Pica 809 to 812
G275. Ago Big Bust Girls #203. Pica 813 to 816
G276. Ago Big Bust Girls #204. Pica 817 to 820
G277. Ago Big Bust Girls #205. Pica 821 to 824
G278. Ago Big Bust Girls #206. Pica 825 to 828
G279. Ago Big Bust Girls #207. Pica 829 to 832
G280. Ago Big Bust Girls #208. Pica 833 to 836
G281. Ago Big Bust Girls #209. Pica 837 to 840
G282. Ago Big Bust Girls #210. Pica 841 to 844
G283. Ago Big Bust Girls #211. Pica 845 to 848
G284. Ago Big Bust Girls #212. Pica 849 to 852
G285. Ago Big Bust Girls #213. Pica 853 to 856
G286. Ago Big Bust Girls #214. Pica 857 to 860
G287. Ago Big Bust Girls #215. Pica 861 to 864
G288. Ago Big Bust Girls #216. Pica 865 to 868
G289. Ago Big Bust Girls #217. Pica 869 to 872
G290. Ago Big Bust Girls #218. Pica 873 to 876
G291. Ago Big Bust Girls #219. Pica 877 to 880
G292. Ago Big Bust Girls #220. Pica 881 to 884
G293. Ago Big Bust Girls #221. Pica 885 to 888
G294. Ago Big Bust Girls #222. Pica 889 to 892
G295. Ago Big Bust Girls #223. Pica 893 to 896
G296. Ago Big Bust Girls #224. Pica 897 to 900
G297. Ago Big Bust Girls #225. Pica 901 to 904
G298. Ago Big Bust Girls #226. Pica 905 to 908
G299. Ago Big Bust Girls #227. Pica 909 to 912
G300. Ago Big Bust Girls #228. Pica 913 to 916
G301. Ago Big Bust Girls #229. Pica 917 to 920
G302. Ago Big Bust Girls #230. Pica 921 to 924
G303. Ago Big Bust Girls #231. Pica 925 to 928
G304. Ago Big Bust Girls #232. Pica 929 to 932
G305. Ago Big Bust Girls #233. Pica 933 to 936
G306. Ago Big Bust Girls #234. Pica 937 to 940
G307. Ago Big Bust Girls #235. Pica 941 to 944
G308. Ago Big Bust Girls #236. Pica 945 to 948
G309. Ago Big Bust Girls #237. Pica 949 to 952
G310. Ago Big Bust Girls #238. Pica 953 to 956
G311. Ago Big Bust Girls #239. Pica 957 to 960
G312. Ago Big Bust Girls #240. Pica 961 to 964
G313. Ago Big Bust Girls #241. Pica 965 to 968
G314. Ago Big Bust Girls #242. Pica 969 to 972
G315. Ago Big Bust Girls #243. Pica 973 to 976
G316. Ago Big Bust Girls #244. Pica 977 to 980
G317. Ago Big Bust Girls #245. Pica 981 to 984
G318. Ago Big Bust Girls #246. Pica 985 to 988
G319. Ago Big Bust Girls #247. Pica 989 to 992
G320. Ago Big Bust Girls #248. Pica 993 to 996
G321. Ago Big Bust Girls #249. Pica 997 to 1000
G322. Ago Big Bust Girls #250. Pica 1001 to 1004
G323. Ago Big Bust Girls #251. Pica 1005 to 1008
G324. Ago Big Bust Girls #252. Pica 1009 to 1012
G325. Ago Big Bust Girls #253. Pica 1013 to 1016
G326. Ago Big Bust Girls #254. Pica 1017 to 1020
G327. Ago Big Bust Girls #255. Pica 1021 to 1024
G328. Ago Big Bust Girls #256. Pica 1025 to 1028
G329. Ago Big Bust Girls #257. Pica 1029 to 1032
G330. Ago Big Bust Girls #258. Pica 1033 to 1036
G331. Ago Big Bust Girls #259. Pica 1037 to 1040
G332. Ago Big Bust Girls #260. Pica 1041 to 1044
G333. Ago Big Bust Girls #261. Pica 1045 to 1048
G334. Ago Big Bust Girls #262. Pica 1049 to 1052
G335. Ago Big Bust Girls #263. Pica 1053 to 1056
G336. Ago Big Bust Girls #264. Pica 1057 to 1060
G337. Ago Big Bust Girls #265. Pica 1061 to 1064
G338. Ago Big Bust Girls #266. Pica 1065 to 1068
G339. Ago Big Bust Girls #267. Pica 1069 to 1072
G340. Ago Big Bust Girls #268. Pica 1073 to 1076
G341. Ago Big Bust Girls #269. Pica 1077 to 1080
G342. Ago Big Bust Girls #270. Pica 1081 to 1084
G343. Ago Big Bust Girls #271. Pica 1085 to 1088
G344. Ago Big Bust Girls #272. Pica 1089 to 1092
G345. Ago Big Bust Girls #273. Pica 1093 to 1096
G346. Ago Big Bust Girls #274. Pica 1097 to 1100
G347. Ago Big Bust Girls #275. Pica 1101 to 1104
G348. Ago Big Bust Girls #276. Pica 1105 to 1108
G349. Ago Big Bust Girls #277. Pica 1109 to 1112
G350. Ago Big Bust Girls #278. Pica 1113 to 1116
G351. Ago Big Bust Girls #279. Pica 1117 to 1120
G352. Ago Big Bust Girls #280. Pica 1121 to 1124
G353. Ago Big Bust Girls #281. Pica 1125 to 1128
G354. Ago Big Bust Girls #282. Pica 1129 to 1132
G355. Ago Big Bust Girls #283. Pica 1133 to 1136
G356. Ago Big Bust Girls #284. Pica 1137 to 1140
G357. Ago Big Bust Girls #285. Pica 1141 to 1144
G358. Ago Big Bust Girls #286. Pica 1145 to 1148
G359. Ago Big Bust Girls #287. Pica 1149 to 1152
G360. Ago Big Bust Girls #288. Pica 1153 to 1156
G361. Ago Big Bust Girls #289. Pica 1157 to 1160
G362. Ago Big Bust Girls #290. Pica 1161 to 1164
G363. Ago Big Bust Girls #291. Pica 1165 to 1168
G364. Ago Big Bust Girls #292. Pica 1169 to 1172
G365. Ago Big Bust Girls #293. Pica 1173 to 1176
G366. Ago Big Bust Girls #294. Pica 1177 to 1180
G367. Ago Big Bust Girls #295. Pica 1181 to 1184
G368. Ago Big Bust Girls #296. Pica 1185 to 1188
G369. Ago Big Bust Girls #297. Pica 1189 to 1192
G370. Ago Big Bust Girls #298. Pica 1193 to 1196
G371. Ago Big Bust Girls #299. Pica 1197 to 1200
G372. Ago Big Bust Girls #300. Pica 1201 to 1204
G373. Ago Big Bust Girls #301. Pica 1205 to 1208
G374. Ago Big Bust Girls #302. Pica 1209 to 1212
G375. Ago Big Bust Girls #303. Pica 1213 to 1216
G376. Ago Big Bust Girls #304. Pica 1217 to 1220
G377. Ago Big Bust Girls #305. Pica 1221 to 1224
G378. Ago Big Bust Girls #306. Pica 1225 to 1228
G379. Ago Big Bust Girls #307. Pica 1229 to 1232
G380. Ago Big Bust Girls #308. Pica 1233 to 1236
G381. Ago Big Bust Girls #309. Pica 1237 to 1240
G382. Ago Big Bust Girls #310. Pica 1241 to 1244
G383. Ago Big Bust Girls #311. Pica 1245 to 1248
G384. Ago Big Bust Girls #312. Pica 1249 to 1252
G385. Ago Big Bust Girls #313. Pica 1253 to 1256
G386. Ago Big Bust Girls #314. Pica 1257 to 1260
G387. Ago Big Bust Girls #315. Pica 1261 to 1264
G388. Ago Big Bust Girls #316. Pica 1265 to 1268
G389. Ago Big Bust Girls #317. Pica 1269 to 1272
G390. Ago Big Bust Girls #318. Pica 1273 to 1276
G391. Ago Big Bust Girls #319. Pica 1277 to 1280
G392. Ago Big Bust Girls #320. Pica 1281 to 1284
G393. Ago Big Bust Girls #321. Pica 1285 to 1288
G394. Ago Big Bust Girls #322. Pica 1289 to 1292
G395. Ago Big Bust Girls #323. Pica 1293 to 1296
G396. Ago Big Bust Girls #324. Pica 1297 to 1300
G397. Ago Big Bust Girls #325. Pica 1301 to 1304
G398. Ago Big Bust Girls #326. Pica 1305 to 1308
G399. Ago Big Bust Girls #327. Pica 1309 to 1312
G400. Ago Big Bust Girls #328. Pica 1313 to 1316
G401. Ago Big Bust Girls #329. Pica 1317 to 1320
G402. Ago Big Bust Girls #330. Pica 1321 to 1324
G403. Ago Big Bust Girls #331. Pica 132

AMIGA

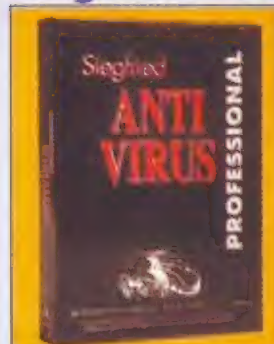
FORMAT special OFFERS

Check out our AF readers' offers, all at low, low prices. After choosing your special offer, turn to page 137 to fill in the order form.

All prices include postage and packing

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

Siegfried Antivirus Professional



Save £5 on one of the best virus checkers available. SAP will help guard your Amiga against the unwanted attentions of viruses – it's more powerful than the various Public Domain virus checkers and includes several unique features. SAP works with all Amigas with Workbench 1.3 or better, although 1Mb of RAM and a hard drive are recommended. When it was reviewed in AF72, SAP scored an impressive 81 per cent and was described by Nick Veitch as: 'Possibly the most thorough virus protection system for your Amiga.'

NEW!

Description **Siegfried Antivirus Professional**

Order code **AMFVIR** AF Price **£34.99**

The Serial Killers



Nothing can beat the thrill of playing the best Amiga games head-to-head with another human player using a serial link cable. And Amiga Format can bring you that experience with this

specially-selected pack of three of the best-ever serial link games – all for under £30.

The Serial Killers kit includes *Knights Of The Sky*, *Stunt Car Racer* and *Lotus 2* plus a

three metre serial link cable – everything you need to get hooked up.

NEW!

Description **The Serial Killers**

Order code **AMFSK** AF Price **£29.99**



Directory Opus 5

Save £10 off the recommended retail price of one of the most useful and time-saving utilities you can buy for your Amiga. *Directory Opus 5* (AF72, 95%) essentially replaces your Workbench and makes many of those file management tasks much easier. An essential utility for the well-organised Amiga.

NEW!

Description **Directory Opus 5**

Order code **AFOP0** AF Price **£49.95**

TV*Text Professional V2

Upgrade to the brand new Format Gold-rated version of *TV*Text Professional* now at a huge saving over the RRP!

See the review in AF64 for full details of this tremendous video titling program then choose which upgrade option suits you:

- The complete *TV*Text Professional v2* package complete with both manuals and 50 extra outline fonts for just £89.99.
- The AGA upgrade and supplementary manual at £59.99.



Description **TV*Text Pro**

Full Package **AFTVTF** AF Price **£89.99**

Upgrade **AFTVTU** AF Price **£59.99**

Turbotech Clock Cartridge



Your Amiga will always know what day it is with this handy device which sets the correct time and date. The Turbotech Clock Cartridge simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back of your second drive). Comes complete with software. Save £2 off the recommended retail price.

Description **Turbotech Clock Cartridge**

Order code **AMFCLO** AF Price **£17.99**

Music-X 2



This sequencer package, (85%, AF60), is one of the most ground-breaking releases since the original *Music-X* made such a huge impact back in 1989. *Music-X 2* is a full MIDI sequencing package for controlling synthesizers, drum machines and any other MIDI equipment, or you can use it with internal Amiga samples. The leading sequencer for the Amiga.

SAVE £100

Description	Music-X 2	EVEN LOWER PRICE
Order code	AMFMX2	AF Price £49.99

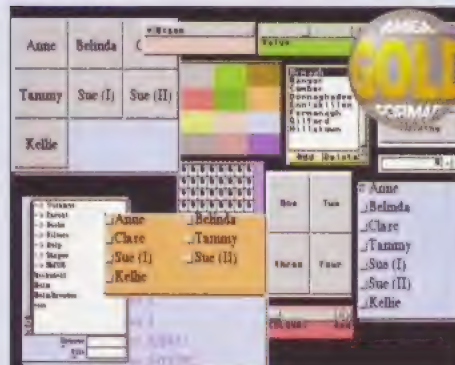
Mouse 'n' Mat



At last! A quality replacement mouse at a bargain price complete with mouse mat. The 260dpi resolution mouse is 100 per cent Amiga (and Atari ST) compatible and both buttons are fully micro-switched for maximum reliability and performance. The tastefully-coloured neoprene mouse mat, essential for keeping your mouse free of dust and dirt, is 5mm thick and has a non-slip backing surface.

Description	Mouse 'n' Mat
Order code	AFMM
AF Price	£12.99

Helm



A true multimedia authoring system, *Helm* earned 91% in AF53. Create image editors, databases, information managers, presentations or educational courseware. *Helm* is an authoring system and a graphics program, combining paint and image processing tools with a scripting language, a hypermedia database manager and user interface objects.

Description	Helm
Order code	AMF503
AF Price	£99.95

Super CD³² Control Pad



If your original CD³² control pad is feeling its age, or you just want an additional pad, you need The Super CD³² Control Pad from Competition Pro. With turbo fire, auto fire and slow motion features, the pad is also perfect for Amiga games.

Description	CD ³² Control Pad
Order code	AMFCPP
AF Price	£19.99

Amiga Format Binder



If your magazines live in large piles on the floor, and you can never find the one you want, then keep your *Amiga Format* collection neat and tidy with these practical, yet stylish black-and-silver AF binders.

* AF top tip: buy two!

Description	Binders
One binder	AF108
Two binders	AF109
AF Price	£5.99
AF Price	£9.99

Exclusive AF Sweatshirts



At last! By public demand, we are delighted to offer these high-quality black sweatshirts discretely enhanced with the AF logo. Perfect apparel for those social occasions where what you wear says more about you than credit cards ever can. Available in large only (fits up to 44-inch chest) the AF sweatshirt is a tasteful blend of 70 per cent cotton and 30 per cent polyester. Models not included (fortunately).

Description	AF Sweatshirt
Order code	AFSWEA
AF Price	£12.99

Aladdin



This Disney-inspired platform adventure not only looks great, but it also plays brilliantly and earned a glowing *Format Gold* award in AF66. And now *Aladdin* can be yours for £10 off the RRP. *Amiga Format* games editor was so enchanted by *Aladdin*'s spell that he wrote: "It's just like being a real baggy-trousered sword-wielding little man in a cartoon in Khartoum. Or somewhere."

● A1200 only

Description	Aladdin
Black code	AFAL
AF Price	£16.99

Communicator III

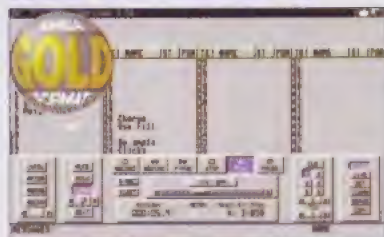


If you have a CD³² and an Amiga then with Communicator you can use your CD³² as a CD-ROM – and it brings many new features including AGA Viewer (view CD pictures and animations in 16.7 million colours), Virtual CD (select which menu the CD boots with) and more. Comes with software and leads to connect to the serial port.

Communicator needs at least 1Mb Chip RAM and Kickstart 2 or 3.

Description	Communicator III
CIII code	AMF505
AF Price	£69.99

KCS 3.5 Level II



When we reviewed this incredible music package (AF29) we awarded it the coveted Gold rating (a whopping 92%) and that was with a retail price of £279. We said: "Contains all the elements you could possibly need to use your Amiga in a serious environment." KCS 3.5 is much more than just a sequencer, it also contains a whole host of functions, in a multi-

program environment (MPE), to allow you a great deal of flexibility in creating music: record notes in KCS, edit them in Tiger and print out your score using Quickscore.

*KCS 3.5 requires 1Mb RAM, although 2Mb, a hard drive and a MIDI interface is recommended.

Description KCS 3.5 Level II

Order code AMFKCS **AF Price** £69.99

AMOS Professional User Guide



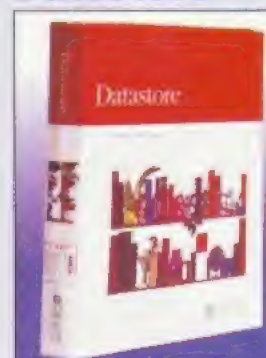
This is the official manual for our wonderful AMOS Professional Coverdisk from AF67. The 650 pages gently introduce new users to the delights of programming in AMOS (97%, AF40) and then guide them through the many advanced features of this truly astonishing programming package.

Co-authored by industry guru Mel Croucher, this reader-friendly official manual contains all the essential information you'll need to get the most from our remarkable AMOS Professional Coverdisk.

Description AMOS Pro Manual

Order code AMFAPRM **AF Price** £17.99

Datastore



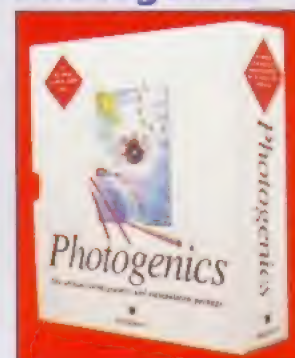
The full version of our tremendous AF68 Coverdisk is available now. Datastore is a revolutionary database, which is accessible, sophisticated and powerful, yet easy to use. The number of records is limited only by the amount of RAM you have available (minimum requirement 1Mb with WB2 or 3).

Easystart templates that come with the package include Club Membership, Recipes, Address Book, and a complete up-to-date Amiga Format Magazine Guide. Many commands are performed simply by clicking on icons, and multiple file editing allows several databases to be opened simultaneously. A ground-breaking release.

Description Datastore

Order code AFDAST **AF Price** £49.99

Photogenics



There can't be a single Amiga owner who isn't aware of this package and the incredible impact it's had on the Amiga scene. Read our review in AF68, try our exclusive Coverdisk demo from AF69 and prepare to be amazed.

The most talked-about Amiga image manipulation package ever also brings you the creative freedom of a traditional paint program. Amazingly, Photogenics does NOT require a 24-bit graphics board but runs on an Amiga with 2Mb of Chip RAM and Kickstart 3.0 or higher. An AGA chip set is required for colour display.

Description Photogenics

Order code AMF508 **AF Price** £54.95

Tiger Cub Manual



To get the most from your excellent Tiger Cub Coverdisk (AF66), we are offering the official 100-page manual from Dr T's Music Software for the special price of just £9.99.

Featuring in-depth articles on getting started, the tape recorder, the graphic editing display, menus, instruments, drum kits, quickscore, tables of assignments and much, much more.

Description Tiger Cub Manual

Order code AFTCM **AF Price** £9.99

PageSetter 2: The Manual



To enjoy the full benefits of the brilliant AF63 PageSetter 2 Coverdisk, you need the official manual. Learn how to design, create and print your own leaflets, posters, party invites and stationery with in-depth tutorials.

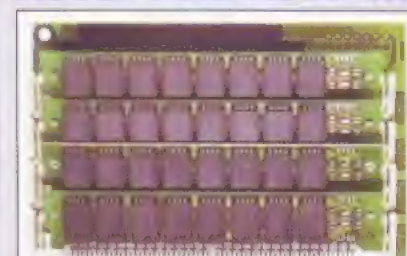
The manual also contains information on importing format images, formatting text, drawing structured illustrations and a full listing of keyboard shortcuts.

With our Coverdisk and the full manual a whole new world of Amiga design and desktop publishing will open up before you.

Description PageSetter 2: The Manual

Order code AFM/PSM **AF Price** £9.99

A500+ And A600 1Mb RAM Upgrades



A600 version shown

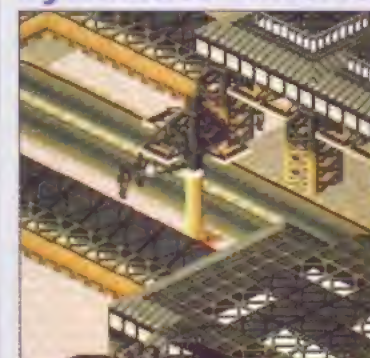
If you have less than 2Mb RAM, you are at a serious disadvantage, so take this opportunity to upgrade at an astonishingly low price. These boards for the A500 Plus and A600 simply plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector. They are built to the highest standards and are fully guaranteed for a year. Upgrading to 2Mb will give both your machine and your productivity a boost.

Description A600/A500+ 1Mb RAM Upgrade

A600 code AF6H1M **AF Price** £29.99

A500+ code AF5P1M **AF Price** £29.99

Syndicate American Revolt Missions



If you thought the original Syndicate (91%, AF49) was tough, the American Revolt Missions Disk will test your skills to the absolute limit in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions. You can't buy this disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but you need a copy of the original four-disk game to use the Missions Disk.

Description Syndicate Missions Disk

Order code AMFDSD **AF Price** £12.99

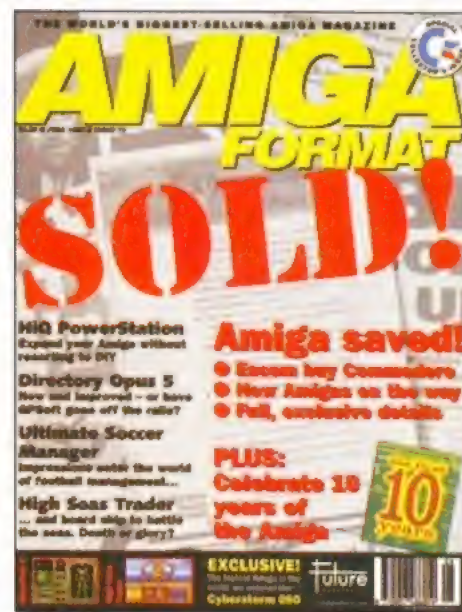
Collector's special

For just **£5** you can treat yourself to a back issue of *Amiga Format* complete with creative Coverdisk programs and the best game demos, or discover one of our special editions.



Pegger & Magic Storybook

Add JPEG support to all your graphics software and create interactive story books.



Virocop

Revel in Graftgold's latest game sensation – the only shoot-em-up with spacehoppers. And moles.

If you missed our Amiga 10th birthday special, turn to page 137 NOW!

MORE GREAT ISSUES

AF71 May 1995

Coverdisks: Make music with the full version of *Bars&Pipes Professional* and thrill to our *Death Mask* and *Alien Breed* 3D alien-blasting demos.

AF70 April 1995

Coverdisks: *Wordworth AFC*, an exclusive version of the outstanding *Wordworth* word processor, plus *King Pin* and *Bubble 'n' Squeak* game demos.

AF69 March 1995

Coverdisks: Exclusive demo of the incredible 95 per cent-rated *Photogenics* image processing program plus *Super League Manager* game demo.

AF68 February 1995

Coverdisks: Special demo version of *Digit's* new *Datastore* database and four action-packed levels from *Sensible's* sensational *Cannon Fodder 2*.

AF67 January 1995

Coverdisks: Three-disk special edition featuring the full *AMOS Professional* worth **£50**, *Sensible World Of Soccer*, *ATR* and *Lion King* demos.

AF66 December 1994

Coverdisks: Complete *Tiger Cub* music package worth **£60**, plus a demo of *Binary Asylum's* fabulous helicopter shoot-em-up *Zeewolf*.

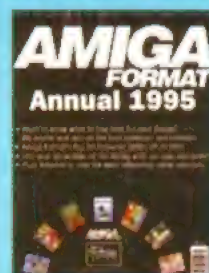
AF60 June 1994

Coverdisks: Three-disk special! Full version of *InterSpread* spreadsheet program worth **£20** plus *DemoManiac* and *DreamWeb* demos.

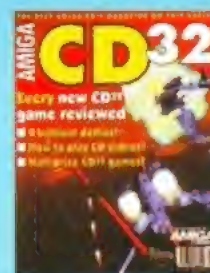
AF55 January 1994

Coverdisks: Get the best out of *Workbench* with the excellent *DiskMaster 2* utility, and experience the moody might of our magnificent *Beneath A Steel Sky* game demo.

...AND FOR A SPECIAL TREAT



The ultimate Amiga 10th birthday special!
The ultimate experts' guide to Amiga programs and add-ons – every essential piece of hardware and software reviewed, rated and explained by experts.



Amiga CD32 review
This magazine was written by Amiga games experts and carries comprehensive reviews of the best available on disc. The mag has a Coverdisk packed with game demos, plus in-depth features on FMV and the EA-1 and many other aspects of the CD32.

Other AF Specials still available are:

No. 2 Beginners' Guide

Everything you need to know to get started with your Amiga.

No. 8 Amiga Format Annual 1994

Expert analysis of what 1994 had in store for Commodore and the Amiga.

No. 3 Games Special

The essential Amiga games guide. Packed with features and interviews.

No. 6 Good Hardware Guide

Expert advice on more than 200 hardware add-ons from discs to digitisers.

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

AMIGA book **FORMAT OFFERS**

All prices include postage and packing. Turn to page 137 for order form.

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

*FREE WHEN YOU ORDER TWO OR MORE BOOKS

POCKET WORKBENCH & AMIGADOS REFERENCE*

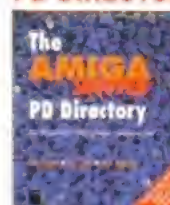


Workbench and AmigaDOS can be confusing, unless you've got help. This pocket guide is spiral bound to lie flat while you use it and is an indispensable companion.

SAVE £5

Order code **FLB017A**
Price **£4.95**

AMIGA SHOPPER PD DIRECTORY



A comprehensive PD directory. Within its pages you'll find over 700 applications, utilities and programs for your Amiga.

SAVE £10

Order code **FLB0114**
Price **£4.95**

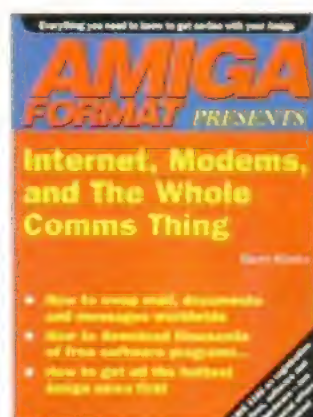
NEW



WORDWORTH COMPANION

This comprehensive guide to the excellent Wordworth word processing package was written by DTP and word processing expert Larry Hickmott with the full support of Digita International. The Wordworth Companion contains in-depth explanations on every aspect of the software and includes a bonus disk packed with fonts and clip art.

Order code **FLB0799** Price **£14.99**



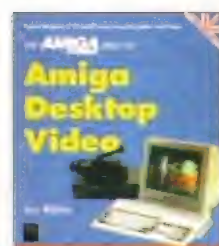
INTERNET, MODEMS AND THE WHOLE COMMS THING

- ★ How to find your way around the Internet, CiX, CompuServe and other major networks.
- ★ Bulletin Board Systems: what are they, who runs them, what do they do and how are they run?
- ★ You've got an Amiga and you've got a modem – now how do you make them talk to each other?

- ★ Make new contacts, obtain technical support, download software, join special interest groups and more.

SAVE OVER £160...
On network registration, software, hardware and on-line services – see the vouchers inside the book!

Order code **FLB5122** Price **£19.95**



AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO

The Amiga is the world's premier low-cost graphics workstation. But its basic power, built-in expandability and ever-widening range of quality software and add-ons mean it's capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how... and all the know-how is right here!

Order code **FLB5084** Price **£19.95**



AREXX

ARExx could be your Amiga's most important asset. It's a powerful programming language in its own right and it lets you create time-saving scripts for the increasing number of commercial programs that support it. In fact, ARExx is purpose built for multitasking operations, just like your Amiga!

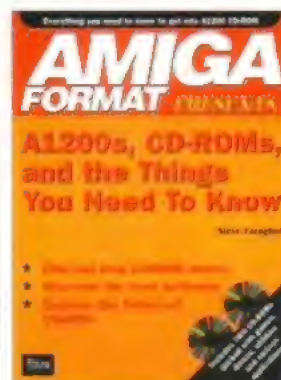
Order code **FLB5092** Price **£17.95**



ULTIMATE AMOS

Explore the full potential of AMOS with easy-to-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example AMOS routines. All you need to produce your own Amiga games is a smattering of BASIC knowledge, AMOS – and this 400-page book! It includes a disk with all the author's routines and four skeleton games.

Order code **FLB0025** Price **£19.95**



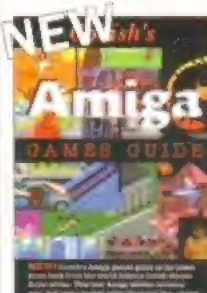
A1200S, CD-ROMS, AND THE THINGS YOU NEED TO KNOW

This new book tells you everything you'll need to know about CD-ROM, how it works, and industry plans to exploit its full potential.

PLUS TWO CD-ROMS!

Included in the book are two CD-ROMs packed with hundreds of megabytes of useful utilities.

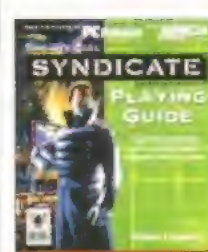
Order code **FLB5262** Price **£19.95**



CORISH'S AMIGA GAMES GUIDE

Corish's Amiga Games Guide is the latest hints and tips book from the world-famous Corish Games Guide series. This new edition has more than 400 pages packed with lifesaving tips, cheats and solutions.

Order code **FLB519X** Price **£14.95**



SYNDICATE PLAYING GUIDE

Find out how it's done with this Syndicate Playing Guide. You'll find full walk-through instructions and grabs of the key moments for all 50 missions of Syndicate. Now there's no excuse for losing!

Order code **FLB5157** Price **£13.95**

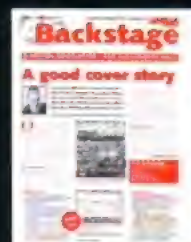
S u b s c r i b e



You know, it's a funny old world. Only last month we were dismayed to have to put up the price of *Amiga Format* to £4.50 because of the price of trees. However, if you bypass the

newsagent, you can save 44 pence an issue and have the world's best Amiga magazine delivered to your door. Now, if you take 44 pence from £4.50 it leaves £4.06, just seven pence more than the *AF* cover price before the increase. So, what do you get for your 7p? Well, there's 12 issues of *Amiga*

Format delivered to your door at a rate of one a month, plus two Coverdisks featuring the best creative programs and the latest game demos. Then there's *Backstage*, our subscribers-only newsletter packed with lively debate, behind the scenes news,



special offers and competitions. Plus the totally remarkable Subscribers' Superdisk, an extra disk featuring the best PD utilities and games hand-picked by the *AF* team. Subscribe to the *Amiga Format* experience – it's the best 44 pence you'll ever save.

AMIGA FORMAT

AF 12-ISSUE UK SUBSCRIPTION: £48.75. ORDER FORM: PAGE 137. OFFER CLOSES 31.7.95

Now your favourite magazines are on-line.



Future Publishing has extended *Amiga Format* on to the Internet. With *FutureNet* you can talk directly to the editor, check out next month's contents, search back issues, pick up the latest news, buy mail order products and even subscribe on-line!

All you need to connect to *FutureNet* is an Internet account, such as Demon or Cityscape, or a direct college connection. Then simply use your World Wide Web browser to connect. There are no hidden charges – it's completely free!

Point your World Wide Web browser at:

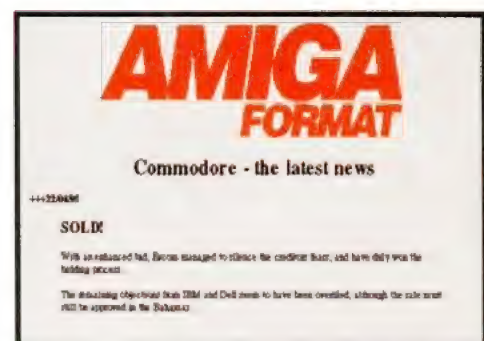
<http://www.futurenet.co.uk>



FutureNet is Future Publishing's on-line service, featuring information from over 30 magazines.



You'll find the latest information on new issues and forthcoming special offers.



For example, users of *FutureNet* were the first to know about the sale of Commodore.

To advertise on *FutureNet*, email **Simon Richardson** at srichardson@futurenet.co.uk or call 01225 442244.

AMIGA ORDER FORM

- Finally, please tick the method of payment, fill in the total amount payable and ensure your name and address are legible. Then either cut out the form **(or use a photocopy if you do not wish to damage your issue)**, enclose the relevant payment and pop the whole lot in an envelope – you don't need a stamp – addressed to:

Or call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

DIRECT DEBIT INSTRUCTIONS **Originator's ID: 930763**

1. Please write the full address of your branch

Bank/Building Soc.

- Date: _____

To subscribe by Direct Debit, fill in section 3 and send it with your details completed on the order form. The Direct Debit option is the easy way to pay, but is only available to subscribers who have a UK based sterling bank account. Direct Debit payments are deducted every six months in advance. You can cancel your subscription at any time.

ORDER FORMS



Description	Quantity	Price	Order code
Total			

Please send me the following back issues of Amiga Format (AF),
Specials (SP) and AmigaCD³² (CD) at £5 each. Insert issue no.

2

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

☐ **SIX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT**
OPTION. UK ONLY **£24.45**

* Airmail

August Sep Oct

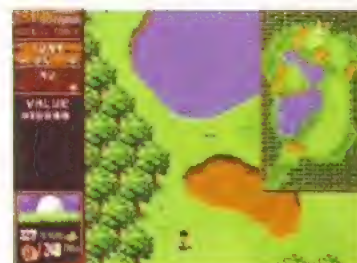
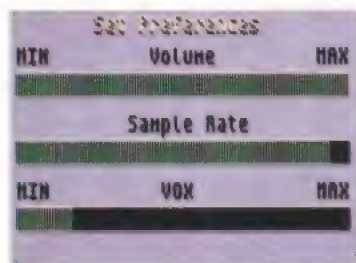
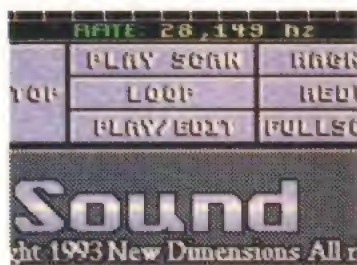
Nov

☐ Tick here if you don't want to receive special offers from other specially-selected companies. Direct Debit payments are deducted every six months in advance, but you can cancel your subscription at any time by writing to us.

AF MAG 7/95

AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

WITH THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS YOU CAN...



Explore the amazing music machine that is your Amiga with the truly wonderful *Technosound Turbo 2*.

Thrash around with a bit of rough in our exclusive five-hole demo of the new, improved *Sensible Golf*.



Steve Bradley (the bloke who knows his birdies from his bunkers) shows you how to get in the swing of *Sensible Golf*.

THE SOPHISTICATED METHOD OF CONTROL

You have a joystick or a joypad. You haven't? Terribly bad luck. To view the course, press and hold Fire and shift the shaft, if you will. Press Fire again to return to normality. Now press Fire to bring up the swingometer, as they say.

Sensible Golf



Click at the top of the blue for the full shot and again in the red for a straight shot. The left yellow bit hooks, the right slices. The rest misses.



In a tournament situation, you may wish to change outfits every day to suit the sponsor. Or you might just fancy a new pair of trousers.

It's back. After six months of tweaking, gardening and generally improving their swing, Sensible are ready to unleash their final (?) Amiga game. And after the, admittedly, rather average Coverdisk demo from November of last year, they are understandably keen to set the record straight. Our exclusive

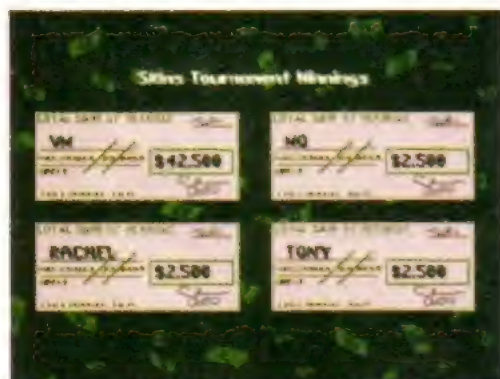
five-hole demo, set in the lush pastures of Bath Waters, is a considerable improvement on the last effort and after a little practice, an extremely addictive experience.

Sensible Golf is quite distinct from other golf games. The only wind you battle against is on the nineteenth hole, and it's far more of an arcade

The hits just keep on coming. Once again we've searched high and low to bring you two of the finest Coverdisk programs imaginable. You lucky, lucky people.



Hanky Tastic is a Michael-taking observation, care of the Amiga. If you swing and miss a few times, you're often party to a sarcastic round of applause.



The Loyal Bank Of Sensible promises to pay the bearer very little, if truth be known.

affair than your PGA Tours, if you will. You really have to play around (boom boom) with it for a while, trying out different clubs and testing the distances you can hit balls.

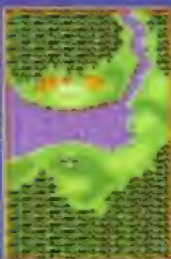
As often as not, the clubs you are offered are not the best ones to use, particularly when you take the walk to the first tee. Trying to hop over the water on the first hole with a four iron isn't the easiest shot to play, though, if you're tackling the Wicked CPU players, they can manage it. So, this observer reckons that you should take it easy - don't go for wildly optimistic shots, take the safe route and practice keeping a straight line.

The CPU players can be incredibly stupid, continually crunching balls into lakes or trees, but they inevitably come up with blinding second shots to recover.

Our demo features the Skins option where you play for money on each hole and collect a cheque at the end. The full game will have Matchplay, Strokeplay, Fourball and Foursome options and Tournament Seasons. Also included are 25 courses and up to 72 can play at once, but hey, who has that many friends?

Technosound Turbo 2 overleaf ➔

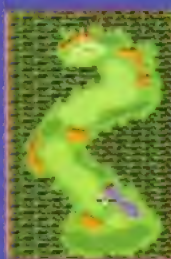
A FAIRWAY TO GO



The first hole looks an easy par three. But no. To make the green with a three or four iron, you must hit the ball spot on or the water beckons. Try a three wood and give it full welly. You might hit the bunker but it's better than dropping a shot in the pond.



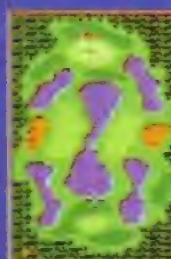
Use the one wood for the second hole and crack it to the top of the right fairway. Don't try to hop the lake. Good contact sees you in a fair position for an iron shot to the pin but beware the trees to the right. And the stump. A comfortable par four.



You can knock it over the trees from the third tee but it's safer to clock a two iron to the edge of the fairway. Then crack a three iron over the trees to the green. The safer option is to go for par (four) - play to the edge of the next fairway and pitch to the flag.



You won't reach the green on this par four with your first drive. The safest route is to knock it to the end of either fairway using a three iron or five wood before chipping on to the green. A pretty easy birdie lies in wait.



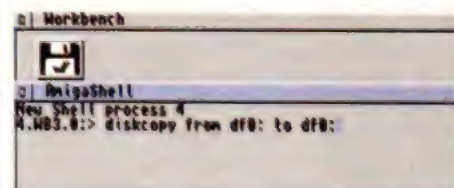
The fifth is a fairly easy hole to play, providing it's approached with care. Two small fairways surround the central lake. Thwack to the left one with a five wood or three iron and chip on to the green on your second shot. Good chance for an eagle.

BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is very simple. Just follow the stages below...

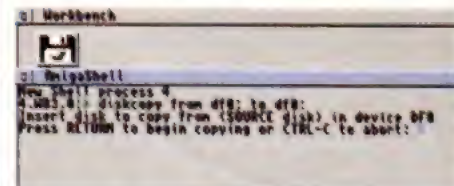


1 Boot up with your Workbench disk, and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

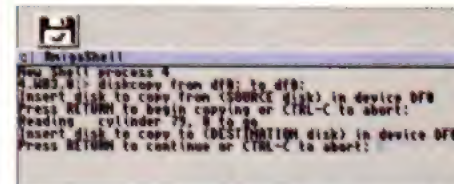


2 Type in the following line exactly as it appears here, taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

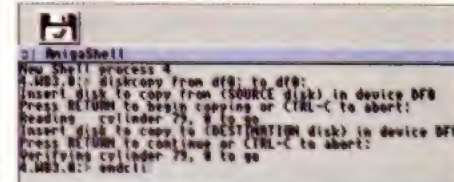
DISKCOPY FROM DFF: TO DFF:



3 When asked for the source disk, insert the Coverdisk and press Return. All of the information on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



4 Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the destination disk. Insert the disk you want to copy to and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



5 On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, because it copies in chunks. Finally, type *Endcli* to close down the Shell. Your copy is complete.

DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any data loss or other damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including a stamped addressed envelope for a free replacement to:

Amiga Format (insert the name of the disk) Disk, DisCopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, NN11 5RT.



Technosound

Music man **Graeme Sandiford** tunes up, turns on and drops in on *Technosound Turbo 2*. Follow these instructions to find out how get started with our sensational sample editor Coverdisk.

Ahh, I remember the good old days of audio sampling when you'd spend hours hunched over your dad's stereo just to get a crackly sound that vaguely sounded like the original. Then came the software that could make your voice sound like a dalek's. Things have moved on quite a way since those halcyon days and *Technosound Turbo 2* is an excellent example of the current state of the art of sound manipulation software.

Because this is the complete version of the software you'll have full access to *Technosound Turbo 2*'s highly impressive range of tools. You'll be able to play back your samples from hard disk, apply a variety of special effects, edit and mix samples, create hard disk playback sequences, compose music modules and, if you have a sampler, capture samples as well as generating real-time special effects.

The *Technosound Turbo 2* Coverdisk is self-booting and contains all the necessary files to run the program so there are no complicated installation or decompressing instructions for you to follow. However, if you own a hard disk you should take a look at the box on installing *Technosound Turbo 2* to hard disk.

INSTALLING TO HARD DISK

Installing *Technosound Turbo 2* to your hard drive is easy. Once you've inserted the disk in your floppy drive, just copy the program to a folder on your hard disk. To do this, first create a new drawer by pressing <right-Amiga> <N>. Next double-click on the disk and then drag the program's icon to the destination folder. There are some other files that are not visible at the

moment, so select Show All from the Workbench Window menu to see them. Now select the following files: demo.track, HDPlaySample, HDPlaySampleNOQUIT and PlaySample. Drag these over to the destination folder. Go to the Libs: directory of your Workbench partition and drag across the files from inside the libs folder on the *Technosound* disk.

EFFECTS

- V.DELAY
- V.ECHO
- V.SYNTHESIS
- HARDDISK
- LOW PASS
- AMPLIFY
- SOFTEN
- FADE IN
- FADE OUT
- COMPRESS

EFFECTS MENU

V.DELAY: enables you to add a delay of anything between 1 to 9,999 milliseconds to a sample.

V.ECHO: an echo effect which can also have a value of anything between 1 and 9,999 milliseconds.

V.SYNTHESIS: an effect that raises and lowers the pitch of a sample as it is being recorded.

MAXIMISE: boosts the sample in selected area to its maximum volume.

LOW PASS: filters out high frequency noise (use this!).

AMPLIFY: amplifies the selected area.

SOFTEN: reduces the volume of an area.

FADE IN: fades a sample in.

FADE OUT: the opposite of Fade in.

COMPRESS: squashes down the size of the area to half of the original, very useful indeed.

PROGRAM PREFERENCES

VOLUME SETTING: determines how loud samples are recorded and played back.

SAMPLE RATE: the speed at which samples are played and recorded.

VOX LEVEL: determines the strength of signal needed to activate the sampler.



- FILE
- LOAD WAVE
- LOAD AREA
- LOAD SET
- SAVE AREA
- SAVE SET
- DELETE
- RAMSCAN
- PREFERENCES
- ABOUT
- QUIT

FILE MENU

LOAD WAVE: loads a complete sample from disk. If the sample is too big try using Load Area.

LOAD AREA: loads as much of your sample from disk as will fit in the current area.

LOAD SET: loads sets of samples to the edit list. The Load Set function is accessed by pressing the Edit button on the main screen.

SAVE AREA: save the sample data in the selected area to disk.

SAVE SET: saves all samples in the Edit List to disk as one file.

DELETE: used to delete files from disk.

RAMSCAN: checks RAM for sample data.

PREFERENCES: used to set the program's preferences.

SYSTEM

- MODE
- AUDIO FILTER
- HD RECORD
- HD REPLAY
- SEQUENCER
- HD LOAD
- HD SAVE
- CHIP/FAST
- MIDI MODULE

SYSTEM MENU

MODE: switches between mono and stereo modes.

HD RECORD: enables you to save samples straight to hard disk, thereby overcoming memory limitations.

HD REPLAY: plays back samples from hard disk.

SEQUENCER: plays several samples in sequence from hard disk.

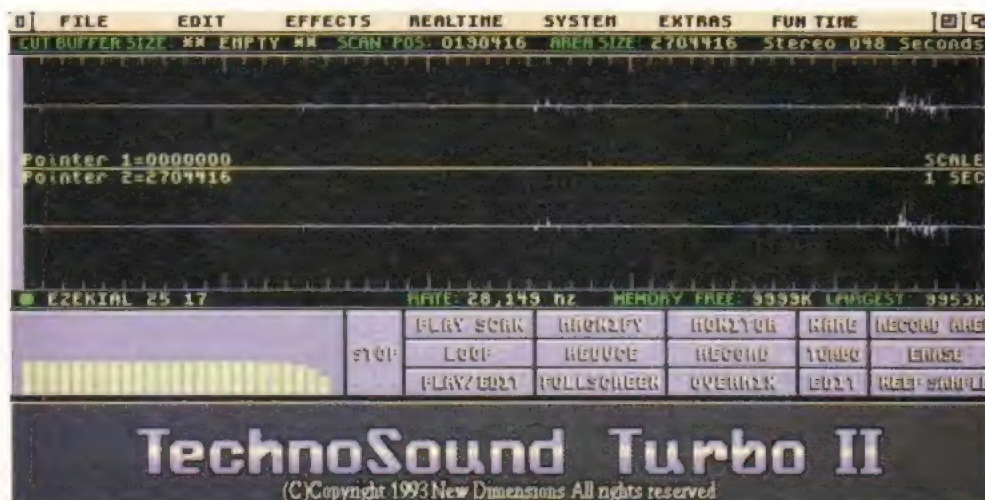
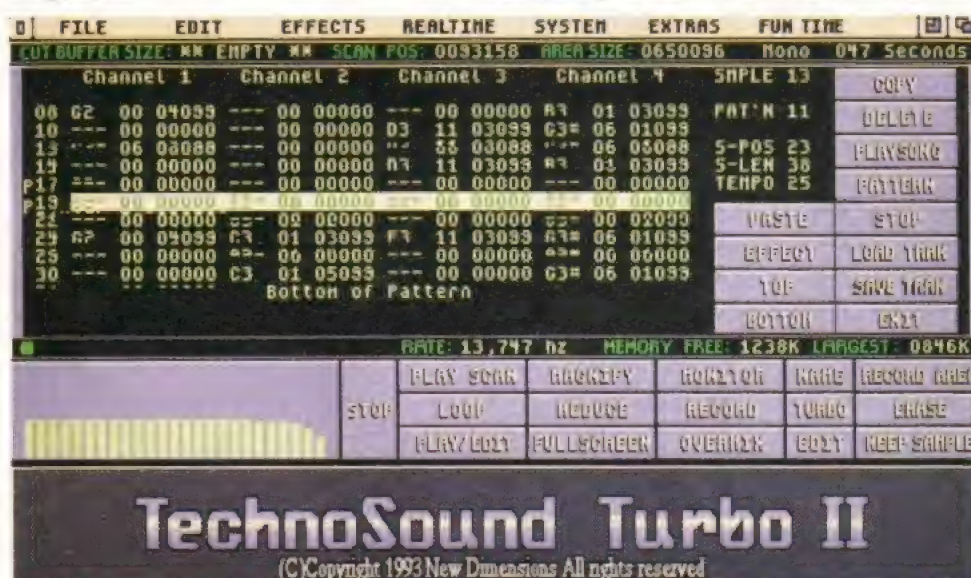
HD LOAD: loads HD samples to memory.

HD SAVE: saves a sample to hard disk.

CHIP/FAST: gives you the choice of having samples in either Chip or Fast RAM. The samples must be stored in Chip RAM if you intend to load them into the tracker.

MIDI MODULE: samples can be played by a MIDI keyboard.

How to use your COVERDISIS



AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

GOT A PROBLEM WITH
YOUR COVERDISK?

CALL

0191 584 0682

(MON-FRI 2PM-6.30PM)



Your Coverdisk should be working fine, but if it's not, these hints, tips and corrections should sort out the problem quickly and easily.

EXTRA!

CLARISSA (AF61)

Many of the more advanced features of *Clarissa* rely on *ARexx* (the scripting language which comes as standard with Kickstart 2 and 3 Amigas). Before running the *Clarissa* program be sure to start *ARexx* first by double-clicking on the *RexxMast* icon which is in the System drawer of Workbench. The *Clarissa* hard disk installer utility appears not to work, but it will if you change the name of the disk from *Clarissa-Demo1* to *Clarissa-Disk*.



PIXEL 3D PRO (AF65)

Pixel 3D Pro is intended to be used in conjunction with a 3D rendering package, (such as the *Imagine* Coverdisk on AF53). The objects that it creates cannot be loaded into paint packages such as *DPaint*.



Pixel 3D Pro is a very memory-intensive program, and is choosy about the type of memory it uses. It needs at least 1.7Mb of total memory, some of which must be Fast memory. The AF66 Coverdisk contains a patch which fools *Pixel 3D Pro* into thinking that you have some Fast RAM even if you haven't. You can either get hold of a copy of AF66 from Back Issues on page 133, or contact a PD library and ask for a program called *Half'n'Half* which will do the job.

BARS&PIPES (AF71)

Several readers have reported memory problems when trying to run *Bars&Pipes* or when trying to access the *Bars&Pipes* tool *AmigaPhone*. To increase the memory available to *B&P*, disable any Workbench utilities that you may have running in the background (such as virus checkers), disable any external disk drives and use your Workbench Preferences tools to change your Workbench screenmode to run in the lowest resolution with the least colours possible.

Bars&Pipes should now load without any problems. Once running, use *B&P*'s Preferences



menus to switch on all of the memory savers. The *AmigaPhone* tool should now work.

When you try to load the song *Brandenburg Demo*, the Amiga asks you to Insert Volume Internal Sounds Kit 1. This is an instruments disk which couldn't be included with the Coverdisk version of *B&P*. To work around this, make a copy of your original AF71A Coverdisk then rename it Internal Sounds Kit 1. Insert this disk in the drive when prompted. The *Brandenburg Demo* will find some of the sounds that it needs in the instruments drawer on this disk, but not all.

Instruments whose sounds can't be loaded, (cello for example), can be fixed by clicking on the *AmigaPhone* icon at the end of their pipe and choosing a suitable replacement sample from the AF71A instruments drawer.

LIBS, FONTS AND ALL THAT

There are lots of files and commands associated with the normal operation of software. You may not see them until you try to install software:

LIBRARIES—These are compact routines which are compiled as a separate library. They contain commonly used routines so programmers can write new utilities without having to re-code all the basic routines all the time. Libraries should be located in the LIBS: drawer of your start-up disk.

FONTS—Amiga fonts come in many varieties, but the most common are bitmap fonts. The majority of programs use the system fonts, but some use their own. In this case, the font must be present in the FONTS: drawer of your start-up disk.



IN GENERAL

Not all of the Coverdisk programs are self-booting, some, like *Bars&Pipes* for instance, require you to load up Workbench before you can run them.

A large number of people regularly ruin their Coverdisks by decrunching the full Coverdisk programs and game demos over the top of the Coverdisks themselves instead of on to blank disks. Often, this happens when they accidentally insert the wrong disk during the Coverdisk decrunching process.

To guard against this happening, as soon as you remove the Coverdisks from your magazine you should write-protect them—slide open the little tab in the top right-hand corner of the disk. Only when this is done should you follow the instructions for making back-up copies of the

Coverdisks and decrunching the Coverdisk programs to blank disks. Make sure you rename a back-up copy of a Coverdisk to the same name as the original before using it.

FAULTY COVERDISKS.

As a rule, a Coverdisk which is genuinely defective causes error messages such as Read Write or Checksum Error when it, (but not one of your own blank disks) is in the disk drive.

Not Enough Memory or Can't Open Such&such.library errors are almost always generated by something other than a damaged Coverdisk. Check that you've followed all of the instructions, and that the program is intended to work on your particular system. If the problem persists call the Coverdisk Helpline before you send the disk off to DisCopy Labs.

COVERDISK HELPLINE

The Coverdisk Helpline (0191 584 0682) is there to help you, but before you call please make sure you have the answers to the following questions:

- Which version of Workbench are you using?
- Which model of Amiga do you own?
- What memory expansions do you have?
- How much memory do you have?
- If you are getting an error message, what precisely does it say?

PC OWNERS

Often confused PC owners call the Coverdisk Helpline to complain about the *Amiga Format* Coverdisk programs not working on their HyDaeSung DX2 T (or whatever). They did buy the right magazine, though sadly they bought the wrong computer to go with it.

231

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500/+, A600 ONLY)

- * Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- * 90 Day warranty on all repairs
- * 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
- * All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
- * Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test
- * If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

Est. 13 Years

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive	£30.95	A600/1200 Internal Drive	£35.95
A500/600/1200 PSU	£28.50	A500 Keyboard (UK)	£42.10
Fatter Agnus 8372A	£24.30	A2000 PSU	£65.00
Super-Denise	£18.40	A520 Xchange Modulator	£19.00

CHIPS	CHIPS	HARD DRIVES
8371 Agnus (A500) £12.80	68000 CPU £5.50	Quality 2.5 inch Int HD
8372A 1 Meg Agnus £24.30	Video DAC (A1200) £19.50	Suited for A600 & A1200
8375 2 Meg Agnus £24.30	Kickstart 1.2 £4.20	60 Mbyte £120.00
8374 Alice (A1200) £22.10	Kickstart 1.3 £16.80	80 Mbyte £125.00
8362 Denise (A500) £9.60	Kickstart 2.04 £22.40	120 Mbyte £150.00
8373 Super Denise £18.40	Kickstart 2.05 £29.00	170 Mbyte £195.00
5719 Gary £7.60	Rom Shaver £15.00	210 Mbyte £249.00
8520 CIA (A500/+) £15.00	NEW Modulators £29.50	
8520 CIA A600/1200 £15.00	All spares are factory NEW and	All drives complete with
8364 Paula (A500/+) £12.34	genuine Commodore parts. All	cable, fitting instructions
8364 Paula (PLCC) £16.70	come with 12 months warranty	installation software and
	(except chips)	12 months warranty

Add £1.00 P&P on chips, £2.50 P&P on drives & PSUs. We reserve the right to refuse repairs

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

This company offers the most competitive dealer repair prices in the UK. We can also supply parts, which from price comparison packs, you'll find.

Service HOTLINE (0116) 2470059

DART Computer Services (AF)
105 London Road
LEICESTER LE2 0PF



DART
Computer Services

The Guild of Master Craftsmen. A division of D.A. Computers Ltd

BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW. Fast and effective way to build muscles and strength!

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a 12-week body building programme based on the very latest scientific advances in strength training. Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will put you on the road to an amazing physique.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.

Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.

Tel: 01624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH

Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE Information pack!

Name.....BLOCK

Address.....CAPITALS

.....PLEASE

Postcode.....
(A stamp for reply appreciated)

AF

AF GUIDE TO BUYING MAIL ORDER

TEN STEPS TO SAFETY

When you're buying from any mail order company, it's worth following these *Amiga Format* guidelines:

- Before you send any money for goods, ring the supplier to make sure the item you require is in stock. Ask questions about the company's policy on delivery and returns of faulty equipment. Make sure there are no hidden costs such as postage and packaging. Find out when you can realistically expect to receive your goods.
- Always read the small print on advertisements.
- Beware companies that do not include their address on their adverts. Avoid companies which do not answer or return your calls.
- By far the best method of payment is by credit card. If ordering goods of more than £100 in total value, you are legally entitled to claim compensation from some credit companies if the retailer goes bust. Check your credit card company's policy. You can also try to get extra insurance in advance.
- If you're not paying by credit card, pay by cheque. Never send cash, and avoid using postal orders.
- Keep records. If you are buying by credit card, keep a note of the time of the order and ask for an order number. When ordering anything over the telephone, always double-check the price.
- If you are sending a cheque, keep a note of the cheque number, the date and the exact value. Make sure you know the exact name of the mail order company.
- When you receive your goods, check them carefully. If anything is missing or faulty, contact the supplier immediately.
- Always order from the most recent issue of *Amiga Format*.
- If a problem arises, contact the supplier in the first instance. Calmly and politely tell them your problem. Most problems turn out to be minor hitches or misunderstandings that can easily be resolved without taking the matter further. If you think you have a genuine grievance, contact your local Trading Standards Officer. The number is in the phone book.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

1st Comp Centre	.55	.0113 231 9444	Indi	.24-25	.01543 419999
17 Bit Software	.74	.0114 278 0370	Intermediates	.9	.01279 600204
Active Software	.72-73	.01325 352260	Leisuresoft	.41	
Amiga Power	.46	.01225 442244	Market Place	.128-129	
Amiga Shopper	.104	.01225 442244	Merlin PD	.107	.01452 770133
Analogic	.124	.0181 546 9575	Microprose	.61	.01454 326532
Anco	.90, 112	.0171 721 7625	NJH PD	.129	.01702 546796
BAK	.107	.01246 290860	OmniData Supplies	129	.01332 291219
Comp Workshop	.128	.01332 291219	OTM Publications	.34	.01827 312302
CTR Marketing	.107	.01509 670706	Owl Associates	.124	.01543 250377
Dart Computers	.144	.0116 247 0059	Post Haste	.58	.01227 764204
Datagem	.65	.0171 608 0624	Power Comp	.2-3, 93, 147	
Datel	.116-117	.01782 744707		.01234 843388	
Direct Comp Sup	.99	.01603 311471	Premier MO	.84	.01268 271172
Emerald	.6	.0181 543 2258	SFX	.51	.01225 442244
Epic Marketing	.30-31, 82	.01793 490988	Silica	.89, 97 113, 143	
Exclusive PD	.84	.01705 642409		.0181 309 111	
Fast Engineering	.107	.0171 252 3553	Siren Software	.17	.0161 724 7576
Future Books	.134	.01225 442244	Software First	.68	.01268 725500
Future Music	.54	.01225 442244	Softwood Software	65, 80-81	
FutureNet	.136			.01773 836781	
http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html			Total Football	.13	.01225 442244
Gasteiner	.108	.0181 345 6000	TRC Media	.144	
Gilett Multimedia	.129	.01353 669203	Trilogic	.53	.01274 691115
Ground Zero	.67	.0117 974 1462	United PD	.120-121	
GTI	.36	.00 49 6171 85937	US Gold	.39	.0121 625
GV Broad Ent	.129	.01628 773149	VillageTronics	.8	.00 49 5066 7013
Harwoods	.88, 101, 112		Wizard	.43	.01322 272908
	.01773 836781		Zone 1	.34	.0121 500 4085
Hi-Soft	.14	.01525 718181			



NEXT MONTH

AMIGA FORMAT PRESENTS

Instant relief!

Next month all your questions will be answered. We get hundreds of letters to Workbench every month, so we'll be addressing some of the more persistent problems in excruciating detail. So, if you're having a problem with your printer, modem, monitor or

even commercial software, you're almost bound to find an answer in our troubleshooting guide. Even if fortune has smiled on you and you have no problems, you're certain to find some useful Amiga advice in our bumper section of tips and tutorials.

Escom speak

Plus, we bring you the latest news from Escom and their plans for the Amiga. Don't miss it.

Issue 74

On sale Thursday, July 6

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF

AMIGA FORMAT

MAG*SAVE

Cut out this form or photocopy it and then hand it in to your newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver Amiga Format magazine each month.

Name

Address

Phone No

To the newsagent:
Amiga Format is published by Future Publishing.
Tel: 01225 442244.

JULY 1995

AMIGA FORMAT FORUM

Dale Bradford is
your host
for the page
that gets the
industry talking.



Air your views and share your thoughts on the topical subjects of the day – and win an AF sweatshirt.

Could I start this month's Forum with a little request? While we appreciate your long, considered replies, could you perhaps spend a little less time considering them? The reason I say this is because there is nothing more frustrating than reading a well-argued missive which has arrived too late and is therefore answering a question we dealt with in the previous month's magazine. Please, keep sending in your replies, but a little quicker.

All respondents selected for inclusion in Format Forum receive a shockingly smart AF sweatshirt, and the satisfaction of knowing that their comments will get seen by the whole Amiga community – what better incentive could there be? Last time we asked you:

What has been the most important Amiga software release ever? And why?

Surprisingly, perhaps, there was very little agreement on this. Many disparate packages received votes, but their sponsors neglected to say why. Of the ones who did justify their answers, the following were among the best:

"*Sensible World Of Soccer*, because it proved that despite there being no Amigas on sale, Amiga owners still bought software in huge numbers," said G Hunter of Doncaster. Sadly that argument appears to cut no ice with the producers of the title in question, but perhaps with the Amiga's future finally sorted, *Sensible* may yet change their minds about pulling out of the Amiga market. We can but hope.

D Johnston of Blackburn reckons the most important game is *Jungle Strike*. He argues, rather ambiguously, that: "To sit down and take full control of my chopper gives me a great deal of pleasure." Excuse me? Mr Johnston reckons that the most important application is *Wordworth* because: "Digita have upgraded and de-bugged this brilliant word processor, and have started to build on this stable foundation with *Datastore* and *Organiser*."

Rebecca Stacey of Balby nominates *Rainbow Islands*: "OK, so it may be a little bit old, but what else got thousands of Amiga owners jumping to try their luck at an original coin-op?"

"*Civilization*," claims Gerald Willis of Norwich: "It demonstrates that you don't need a mega PC to play one of the most involving games ever. In some ways the Amiga version is better than the PC one."

Fraser Welsh, who, confusingly, comes from Ross-shire in Scotland, suggests *Deluxe Paint*: "Who can forget that marvellous picture of King Tut's mask beaming out at them from Dixon's window? Who can forget asking the man in the shop what computer it was on, while rifling through their wallet? It was probably this release which funded the now excellent Electronic Arts all those years ago. Now I am older, and wearing long trousers, but I can still marvel at the..." Yes, yes, we get the picture.

"King Tut's mask"

B Everiss, who sadly did not include his address ends this Forum on a thought-provoking note: "In the worlds of novel and cinema, it is recognised that there are only a small number of plots in the universe. Each new book or film takes one of these plots and interprets it in a different way.

"So it is in computer games. Every new title has been seen before in many

"Civilization, DPaint, SWOS, Lemmings..."

different guises, it is merely the execution that is new. The Amiga unleashed new levels of sound, graphics and computer power on to the home market. Software titles utilised these capabilities in some amazing packages, but they were all just re-formulations of what had gone before.

"Until *Lemmings*. DMA Design created a totally new concept. In computer games this is less common than rocking horse manure. Not only was the concept of

"In games this is less common than rocking horse manure"

Lemmings completely new, but also the execution was exemplary, displaying the Amiga's capabilities well."

Phew! Who can argue with that? Sincere thanks to everyone who took part.

For next month, can I ask AF readers to consider the following question:

If the Amiga was a famous person, who would it be? And why?

Please, keep your replies fairly short and get them to us quickly. The best answers will be printed in a future edition of Format Forum, and will win their authors an AF sweatshirt. Please send your answers to, Format Forum, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Or you can fax us on 01225 318740

See you next month.

How to contact us

The best way to get an answer from *Amiga Format* is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person (or, indeed, department)...

- We get hundreds of letters and faxes a day, so we can't reply in person.
- *Amiga Format* is available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 5pm. Please make sure your call is really necessary.
- Our advertising complaints department can help with problems with companies who advertise in AF if you phone during normal office hours. Ask for Sophie Collins. E-mail: mops@futurenet.co.uk.

WORKBENCH: If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, we'll answer you in the mag. If you have advice or tips for other readers, send them in and you could win a prize.

Workbench, *Amiga Format*,
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

GAMEBUSTERS: If you've found a cheat mode, mapped out the levels, or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Steve Bradley and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice.

Stephen Bradley, GameBusters, *Amiga Format*,
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

READERS' LETTERS: The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions. Please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench!

Letters To The Editor, *Amiga Format*,
30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS: To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard.

Whatever Competition, *Amiga Format*,
29 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2DL.

SPECIAL OFFERS: If you've ordered something from the AF Mail Order and you've got a problem, call our Mail Order department on 01225 822511. AF Mail Order, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Send subs inquiries to: AF Subscriptions, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR. subscriptions@futurenet.co.uk

FAULTY COVERDISKS: If your disk is faulty, DON'T return it to us, send it, enclosing an SAE, to: *Amiga Format* (insert name of disk) Disk, DisCopy Labs, PO Box 21, Daventry NN11 5RT.

E-MAIL: You can send E-mail messages to AF at: amformat@futurenet.co.uk. Make sure you include the department in the subject line (Workbench, Letters etc). If you write *Info* in the subject line you will receive a list of all relevant departments.

AF

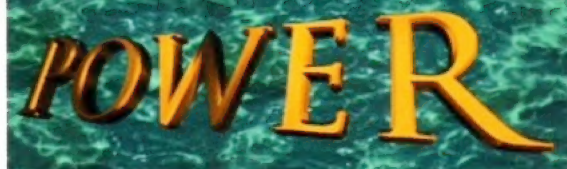
AF

Next Day **£5.00**

2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

Deliveries are subject to stock availability

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE 01234 273000

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**



CD-ROM



£199

x2 CD-ROM

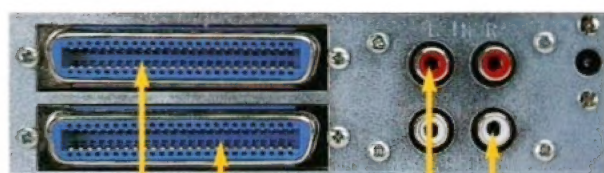
DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM



£299

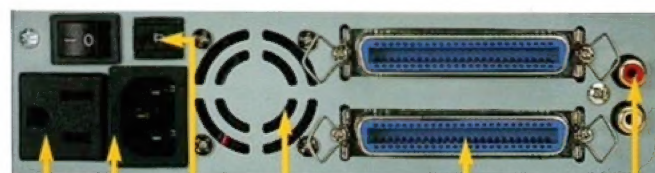
x4 CD-ROM

QUAD SPEED CD ROM



SCSI Connectors

Audio In/Out



110v

240v

SCSI ID

Cooling

Fan

SCSI

Connectors

Audio

In/Out

POWER CD-ROM

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

The new Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional peripherals to be connected, for example: Syquest Drives, Hard Drives, Flatbed Scanners and Dat Drives. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-Plug' and 'Un-Plug', which allows you to connect/disconnect at any time the Power CD-ROM and any additional devices, even when your Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead* and software: Audio CD, CD32 Emulation, MPEG Film Decoder and PhotoCD software.

CDBOOT 1.0	£29
Enables you use almost any CD32 games	
FRESHFONTS II	£17
632MB of fonts for almost any computer system	
GAMERS' DELIGHT	£25
Contains 40 games for the Amiga	
GOLDFISH 2	£25
Volume 2 of the Goldfish series, contains a selection of software	
LIGHT ROM	£39
Contains almost 650MB of 3D objects, images etc.	
MAGIC ILLUSIONS	£10
3D stereograms on your screen!	
MEETING PEARLS VOL I	£10
First CD published with the concept of "sharecompilation"	
MEETING PEARLS VOL II	£10
Contains 650MB of the finest FD software via a special user interface	
THE LIGHT WORKS	£34
Raytracing - a fascinating area of computer graphics	
THE BEAUTY OF CHAOS	£12
Drive into the fractal world of geometry	
AMINET 5	£12
1.1 gigabytes of software	
AMINET SET I	£25
4 CD's containing freeware	
CD-WRITE	£39
Enables you to virtually write to CD's	
FRESH FISH 8	£25
Hundreds of MB's of freeware	

Amiga 600/1200

Double - Speed
CD-ROM **£199**

Quad - Speed
CD-ROM **£299**

Amiga 4000 No SCSI Interface

Double - Speed
CD-ROM **£159**

Quad - Speed
CD-ROM **£259**

Accessories

Amiga 4000
SCSI-Interface **£129**

Multi-media Speakers
80 Watt **£54**



**80 WATT
SPEAKERS
£54**

*UK only

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

Technosound Turbo 2

Use the complete version of this outstanding sound sampling software to create and edit your own Amiga sound effects.



Sensible Golf

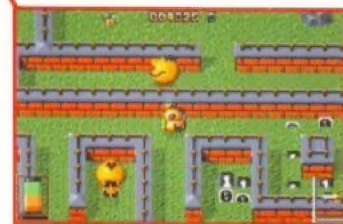
Can you knock a three iron 200 yards to the pin? Find out in Sensible



Software's follow-up to SWOS. Play our five exclusive holes at the glorious Bath Waters course.

Dream Machine

We dust down the office crystal ball and, through the swirling mists of time, we can see the next-generation Amiga. Has it got a hard drive, and CD-ROM, are those really HD disk drives? We reveal all.



Virocop

Andy Braybrook is back with a new shoot-em-up, a robot called DAVE and spacehoppers.

Painting The Town

TVPaint 3 hopes to build on its excellent reputation.



CD-ROM



Syndicate CD32



Future PUBLISHING

Ambermoon



TVPaint 3

